



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA
SESSION:2023-24**

**LESSON PLANS
UNDER-GRADUATE
EVEN SEMESTER**



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:BOTANY**



7/3/24

ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Mrs. Kusha Gupta

Class: B.Sc. - I (Medical)

Course: Life Science

Course Code: B23-BOT-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concept of Botanical Nomenclature		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn concept of nomenclature
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Major rules of ICBN and ICN		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Keys to identification of plants		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn it
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General introduction and importance of Herbaria		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand importance of herbaria
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General introduction and importance of Botanical garden		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to explain about botanical gardens
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Documentation of Floristic Diversity		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Brief idea about floras, monographs and journals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to understand
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Inflorescence, Flowers and its parts		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to differentiate different parts of flowers
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Artificial, natural and phylogenetic classifications		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Able to understand the topic
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Bentham and Hooker system of classification		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Able to draw classification
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General account of Angiosperm phylogeny group		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Try to understand
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General account and importance of family Ranunculaceae		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Try to learn it
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General account and importance of family Brassicaceae and Malvaceae		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture method
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Try to understand
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General account and importance of family Euphorbiaceae and Rutaceae		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to learn it
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General account and importance of family Leguminosae and Apocynaceae		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know about the role of families in daily life
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General account and importance of family Lamiaceae and Solanaceae		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to understand their importance
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General account and importance of family Asteraceae		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to draw diagram and differentiate
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General account and importance of family Poaceae		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : General account and importance of family Orchidaceae		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction, scope and importance of Ecology		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to learn it
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Levels of organization		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand and learn
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Environmental factors		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Environmental factors		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Population ecology		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand importance
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Population ecology		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to explain the concept
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Community ecology		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to relate it and learn it
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Community ecology		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Ecosystem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Try to learn different parts of ecosystem
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Ecosystem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Try to learn it
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Phytogeography		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Able to draw the diagram
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Phytogeography		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Try to understand
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Global change		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		Able to learn and explain
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Global change		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Biodiversity		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Biodiversity		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral method
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to understand
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Biodiversity		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand conservation strategies

Esthd. 1968

Mrs. Kusha Gupta

BSc. 4th Semester

SESSION: 2022-2023

PAPER NAME: PAPER-1 BIOLOGY AND DIVERSITY OF SEED PLANTS -2		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Taxonomy and systematic	Understand
L-2	Taxonomy and systematic	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-3	Chemo & Cytotaxonomy and taximetrics	To understand & differentiate
L-4	Chemo & Cytotaxonomy and taximetrics	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-5	Botanical Nomenclature	Understand the new concept
L-6	Principle and rules	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L-7	Principle of Priority	Understand the new concept
L-8	Type concept and taxonomy ranks	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 5		
L-9	Keys of plants	Explain and apply his knowledge
L-10	Flower and types of inflorescence	Understand the importance

WEEK : 6		
L- 11	Flower and types of inflorescence	Explain & understand
L- 12	SESSIONAL TEST	Evaluate themselves
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Bentham and hooker classifications	Learn the topic
L- 14	Engler & Prantl classification	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-15	Ranunculaceae	Understand the concept
L- 16	Ranunculaceae	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Brassicaceae	Know & understand the anatomy
L- 18	Malvaceae	Understand the reproduction process
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	Malvaceae	Importance of Cycas
L- 20	Euphorbiaceae	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 21	Rutaceae	Know about the anatomy
L-22	Apiaceae	Understand the reproductive process
WEEK : 12		
L- 23	Apiaceae	Understand the importance
L- 24	Asclepiadaceae	Learn about the life cycle
WEEK : 13		
L- 25	Leguminosae	Understand the plant anatomy and reproduction
L- 26	Lamiaceae	Understand the importance
WEEK : 14		

L- 27	Solanaceae and Asteraceae	Learn and understand
L- 28	Liliaceae and Poaceae	Learn and understand

PAPER NAME : BIOCHEMISTRY AND PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Basics of Enzymology	Understand & explain
L-2	Basics of Enzymology	Understand & Tell
WEEK : 2		
L-3	Growth and Development	Understand & explain
L-4	Growth and Development	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK : 3		
L-5	Growth and Development	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-6	Growth and Development	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 4		
L-7	Revision + doubts	Clear the doubts
L-8	Lipid Metabolism	Learn
WEEK : 5		
L-9	Lipid Metabolism	Explain the importance of lipids
L-10	Lipid Metabolism	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 6		
L-11	Nitrogen Metabolism	Knows and learns methods
L-12	Nitrogen Metabolism	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 7		
L-13	Nitrogen Metabolism	Know the Importance of Nitrogen
L-14	Assignment	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-15	Genetic Engineering	Understand the concept

L- 16	Tools and Techniques of Recombinant DNA technology	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Tools and Techniques of Recombinant DNA technology	Try to Learn
L- 18	Class test	Know & understand the process
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	Tools and Techniques of Recombinant DNA technology	Know about the difference between aerobic and anaerobic respiration
L- 20	Cloning Vectors	Know various methods of respiration
WEEK : 11		
L- 21	Cloning Vectors	Know about the organelles involved
L- 22	Cloning Vectors	Understand the mechanism
WEEK : 12		
L- 23	Genomic and cDNA library	Try to understand
L- 24	Genomic and cDNA library	Understand the things
WEEK : 13		
L- 25	Transposable elements	Know about the factors favourable for germination process
L- 26	Aspects of plant tissue culture	Know about the factors favourable for germination process
WEEK : 14		
L- 27	Cellular totipotency	Learn the concept
L- 28	Agrobacterium & marker genes	Learn & understand

MS. PRIYA SHARMA

B.Sc. 4th Semester

SESSION: 2023-24

PAPER NAME : PLANT EMBRYOLOGY		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Flower	Understand
L-2	Microsporangium	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-3	Pollen pistil interaction	To understand & differentiate
L-4	Pollen pistil interaction	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L- 5	Self incompatibility	Understand the new concept
L- 6	Pollination	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 7	Pollination	Understand the new concept
L -8	Revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		

L- 9	Pollen germination	Analyze the concepts
L- 10	Pollen germination	Explain and apply his knowledge
WEEK : 6		
L- 11	Male gametophytes	Understand the importance
L- 12	Male gametophytes	Knows the plant
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	SESSIONAL TEST	Evaluate himself
L- 14	Megasporangium	Know the topic
WEEK : 8		
L-15	Megasporangium	Try to understand
L- 16	Female gametophytes	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Female gametophytes	Understand the anatomy
L- 18	Female gametophytes	Understand the reproduction process
WEEK: 10		
L- 19	Double fertilization	Importance of process
L- 20	Double fertilization	Clear the doubts
WEEK: 11		
L- 21	Endosperm	Know how endosperm is useful
L-22	Embryogenesis	Understand the process
WEEK: 12		
L- 23	Embryogenesis	Understand the importance
L- 24	Assignment	Learn
WEEK: 13		
L- 25	Dicot seed	Understand

L- 26	Monocot seed	Understand the importance
WEEK: 14		
L- 27	Fruit& its types	Learn and understand
L- 28	Fruit& its types	Know about different kinds of fruits
WEEK: 15		
L- 29	Revision and test	Clear the doubt & evaluate

MS. PRIYA SHARMA**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS (2023-24)**

MS. PRIYA SHARMA

B.Sc. 6th Semester

SESSION: 2023-2024

PAPER NAME : ECONOMIC BOTANY		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	CEREALS – Rice	Understand & explain
L-2	Rice	Understand & Tell
WEEK : 2		
L-3	Wheat	Understand & explain
L-4	Wheat	Learn
WEEK :3		
L-5	Maize	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 6	Maize	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 4		
L-7	Gram	Clear the doubts
L -8	Gram	Learn
WEEK : 5		
L- 9	Arhar and Pea	Explain economic importance of pea and arhar
L- 10	Potato	About potato and its importance
WEEK : 6		
L- 11	Tomato	Knows and learns methods
L- 12	Onion	Differentiate
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Cotton	Know the Importance
L- 14	Jute	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		

L-15	Groundnut	Understand the concept
L- 16	Mustard	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Coconut	Try to Learn
L- 18	Revision + doubts	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	Coriander	Know how to germinate
L- 20	Ferula	Understand & learn
WEEK : 11		
L- 21	Ginger and Turmeric	Know about how to grow and related concepts
L- 22	Cloves	Know
WEEK : 12		
L- 23	Medicinal plants	Try to understand
L- 24	Medicinal plants	Understand how drugs obtained from medicinal plants
WEEK : 13		
L- 25	Beverages	Know about different kinds of drinks
L- 26	Beverages	Understand
WEEK : 14		
L- 27	Rubber	Clear the doubts
L- 28	Sugar	Learn the concept
WEEK : 15		
L- 29	General account of timber	able to understand
L- 30	Revision and test	Clear the doubts



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:CHEMISTRY**



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

**Chemistry
Index (Even Semester)
Session (2023-24)**

Sr. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page No.
1.	B.Sc.- III	Physical Chemistry	CHE- 305	Ms. Shanky	2-5
2.	B.Sc.- III B.Sc.-II	Inorganic Chemistry	CH-304	Ms. Shanky	5-8
3.	B.Sc.-II	Physical Chemistry	CH-205	Ms. Shanky	9-12
4.	B.Sc.- III	Organic Chemistry	CH-306	Ms. Poonam	12-15
5.	B.Sc.-II	Organic Chemistry	CHE- 206	Ms. Poonam	16-19
6.	B.Sc.-II	Inorganic Chemistry	CHE- 204	Ms. Poonam	20-23
7.	B.Sc.-I (Minor)	Chemistry	B23- CHE- 203	Ms. Poonam	24-27
8.	B.Sc.-I Major	Chemistry	B23- CHE- 201	Ms. Shanky	28-46



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER 2023-24

Ms.Shanky

BSc 6th Semester CH- 305		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2023-2024
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Introduction of statistical mechanics , Need for statistical thermodynamics	Understand & learn	
L-2	Difference between statistical mechanics and quantum mechanics	Understand & explain	
WEEK : 2			
L-3	Thermodynamics probability , Born oppenheimer approximation	Understand & explain	
L-4	Partition function and its physical significance	Knows & understands the concept	
WEEK : 3			
L-5	Factorization of partition function		
L- 6	Revision	Clear doubts	
WEEK : 4			
L- 7	Introduction of photochemistry and chemical reactions	Learn about the reactions	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L -8	Difference between photochemical and thermal processes	Learn
WEEK : 5		
L- 9	Laws of photochemistry : grothus dapper law and stark Einstein law	Understand
L- 10	Jablonski diagram and Various paths of jablonki diagram	Draw and understand
WEEK : 6		
L- 11	Phosphorescence , Fluorescence	Learn the definition
L- 12	Quantum yield	Know the concept
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Photosensitized reactions with examples	Write & understand
L- 14	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
WEEK : 8		
L-15	Introduction about the solution and dilute solution and colligative properties ,Difference between the ideal and non –ideal solutions	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 16	Methods of expressing concentration of solutions	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Colligative properties ;depression in freezing point , Dilute solutions ,raoult's law	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 18	Relative lowering of vapour pressure	Assess oneself
WEEK :10		
L- 19	Thermodynamics derivation of relation between amount of solute and elevation in boiling point	Draw & understand
L- 20	Depression in freezing point , Elevation in boiling point ,osmotic pressure .	Draw & understand
WEEK :11		
L- 21	Applications in calculating molar masses of abnormal molecules ,Dissociated and associated solutes in solutions .	Write & understand
L-22	Revision	Understand & write the methods
WEEK :12		
L- 23	Introduction of phase equilibrium ,Statement and meaning of the terms – phase ,component and degree of freedom	Understand the things
L- 24	Thermodynamics derivations of gibbs phase rule	Understand &compare
WEEK :13		
L- 25	Phase equilibria of one component system, Water system	Write the structure and understand the concept
L- 26	Phase equilibria of two component	Know & understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	system solid –liquid equilibria	
WEEK :14		
L- 27	Eutectic point	Learn & understand
L- 28	Pb-Ag system, desilverisation of lead	Learn & understand
WEEK :15		
L- 29	Assignment + doubts	
L- 30	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 31	Test	Clear the doubts

Ms. Shanky

BSc 6th Semester CH- 304			LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2023-2024		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN		LEARNING OUTCOMES			
WEEK : 1			Student will be able to			
L-1	Introduction of organometallic chemistry		Clear the concept			
L-2	Nomenclature		Understand & learn			
WEEK : 2						



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-3	Examples of organo compounds	Know the details
L-4	Classification	Learn & write
WEEK :3		
L-5	Classification of ligands	Learn and write
L- 6	EAN	Understand & apply to evaluate
WEEK : 4		
L-7	Bonding	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L -8	Preparation and applications	Learn about different reactions
WEEK : 5		
L- 9	Olefin Complexes	Understand
L- 10	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
WEEK : 6		
L- 11	Metal carbonyls, Bonding and structure	Knows and learns their bonding
L- 12	Acids and bases HSAB concept	Know the concept
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Arrhenius concept , Bronsted theory	Know& understand the concept
L- 14	Lewis concept	Know & understand the concept



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 8		
L-15	SESSIONAL	Assesses oneself
L-16	Lux flood concept	Understand the concept
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Relatives strength of acids and bases	Able to compare
L- 18	REVISION	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	Hard and soft acids and bases	Learn and evaluate
L- 20	Symbiosis	Learn& understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 21	Introduction of Bioinorganic chemistry	clear the concept
L- 22	Essential and non essential elements and Bulk elements	understand &learn
WEEK : 12		
L-23	Essential trace elements	Learn
L- 24	Metalloporphyrins , Hemoglobin and myoglobin	Understand the topics with comparison of structure



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 13		
L- 25	Biological role of alkali and alkaline earth metals and Nitrogen fixation	Learn and understand
L- 26	Introduction of silicons and phosphazones	Clear the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 27	Preparation and types of silicons , Structures and properties of silicons	Learn the reactions
L- 28	Preparations and types of phosphazones	Understand & able to write
WEEK : 15		
L- 29	Structures and properties of phosphazones	Draw& able to tell
L- 31	Class test and doubt session	Clear the doubts



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Ms.Shanky

BSc Fourth Semester CH -205		LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2023-24	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Introduction of second and third law of thermodynamics	Learn	
L-2	Carnot cycle and its efficiency and Carnot theorem	Understand & derive	
WEEK : 2			
L-5	Thermodynamic scale of temperature	Derive & evaluate	
L-6	Concept of entropy	Knows & understands the concept	
WEEK3			
L-7	Physical significance of entropy	Learn	
L-8	Entropy change in reversible process and irreversible process	Learn & know the difference	
WEEK : 4			
L-9	Entropy change on mixing of ideal gases	Understand & write	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L -10	Standard entropy and standard entropy change in a chemical reaction	Understand, write and define
WEEK : 5		
L- 11	Gibbs free energy , Variation of work function	Explain and understand
L- 12	Variation of free energy with temperature and pressure	Explain and draw curve
WEEK : 6		
L- 13	Gibbs Helmholtzs equation, Nernst heat theorem	Understand & derive
L- 14	Third Law of thermodynamics,	Learn the topic
WEEK : 7		
L- 15	Application of third law of thermodynamics .	Learn the topic
L-16	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
WEEK : 8		
L-17	Concept of residual entropy introduction about electrochemistry	Understand and explain
L-18	Electrochemical cell and galvanic cell	Learn about cells
WEEK : 9		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 19	Electrolytic cell	Learn the working
L- 20	Measurement of standard electrode potential	Know & learn methods
WEEK : 10		
L- 21	EMF of a cell reversible and irreversible cell	Understand & calculate
L- 22	Reversible electrode, thermodynamics of cell reaction	Understand & write
WEEK : 11		
L- 23	Calculations of change in G,H,S of cell reactions	Able to calculate
L- 24	Reference electrode , Electrochemical series	Understand the topic
WEEK :12		
L- 25	Derivation of equilibrium constant from nernst equation, electrolytic polarization	Understand the derivation
L- 26	CLASS TEST	Assess himself
WEEK : 13		
L- 27	Concentration cells with transference	Learn the topic
L- 28	Concentration cells without transference	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 29	Hydrogen and standard electrode	Learn the working and cell reactions



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 30	EMF of concentration cells, Liquid junction potential	Understand the concept
WEEK : 15		
L- 31	Applications of EMF measurement	Learn
L- 32	Doubt sessions	Clear the doubts



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER 2023-24

Ms. Poonam

BSc 6th Semester		Course Code: CH- 306
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Natural and synthetic polymers & classifications	Understand & learn
L-2	Addition or chain- growth polymerization, Examples of Addition or chain- growth polymerization	Understand & Tell
WEEK :2		
L-3	Free radical vinyl polymerization, ionic vinyl polymerization,	Understand & explain
L-4	Ziegler- Natta polymerization, Condensation or step growth polymerization	Understand & explain
WEEK :3		
L-5	Polyesters, polyamides, formaldehyde phenol resin	Learn &write
L-6	Natural and synthetic rubbers.	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :4		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-7	Classification, of amino acids	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Acid- base behavior, isoelectric point and electrophoresis	Understand about the amino acid behaviour
WEEK :5		
L- 9	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 10	Preparation of α - amino acids , Structure and nomenclature of peptides	Apply the knowledge & concepts
WEEK :6		
L-11	Peptide structure determination, end group analysis, selective hydrolysis of peptides	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L -12	Classical peptide synthesis, solid– phase peptide synthesis. Synthesis of ethyl acetoacetate: the Claisen condensation.	Learn and understand
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Structures of peptides ,Structure of proteins: Primary & Secondary structure.	Able to define the proteins
L- 14	Acidity of α - hydrogens, alkylation of diethyl malonate	Knows and learns
WEEK :8		
L- 15	Acidity of α - hydrogens, alkylation of ethyl acetoacetate	Assess oneself



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 16	Synthesis of ethyl acetoacetate: the Claisen condensation.	Knows and learns
WEEK :9		
L- 17	Keto- enol tautomerism of ethyl acetoacetate	Learn and understand
L- 18	Mid Term Exam	Assess oneself
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	Heterocyclic Compounds:Nomenclature	Write & understand
L- 20	Molecular orbital picture and aromatic characteristics of pyrrole, furan, thiophene	Know & understand
WEEK :11		
L- 21	Molecular orbital picture and aromatic characteristics of pyridine	Learn and able to explain
L-22	Methods of synthesis of pyrrole, furan, thiophene	Knows and learn the method
WEEK :12		
L-23	Chemical reactions of pyrrole, furan & thiophene with particular emphasis on the mechanism of electrophilic substitution	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Methods of synthesis of pyridine, Chemical reactions of pyridine with particular emphasis on the mechanism of	Know & understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	electrophilic substitution	
WEEK : 13		
L- 25	Mechanism of nucleophilic substitution reactions in pyridine derivatives, Comparison of basicity of pyridine, piperidine and pyrrole	Understand, draw & Analyze
L- 26	Introduction to condensed five and six- membered heterocycles	Clear the doubts
WEEK :14		
L- 27	Preparation and reactions of indole	Assess oneself
L- 28	Preparation of quinoline and isoquinoline with special reference to Fisher indole synthesis, Skraup synthesis and Bischler-Napieralski synthesis.	Learn
WEEK :15		
L- 29	Reactions of quinoline, isoquinoline	Understand the reactions
L- 30	Mechanism of electrophilic substitution reactions of quinoline and isoquinoline	Draw & understand

**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com**LESSON PLAN:Ms. Poonam**

B.Sc. 4th Semester		CH- 206
SESSION: 2023-2024		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Principle of IR Spectroscopy	Know the basics of IR
L-2	Molecular vibrations, Hooke's law, selection rules	Understand & explain
WEEK :2		
L-3	Intensity and position of IR bands and factors affecting it, Measurement of IR spectrum, fingerprint region,	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Characteristic absorptions of various functional groups, Interpretation of IR spectra of simple organic compounds.	Learn about the IR spectra
WEEK :3		
L-5	Applications of IR spectroscopy in structure elucidation of simple organic compounds	Learn & able to differentiate
L-6	Structure and nomenclature of amines, Physical properties.	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :4		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-7	Separation of a mixture of primary, secondary and tertiary amines	Understand the new concept
L- 8	Structural features affecting basicity of amines	Apply the knowledge gained
WEEK :5		
L- 9	Preparation of alkyl and aryl amines (reduction of nitro compounds, nitriles, reductive amination of aldehyde and ketonic compounds	Learn about preparation methods
L- 10	Gabriel- phthalimide reaction, Hofmann bromamide reaction.	Assess oneself
WEEK :6		
L-11	Electrophilic aromatic substitution in aryl amines	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Reactions of amines with nitrous acid	Learn and able to differentiate
WEEK :7		
L- 13	REVISION	Clear the concept
L- 14	Mechanism of diazotisation	Explain and apply the knowledge
WEEK :8		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 15	Structure of benzene diazonium chloride	Learns & understands
L-16	Replacement of diazo group by H, OH, F, Cl, Br, I, NO ₂ and CN groups	Knows and learns methods
WEEK :9		
L- 17	Reduction of diazonium salts to hydrazines, coupling reaction	Explain & understand
L- 18	Diazonium salts and its synthetic application	Got knowledge about the application
WEEK :10		
L- 19	Mid Term Exam	Assess oneself
L- 20	Nomenclature and structure of the carbonyl group.	Know & understand the mechanism
WEEK :11		
L- 21	Synthesis of aldehydes and ketones , Physical properties	Understand and able to explain
L-22	Synthesis of aldehydes from acid chlorides, advantage of oxidation of alcohols with chromium trioxide (Sarett reagent) pyridinium chlorochromate (PCC) and pyridinium dichromate	Knows and learns methods
WEEK :12		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-23	Comparison of reactivities of aldehydes and ketones, Mechanism of nucleophilic additions to carbonyl group	Understand the reactions and reasons
L- 24	Condensation with ammonia and its derivatives	Learn and able to explain
WEEK :13		
L- 25	Benzoin, aldol, Perkin and Knoevenagel condensations	Learn the concept
L- 26	Wittig reaction, Mannich reaction	Know & understand
WEEK :14		
L- 27	Oxidation of aldehydes, Baeyer– Villiger oxidation of ketones, Cannizzaro reaction	Know & learn
L- 28	Oxidation of aldehydes, Cannizzaro reaction	Know & able to explain
WEEK :15		
L- 29	MPV, Clemmenson, Wolff- Kishner with mechanism	Understand the method of preparation
L- 30	LiAlH_4 and NaBH_4 reduction with mechanism	Learn and write the mechanism



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

B.Sc. 4th Semester		LESSON PLAN: Ms.Poonam
CH- 204		SESSION: 2023-2024
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Basic introduction to lanthanoids and actinoids	Clear the concept
L-2	Introduction to lanthanoids, their occurrence	Learn and able to explain
WEEK : 2		
L-3	Electronic configuration and position in periodic table , General characteristics	Learn and explain
L-4	Isolation of lanthanides , Method of separation	Understand & explain
WEEK :3		
L-5	Production of lanthanoid metal	Learn about lanthanides elements
L-6	Compounds of lanthanides , Uses of lanthanides	Learn the uses of lanthenides
WEEK : 4		
L-7	REVISION	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 8	Introduction to actinoids	Learn different compounds
WEEK : 5		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 9	Radioactive nature , Sources and occurrence of actinoids	Learn and tell
L- 10	Electronic configuration and position of actinoids , General characteristics	Understand the concept
WEEK : 6		
L-11	Compounds of actinides , Chemistry of separation	Learn separating techniques
L -12	Comparison of lanthanoid and actinoid series , Comparison of d block with f block	Clear the concept
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Uses of actinoid as nuclear fuel , Transuranic elements, Synthesis	Know the concept of nuclear fuel
L- 14	REVISION	Clear the concept
WEEK : 8		
L- 15	Mid Term Exam	Assess oneself
L-16	Qualitative and quantitative inorganic analysis: introduction	Learn and tell about analysis
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Solubility product , types , analysis of mixture	Learn about solubility product



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 18	Dry or preliminary test	Learn separating techniques
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	Confirmatory test for acid radicals	Analyze and differentiate
L- 20	Class Test	Assess oneself
WEEK : 11		
L- 21	Identification of acid radicals	Analyze and differentiate
L-22	Wet test for basic radicals , common ion effect	Knows and learns
WEEK : 12		
L-23	Analysis of group 1 2 3 (Fe^{+} , Al^{3+} , Cr^{3+})	Understand new topic
L- 24	Interference of acid radicals in basic radicals scheme and their removal	Know the reactions
WEEK : 13		
L- 25	Analysis of group (4,5,6)	Learn the concept
L- 26	Gravimetric analysis and precipitation	Analyze the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 27	Co-Precipitation and post precipitation	Know & learn
L- 28	Purification of precipitates	Analyze and apply
WEEK : 15		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 29	Class Discussion	Learn and evaluate
L- 30	REVISION	Clear the doubts



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms. Poonam

Class: B.sc (Computer Sci.)

Course: Minor Chemistry

Course Code: B23-CHE-203

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Atomic and ionic properties, Ionization energy and their trend in periodic table.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	In chemistry, knowledge of atomic and ionic radii helps predict chemical reactivity, bond lengths, and crystal structures
	Learning Outcomes :	Learn and able to know about atomic radii
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electron affinity and Electronegativity definition and their trend in periodic table		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understanding electronegativity and electron affinity is essential in material science for designing materials with specific properties.
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand the concept and their trend
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Effective Nuclear Charge and Slater's rule		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	In spectroscopic techniques such as X-ray spectroscopy and photoelectron spectroscopy, knowledge of Zeff is essential for interpreting spectral data
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand and able to solve the numerical problem
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Localized and delocalized chemical bond , Vander waal's interaction		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube	Power point presentation



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Van der Waals forces play a significant role in determining the properties of liquids and solids.
	Learning Outcomes :	Learn about the chemical bond and interactions
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Resonance: condition and resonance effect		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understanding resonance structures allows chemists to predict the reactivity of molecules.
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand and able to draw the resonance structures
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Hyperconjugation + Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Hyperconjugation effects are exploited in catalysis to enhance reaction rates and selectivities.
	Learning Outcomes :	Learn the concept of hyperconjugation
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Inductive effect , Electromeric effect and their comparison		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text + lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Inductive effect influences the acidity and basicity of organic compounds.
	Learning Outcomes :	Able to learn and differentiate
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : stoichiometric and non-stoichiometric defect in crystals, lattice energy		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube link + chalk and board method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q.3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q.4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Stoichiometry and non-stoichiometry defects play a significant role in ionic conductors such as solid electrolytes used in batteries and fuel cells.
	Learning Outcomes :	Learn the basics of crystal lattice
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Born-Haber cycle , Solvation energy and its relationship with solubility of ionic solids		
Q.1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q.2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q.3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q.4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Solvation energy affects the solubility of substances in industrial processes such as extraction, separation, and purification.
	Learning Outcomes :	Got the knowledge about solvation
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Polarizing power, polarisibility of ions and Fajan's rule		
Q.1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q.2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q.3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q.4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Polarizing power is relevant in biological systems, particularly in understanding the interactions between ions and biomolecules.
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand about the polarization
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Kinetic theory of gases		
Q.1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes+ Oral lecture
Q.2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q.3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q.4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	kinetic theory of gases helps explain phenomena such as temperature variations, air pressure, and the behavior of gases in the atmosphere.
	Learning Outcomes :	Learn about the basics of gases
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Calculation of root mean square velocity, average velocity and most probable velocity		
Q.1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q.2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q.3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q.4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	In thermodynamics, the RMS velocity is used to calculate the average kinetic energy of gas molecules, which is directly related to the temperature of the gas.
	Learning Outcomes :	Able to solve the numerical problem

L-13

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : Collision diameter and collision number

Q.1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q.2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q.3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q.4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Collision diameter and collision frequency are concepts used to describe molecular collisions in gases
	Learning Outcomes :	Able to differentiate between collisions

L-14

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : Collision frequency and mean free path

Q.1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes+Oral lecture
Q.2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube link+ chalk and board method
Q.3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q.4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Collision frequency is a key parameter in the kinetic theory of gases, which describes the behavior of gas molecules in terms of their motion and collisions.
	Learning Outcomes :	Got the knowledge about collision frequency

L-15

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : REVISION

Q.1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q.2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q.3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q.4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	----
	Learning Outcomes :	Clear the doubts and assess oneself



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : MS. SHANKY

Class :B.Sc.-I

Course : MAJOR

Course Code : B23-CHE-201

L-1		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Alkanes : Nomenclature and Classification		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text , oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
Learning Outcomes :		To know about the rules of naming
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Methods of formation : wurtz and kolbe reaction		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Power point presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical	Additional Knowledge : Kolbe reaction used for the



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Applications/Real Life Linkage	production of 3- hydroxyl -2- naphthoic acid . this acid is a common precursor in azo dyes.
	Learning Outcomes :	To familiar with the practical applications
L-3 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Naming reaction :- Corey house reaction and decarboxylation of carboxylic acids .		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral questionnaire
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge : importance for practical use
	Learning Outcomes :	To understand the chemical importance of the reaction
L-4 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Reactivity and selectivity		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text , oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical	Practical applications : reactivity of the reactions



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes :	Students will be able to understand the concept
L-5 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Nomenclature of the cycloalkanes		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text , oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge : know about the naming of hydrocarbons
	Learning Outcomes :	Know about the structures of rings
L-6 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Hydrogen Bonding (definition)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture , lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life	Additional knowledge : know about the electronegativity of the atoms



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand the concept of solubility of hydrogen bonding
L-7 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Types of hydrogen bonding		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes , oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	chalk board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Basic concept based knowledge
	Learning Outcomes :	Get knowledge about the concept
L-8 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : various types of van der waals forces		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes , oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral questionnaire
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life	Practical Knowledge : get the knowledge about the interaction between molecules during reaction



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand the forces of interaction in chemical reaction
L-9 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : metallic bond		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes , oral lecture and text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral questionnaire
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge : conductivity of metals and other properties of metals
	Learning Outcomes :	To understand the bonding in metals
L-10 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : valence bond and band theory of metallic bond		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text , lecture notes ,oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life	Additional knowledge :- know about the bonding in metals and about the spectra



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes :	To understand the bonding in metals
L-11		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Semiconductors		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text , oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test on green board
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge and additional information : About the role of the conductors
	Learning Outcomes :	To understand the bonding in metals
L-12		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : types and applications of semiconductors		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text , oral lecture , lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-----
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge :its uses in practical purposes



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes :	Familiar to the knowledge of properties of metals
L-13		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : chemical kinetics : concept of reaction rate and rate equation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method , pdf
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge : know about the rate of the reaction with time
	Learning Outcomes :	Knows about the concept and their use in lab
L-14		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic Factors affecting the rate of reaction and order of the reaction		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Asking general questions about topic
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge
	Learning Outcomes :	know about the reaction and their rate with temperature



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-15		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Molecularity of the reaction		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	By Asking General questions
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	Clear the concept
L-16		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : integrated rate expressions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	By chalk and board metho
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	By board test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge : how to derive the integration for medical students
	Learning Outcomes :	To understand the rate of the reaction



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-17		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Arrhenius equation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text , lecture notes , oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand the concept
L-18		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Distribution Law : nernest distribution law		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Vedio lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage : immeseble liquid like oil and water
	Learning Outcomes : A	To understand the solubility of solute in diffrent solvents



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-19		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic: Alkenes: Nomenclature		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	By asking randomly questions
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand about the concept based on Chemical reactions
L-20		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Methods of preparation : dehydration of alcohol and dehydro halogenations of alkyl halide		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge: know about the chemical change



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes :	Clear the concept
L-21 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Hofmann elimination and their mechanism		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	By asking oral questions
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	To know about the concepts reaction
L-22 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Relative stabilities of alkenes		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes, text and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	chalk board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand the stability of chemical reaction



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-23		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : chemical reaction :- electrophillic and free radical reaction		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand the concept
L-24		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Addition of halogens and halogen acids		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and lecture notes.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test on board
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge : know about the stability of halogens
	Learning Outcomes :	Able to the application of reactions
L-25		Duration – 1



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Hour		
Topic : hydroboration – oxidation , oxymercuration – reduction , ozonolysis and hydration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral questionnaire
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge : their use in lab
	Learning Outcomes :	Knows about the concept clearly
L-26		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Markownikoffs rule of addition		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text , lecture notes oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test on board
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge : know how to apply the rule
	Learning Outcomes :	Clear the concept
L-27		Duration – 1



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Hour		
Topic : Covalent Bond : Valence bond theory approach		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	Know about the method to apply
L-28 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : VSEPR theory and hybridization with suitable examples		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text , oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	Able to understand the topic
L-29 Hour		Duration – 1



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic :structure of molecule ; linear, trigonal planar , square planar , tetrahedral trigonal bipyramidal and octahedral .		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge: know about the geometry of the molecules
	Learning Outcomes :	Able to know how to apply the method
L-30 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : molecular orbital theory of homonuclear and hetronuclear		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge: know about the details of concept
	Learning Outcomes :	Clear the basic concepts
L-31 Hour		Duration – 1



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Dipole moment and ionic character		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	Understand the concept clearly
L-32 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : ionic solids : structures of NaCl , CsCl , ZnS , CaF₂) size effect		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and lecture notes, pdf
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	Know about the concept
L-33 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : concept of Lattice energy		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	Know about the some basic concepts of chemistry
L-34 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Born – Haber Cycle		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and oral lecture, pdf of topic
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes :	Students will be able to know about the concept
L-35 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : salvation energy and its relationships		
Q.	Mode of Delivery :	Text and lecture notes



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

1	Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Board test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge : know about the solubility
	Learning Outcomes :	To understand the concept of salvation
L-36 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : polarizing power		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	no
	Learning Outcomes :	Know about the basics
L-37 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : polarisability of ions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral	Oral lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-----
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the concept
L-38 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Fajan's rule		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	General questionnaire
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge : knowledge about the rule
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the concept



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

LESSON PLANS

SUBJECT:COMMERCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
LESSON PLAN
SESSION 2023-24
B.Com.
INDEX

S.NO	CLASS/ SECTION	SUBJECT	CODE	TEACHER 'S NAME	PAGE NUMBER
1	B.COM – I	Business communication	B23-SEC-214	Ms. Dolly	2-11
2	B.COM – I	Computerized accounting system	B23-COM-201	Dr Rozy	12-19
3	B.COM – I	Company Law	B23-COM-202	Ms Tanvi	19-34
4	B.COM – I	Principal of Marketing	B23-COM-203	Mrs. Veena	34-50
5	B.COM – II	Corporate Accounting-II	BC-401	Ms. Rajni	50-53
6	B.COM – II	Business Statistics-II	BC-402	Mrs. Veena	54-57
7	B.COM – II	Business Laws-II	BC-403	Mrs. Veena	57-60
8	B.COM – II	Company Law-II	BC-404	Dr. Anju	60-64
9	B.COM – II	Computerized Accounting System	BC-405	Mrs Ankita hans	64-66
12	B.COM – II	Advertising	BC-406	Dr. Anju	66-70
13	B.COM – III	Management Accounting	BC-601	Ms Dolly	70-72
15	B.COM - III	Fundamentals of Insurance	BC-602	Ms.Tanvi	73-76
17	B.COM - III	Human Resource Management	BC-603	Dr Rozy	76-79
19	B.COM - III	Income Tax-II	BC-604	Mrs. Veena	80-83
21	B.COM – III	Business Environment	BC-605	Dr Anju	83-87
23	B.COM – III	Retail Management	BC606	Dr. Anju	87-90

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Ms Dolly

Class : B.com

Section

:

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Business Communication: Introduction, Meaning and Importance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the Basic of Business Communication
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Process of Communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the Process of Communication
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Importance and Objectives of Business communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Importance and Objectives of Business communication
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Media/Channels of Business Communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the knowledge of Media/Channels of Business Communication
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Formal Communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the knowledge of Formal Communication
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Informal Communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	You Tube Link

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Informal Communication
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Different Barriers to Effective Communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Barriers to Effective Communication
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Barriers in Communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the knowledge of Barriers in Communication
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Remedies to overcome Different Type of Barriers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Remedies to overcome Different Type of Barriers
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Business Letter Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	You tube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Business Letter Writing
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Example of Complete Block Style		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Block Style
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Business Report writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	: Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Report Writing

L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of Formal Report		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Formal Report
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of Informal Report		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Informal Report
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Official Communication: Memorandum		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Memorandum
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Official Communication : Minutes of Meeting		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture	Oral Lecture

	etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Minutes of Meeting
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Notice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Notice
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Circular/ office Orders		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Circular/ office Orders
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Amendments		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Amendments
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Press Communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Press Communication
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Do letters and Telegrams		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Letters and Telegrams
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Interviewing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes Chalk and Board Method etc.	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of

		Interviewing
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Role of Audio Visual Communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Role of Audio Visual Communication
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Channel of Audio Visual Communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quizzes
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Channel of Audio visual communication
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Importance of body Language		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge of Body Language
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Role of Public Relation in Business Communication		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Dr. Rozy

Class: B.COM

Course: Computerized Accounting System*

Course Code: B23-COM-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Computerized Accounting System: Concept, Tally Prime		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Understand the concept of computerized accounting
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Installation of Tally Prime, licensing configurations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with accounting software.
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Tally vault password: Security control in Tally Prime		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with accounting software.

L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: data backup and restore		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Black board test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with accounting software.
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Export and import data, edit log feature in tally		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with accounting software.
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Gateway of Tally		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with accounting software.
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Company creation: Setup features		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the steps to create company
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: accounting features, configuration, shutting and deleting a company		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the steps to create company and features related to company
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Ledger creation: Creating single and multiple ledgers, altering, deleting and displaying ledger		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the steps for creating ledger
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Invoicing; Budgets; Cost Centers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the steps for budget and cost center

L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Interest calculations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Oral Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the steps for Interest calculations
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Inventory: Stock items, purchase and sales orders processing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with inventory features
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Godowns		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with inventory features
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Financial Statements: Profit & loss account, balance sheet		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with Financial Statements
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Bank reconciliation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the overview of bank reconciliation
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Debit and credit note		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the difference between Debit and credit note
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Tally audit features; Printing features		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with Tally Audit features

L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Management Information System		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with Management Information System
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Different reports in tally		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the key needs of reports and how prepare reports in Tally.
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Income tax and GST in Tally Prime; TDS; TCS		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the steps of income tax and gst in Tally
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Payroll in Tally: Introduction, salary accounting		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture

Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will acquire specific skills and knowledge about Payroll in Tally

L-22 **Duration – 1 Hour**

Topic: payroll masters, payroll vouchers

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students familiar with steps of payroll masters, payroll vouchers

L-23 **Duration – 1 Hour**

Topic: Gratuity, provident fund, ESI

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	It helps students to know about Gratuity, provident fund, ESI

L-24 **Duration – 1 Hour**

Topic: Payroll reports

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications

	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the key needs of payroll reports and how prepare reports in Tally.
--	---	--

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms. TANVI

Class: B.Com 1st Year

Course: Company Law

Course Code: BC-23-COM-202

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Historical Development of Company Law in India: Indian Companies Act, 1913 and 1956		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge about evolution of the Act.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To understand the evolution of business structures and practices
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Indian Companies Act 2013: Objectives, Features and Working		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge about working of companies.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To gain insight into various context that influence the activities and working of corporate.
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Indian Companies Act 2015 and 2019		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge about major changes made in act.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To explore the evolution of legal framework, structure and operations.
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Company: Meaning, Features, Advantages and Disadvantages		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the knowledge about introduction of a company.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To provides insights into the legal and organizational aspects of corporate entities.
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Lifting the Corporate Veil and Exceptions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the knowledge by real life cases.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To identify the circumstances under which courts may disregard the separate legal personality of a company and hold its shareholders or directors personally liable.
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : Types of Companies: On the basis of Incorporation, Liability, Transferability of Shares		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge about how a company gets incorporated.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To understand the nature and working of various companies.
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of Companies: On the basis of Ownership and Nationality		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge on kinds of company.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To identify the difference in the nature of companies.
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Private Company: Meaning, Features, Privileges and Exemptions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the knowledge about private company and benefits given to it co-relates with real life examples.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To understand the governance structure of private companies.
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Difference between Private and Public Company, Conversion Procedures		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the knowledge linked with real examples to know about the difference.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To develop critical thinking skills to evaluate the suitability and timing of conversion based on certain considerations.
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Formation of a Company: Promotion of a Company and Registration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge of concept with real life examples of companies.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To assess the feasibility and suitability of different company formation options.
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Formation of a Company: Capital Subscription and Commencement of Business		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the extra knowledge by providing them example.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To understand the situation of over and under subscription and formalities before commencing a business.

L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Memorandum of Association : Meaning, Importance, Legal Requirement		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the extra knowledge by providing them example.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	The students will come to know how a contract is accomplished.
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Memorandum of Association: Subject Matter or Contents		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the extra knowledge.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To analyze the role of each clause in MOA.
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Memorandum of Association: Alterations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Audio Video Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	You Tube Link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the basic knowledge of Alterations in MOA.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To understand the need and situations where changes become necessary.
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : Article of Association: Meaning, Nature, Registration and Restrictions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the basic knowledge of AOA with real life cases.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To give the students with essential insights into the legal framework governing a company's internal affairs, fostering comprehension of corporate governance structures and responsibilities.
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Doctrine of Constructive Notice and Indoor Management		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Audio-Video Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	You Tube Link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the concept with real life cases.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To equip the students with a understanding of legal safeguards and liabilities in business transactions
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Prospectus: Meaning, Nature, Scanning , Consequences and Kinds		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life cases discussed with students.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will understand the legal mechanisms and implications involved in the prospectus of a company.
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Shares and Stocks: Meaning, Types, Difference and Conversion Mechanism		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge of the topic.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To empower students with the knowledge to comprehend investment strategies, corporate finance decisions.
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Allotment of Shares: Meaning, Legal Provisions, Procedure of allotment and Book Building Process		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge of the topic and relate it with cases.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	The students will come to know about how shares are allotted in actual practice.
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Issue of Shares: Bonus and Right Shares		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge of the topic and relate it with cases.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	The students will come to know about how shares are allotted in actual practice.
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Share Capital of Company:Meaning, Nature, Alterations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge of the topic.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To equip students with an understanding of how companies raise funds, manage ownership structures, and navigate financial decisions,
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Legal Restrictions in Share Capital		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the additional knowledge of the topic along with cases of real life.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will understand the legal restrictions for fund raising.
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : Directors: Meaning and Classifications		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get the knowledge of the topic.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To enhances students' comprehension of corporate governance, leadership dynamics, and legal responsibilities within organizations.
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Qualifications and Disqualifications of Directors		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know real life cases.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will understand the breach conditions.
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Appointment of Directors and Voting		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know real life cases.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To equips students with insights into corporate governance practices and legal requirements,
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : Removal and Resignation of Director, Loan to Director		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know more knowledge about removal of director.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will come to know the procedure of removal.
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Powers, Duties and Liabilities of Directors		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To enable the students to grasp the complex balance between corporate decision-making authority and fiduciary responsibilities
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Liabilities of Directors and Remuneration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	The students will get aware about the salary and liability.
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Managing Director: Meaning, Appointment and Removal		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know real life linkage regarding appointment.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To enhances students' understanding of executive leadership dynamics, corporate governance structures, and strategic management responsibilities within organizations.
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Company Secretary: Meaning, Qualities and Qualifications		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To cultivates students' appreciation for meticulous organizational skills
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Appointment and Procedure , Persons Disqualified from being Appointed		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To enhances students'

		understanding of corporate governance practices, regulatory compliance
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Position of Company Secretary and Importance of CS		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	The students will come to know how responsible company secretary is.
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Functions, Power and Duties of Company Secretary		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To equips students with insights into their pivotal role in ensuring regulatory compliance, facilitating transparent communication
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Role and Liability of Company Secretary		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	The students will know the legal

		formalities.
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Profit: Meaning, Ascertainment of Real Profit, Effects of Wrong Calculation of Profit		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know real meaning of profit by linking with real examples.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To empowers students with the skills to analyze financial performance
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Divisible Profits: Meaning, Legal Provisions regarding divisible profits		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know real meaning of profit by linking with real examples.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To empowers students with the skills to analyze financial performance
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Dividend: Meaning, Types of Dividend and Factors affecting dividend decision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know real life practice of companies regarding dividend.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To enhances students' comprehension of shareholder

		returns.
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Unpaid Dividend, Interim Dividend and Statutory Provisions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know real life practice of companies regarding unpaid and interim dividend.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To equip students with insights into dividend distribution processes, financial reporting implications, and shareholder rights.
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Investor Education and Protection Fund		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Verbal Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge about the concept.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To enhances student understanding of investor rights, regulatory safeguards, and corporate governance practices
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Winding Up: Meaning and Dissolution		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know the concept with real life examples.

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To know students with insights into legal procedures, financial implications, and stakeholder rights in dissolution processes, fostering understanding of corporate insolvency mechanisms and regulatory compliance
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Modes of Winding Up		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge about the concept.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	The students will understand the various methods to wind up.
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Commencement of Winding Up by NCLT		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge about the concept.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To enhances student understanding of regulatory practices.
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Consequences of Winding Up Order, Official Liquidator of Winding Up by NCLT		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real	Students will get to know additional

	Life Linkage	knowledge about the concept.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To enhances student understanding of regulatory safeguards and corporate governance practices
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Power and Rights of Liquidator, Removal of Liquidators		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge about the concept.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To know the powers and rights along with conditions when liquidator can be removed.
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Consequences of Winding Up		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Interactive Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get to know additional knowledge about the concept.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To enlighten students about the legal, financial, and social ramifications for stakeholders, fostering comprehension of corporate governance, insolvency laws, and business ethics.

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Mrs Veena

Class : B.Com I

Section

:

Course : principles of marketing,

Course Code : B-23-COM-

203

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Marketing-Meaning, definition, Nature, Functions, scope and Importance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Marketing concepts, marketing environment- micro		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Macro environment, modern and global marketing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Marketing segmentation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Consumer Behavior		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Significance ,Impact and Limitations of studying Consumer behavior		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Buying motives		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : product-concept, classification and Importance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Branding-definition, Types, advantage & disadvantages		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-10 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Brand policies and Strategies		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-11 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Packaging and Packaging decisions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-12 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Labelling-objective, benefits, Importance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-13 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Product Life Cycle		
Meaning, definition, stages,marketingStrategies Oral		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-14 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : PLC-factors affecting, utility and limitations Oral		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-15 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : New product Development		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Power point presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-16 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : New product		

Development – Test		
Marketing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-17		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Product pricing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-18		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Pricing procedure and Methods		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-19		Duration – 1

Hour		
Topic : Pricing policies and Oral Strategies		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-20 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Promotion Mix- need Features and objective		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-21 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Promotion Mix -components ,Importance Oral		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real	Real Life Linkage

	Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-22 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Factors affecting Promotion Mix, optimum Promotion Mix		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-23 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Advertising Meaning, Oral Definition, features and Objective		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-24 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Functions, Principles Oral Of advertising		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-25 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Advantage and disadvantages of advertising		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-26 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Personal Selling		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-27 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Process and Importance		

Of personal selling		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-28 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Sales Promotion – Meaning, Objective		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-29 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Sales Promotion- Methods, advantages Limitations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-30 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Publicity and Public. Oral relations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-31 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Distribution Channel		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-32 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Role ,functions of Distribution channels		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-33 Hour	Duration – 1	
Topic : Types of distribution Oral Channels		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-34 Hour	Duration – 1	
Topic : Factors affecting the Choice of distribution Oral Channel		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-35 Hour	Duration – 1	
Topic : Policies and Strategies for distribution		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Chalk and Board

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-36 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Retailing-characteristics		
Functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-37 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Types and changing Oral		
Trends in retailing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-38 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Whosellers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture	Oral

	etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-39 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Merchant vs agent. Oral Middlemen, functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-40 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Direct marketing: Oral Features, Channels		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-41 Hour		Duration – 1

Topic : Advantage and. Oral disadvantages of direct marketing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-42 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Online Marketing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	You Tube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-43 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : customer relationship Oral marketing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Video Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-44 Hour	Duration – 1	
Topic : Green Marketing. Oral		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	You Tube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-45 Hour	Duration – 1	
Topic : Recent Trends in. Oral Marketing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	

Corporate accounting II

4th Semester

BC-401

Session 2023-2024

Ms. Rajni

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to

L-1	Introduction about valuation of Goodwill	Understand
L-2	Meaning, Features factors and need for valuation of goodwill.	Understand
L-3	Revision	Clear doubt
L-4	Numerical Questions	Solve
WEEK:2		
L-5	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-6	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-7	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-8	Valuation of shares	Understand
WEEK:3		
L-9	Meaning, Need of valuation of share, and Factors affecting valuation of shares	Understand
L-10	Net assets method, divided yield method of valuation of shares	Understand
L-11	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-12	Revision	clear doubts
WEEK:4		
L-13	Earning capacity method	Understand
L-14	Revision	Clear doubts
L-15	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-16	Numerical Questions	Solve
WEEK:5		
L-17	Accounts of Holding company	Understand
L-18	Meaning and ways of holding company	Understand
L-19	Revision	Clear doubts
L-20	Consolidated Financial statements, advantage & disadvantages	Understand
WEEK:6		
L-21	Explain format of consolidated balance sheet	Understand
L-22	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-23	Minority interest and Numerical Questions	Understand and solve

L-24	pre acquisition and post acquisition	Understand
WEEK:7		
L-25	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-26	Inter-Company Owings	Understand
L-27	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-28	Interim dividend received from subsidiary company	Understand
WEEK:8		
L-29	Numerical Questions	Understand
L-30	Revision	Clear doubts
L-31	Class test	Learn
L-32	Introduction to liquidation of company	Understand
WEEK:9		
L-33	Methods of liquidation	Understand
L-34	liquidator's Final accounts	Understand
L-35	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-36	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:10		
L-37	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-38	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-39	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:11		
L-41	Introduction about Accounts of Banking company, Slip system, advantage & disadvantages	Understand
L-42	Revised format of profit and loss account	Understand
L-43	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-44	Numerical Questions	Solve
WEEK:12		
L-45	Revised format of balance sheet	Understand
L-46	Numerical Questions	Solve

L-47	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-48	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:13		
L-49	Introduction about accounts of insurance company, Difference between life insurance and General insurance	Understand
L-50	Preparation of financial statements of life insurance business	Understand
L-51	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-52	Numerical Questions	Solve
WEEK:14		
L-53	General insurance	Understand
L-54	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-55	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-56	Numerical Questions	Solve
WEEK:15		
L-57	Revision	Clear doubts
L-58	Revision	Clear doubts
L-59	Revision	Clear doubts
L-60	Revision	Clear doubts

4th Semester-business statistics

BC-402. Teacher: Mrs Veena

2023-24

WEEK 1		Students will be able to
L:1	correlations: meaning, utility types, degree and methods of correlation	Understand
L:2	Karl Pearson 's coefficients of correlation in ungrouped data.	Understand
L:3	Using actual values, Correcting incorrect values , variance – covariance method	Understand the concept
L:4	Karl Pearson 's coefficients in grouped data	Understand
WEEK- 2		
L:5	Probable error and Spearman's Rank correlation method, tied ranks	Understand and tell
L:6	Concurrent deviation method	Understand and explain
L:7	Coefficient of determination, alienation	Understand and Tell
L-8	Properties of Karl Pearson 's coefficient.	Understand the concept
WEEK3		
L:9	Regression and correlation, utility of regression analyses , types of regression	Understand The concept
L:10	Simple regression,	Understand
L:11	Regression lines , Normal equation method	Understand and tell
L:12	Properties of Regression coefficients ,Registrar equation with actual value	Understand the concept
WEEK- 4		

L:13	Using deviations taken from actual mean, assumed mean	Understand and tell
L:14	Using r, S.D and mean. Graphic regression lines , mean of lines	Understand the concept
L:15	To obtain regression equations in case of grouped data	Understand the concept
L:16	Coefficient of determination and standard error of estimation	Understand and tell
WEEK-5		
L:17	Theory of probability, Basic concepts	Understand the concept
L:18	Simple probability ,Addition theorem in M/E events	Understand
L:19	Use of addition theorem in non ME events	Understand and solve
L:20	Use of combinations in probability	Solve
WEEK-6		
L:21	Multiplication theorem for independent events	Understand the concept
L:22	Multiplication theorem for dependent events	Understand and asking question
L:23	Use of probability matrix,Using Odds in favour and against	Understand and tell
L:24	Complementary rule,Conditional probability	Understand and asking question
WEEK-7		
L:25	Multiplication theorem in case of conditional probability,Combined use of addition and multiplication	Understand and tell
L:26	Negative probability method ,with and without replacement	Solve
L:27	Bernoulli's theorem	Understand and tell
L:28	Assignment-I	
WEEK-8		
L:29	Mathematical expectation	Understand and solve
L:30	Bayes theorem	Understand and tell
L:31	Bayes theorem for two events and three events	Understand

L:32	Class test	
WEEK-9		
L:33	Probability distribution : types and properties	Understand
L:34	Binomial distribution	Understand
L:35	Applications of binomial distribution	Understand
L:36	Derive mean and variance of the distribution when n and p is given	Solve
WEEK-10		
L:37	Fitting of binomial distribution	Understand
L:38	Poisson distribution : definition and characteristics	Understand
L:39	Limiting case of binomial distribution , role and Importance	Understand the concept
L:40	Application of Poisson distribution formula when p is given	Clear doubts
WEEK-11		
L:41	When m is given	Understand the concept
L:42	Fitting of the Poisson distribution	Understand and tell
L:43	Practice of miscellaneous illustrations	Clear the doubts
L:44	Sessional	
WEEK-12		
L:45	Relationship between binomial and Poisson distribution	Understand the concept
L:46	Definition of normal distribution	Understand
L:47	Characteristics/ properties of normal distribution , Importance	Understand
L:48	Relationship among binomial, Poisson and normal distribution	Understand
WEEK-13		
L:49	How to measure area under normal curve , Finding area under different situations	Understand the concept
L:50	Normal distribution as a limiting form of binomial distribution	understand

L:51	Finding area when mean and standard deviation of normal variate is given	Understand the concept
L:52	Finding mean and standard deviation when area is given	solve
WEEK-14		
L:53	Normal approximation to Poisson distribution	Understand the concept
L:54	Normal approximation to binomial distribution	Understand the concept
L:55	Fitting of normal curve by area method	Understand
L:56	Assignment II	Solve
WEEK-15		
L:57	Fitting of normal curve by ordinate method	Clear doubts
L:58	Revision by miscellaneous illustration	Clear doubts
L:59	Revision by previous question papers	Clear doubts
L:60	Revision	Clear doubts

Lesson plan (2023-24)

Business Law-II.BC-403

Teacher: Mrs Veena

Serial no.	Lesson plan	Students will be able to
WEEK 1		
L-1	Negotiable instrument: meaning, definition, features types	Know the basics
L-2	Promissory note, characteristics and parties to promissory note, Bill of exchange, characteristics, difference between the above two, kinds of B/E and other bills	Understand
L-3	Difference among promissory note, B/E and cheque, Inland and foreign instruments	Understand
L-4	Cheque: payment, marking, crossing of cheque types of crossing	Understand
WEEK-2		

L-5	Sight and time instruments, Ambiguous, Inchoate stamped instruments	Understand
L-6	Maturity of negotiable instruments, liability of the parties	Understand
L-7	Holder for value, Holder in due course	Understand
L-8	Payment in due course, capacity of parties	Understand
WEEK-3		
L-9	Meaning of negotiation and Assignment, difference between the two	Understand and explain
L-10	Endorsement: Essentials of a valid endorsement and various kinds	Understand
L-11	Instrument obtained by unlawful means	Understand
L-12	Acceptance, valid acceptance and types	Understand
WEEK-4		
L-13	Acceptance and payment for honour	Understand
L-14	Presentation: Time and place, proof	Understand
L-15	Rules for presentation for payment	Understand
L-16	Presentation for payment is not necessary, discharge of liabilities	Understand
WEEK-5		
L-17	Dishonour by non acceptance and by non payment, notice of dishonor	Understand
L-18	Compensation and instrument without consideration	
L-19	Introduction of Indian partnership Act 1932	Understand
L-20	Touchstone of partnership	Understand
WEEK-6		
L-21	Kinds of partnership, partnership and co-owner and joint hindu family, mutual relationship of partners	Differentiate
L-22	Rights and duties of partners, partnership and co-owner	Understand
L-23	Implied authority and third party	Understand
L-24	Types of partner, transfer of interest by a partner	Understand
WEEK-7		

L-25	Admission of a partner, Rights and duties of incoming partner , minor as a partner	Understand
L-26	Rights and liabilities of Outgoing partner Outgoing partner	Understand
L-27	Dissolution of partnership and a firm	Understand
L-28	Assignment -1	
WEEK-8		
L-29	Methods of dissolution of firm, liability towards third party after dissolution.	Understand
L-30	Rights and liabilities of partners after dissolution and settlement of accounts	Understand
L-31	Registration of firm, procedure	Understand
L-32	Advantages of registration	Understand
WEEK-9		
L-33	Consequences of non registration	Understand
L-34	Limited liability partnership: features/ nature, merits, incorporation of LLP	Understand
L-35	Difference among partnership, company and limited liability partnership	Differentiate
L-36	Registered office of LLP, name of LLP and alterations	Understand
WEEK-10		
L-37	Relationship of LLP partners, cessation of interest	Understand
L-38	Registration of change in name and address , extent of liability in LLP	Understand
L-39	Unlimited liability in case of fraud	Understand
L-40	Holding out partner, whistle blowing	Understand
WEEK-11		
L-41	IT act 2000: Introduction basic definition, objective of the act.	Understand
L-42	Digital / electronic signature , Electronic governance	Understand
L-43	Time and place of despatch and receipt of electronic record	Understand

L-44	Security of electronic record and signature , license to issue Electronic signature	Understand
WEEK-12		
L-45	Legal provisions, suspension and revocation of digital signature certificate	Understand
L-46	Duties of subscriber, acceptance of digital signature certificate, penalties, compensation and adjudication	Understand
L-47	Cyber appellate tribunal, composition, qualification for appointment as chairman of the tribunal	Understand
L-48	Appeal to cyber appellate tribunal , offences, National nodal agency	Understand
WEEK-13		
L-49	Sessional	Assess
L-50	Penalty for false publication of electronic signature	Understand
L-51	Right to information act 2005: Meaning, objective and important definitions	Understand
L-52	Procedure for obtaining information , appeal procedure	Understand
WEEK-14		
L-53	Exemptions from disclosure of information	Understand
L-54	The central information commission, state information commission	Understand
L-55	Power and functions of information commissions	Understand
L-56	Assignment II	
WEEK-15		
L-57	Obligations and duties of public authorities	Understand
L-58	Revision by previous question papers	Clear the doubts
L-59	Revision and doubt taking	Clear the doubts
L-60	Revision	Clear the doubts

Company Law**4th Semester****BC-404****Session 2023-2024****Dr Anju**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Membership in Companies: Meaning and test of Membership, Distinction between Member and shareholder.	Understand
L-2	Who may be members?, Ways of acquiring membership	Understand
L-3	Termination of membership and Register of members	Understand
L-4	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:2		
L-5	Objects and Importance of members and Index of members , Inspection of Register of Members and Closing the register of Members	Understand
L-6	Rectification of Register of Members,	Understand
L-7	Rights of members and Liabilities of Members	Understand
L-8	Annual return and revision	Understand and clear doubts
WEEK:3		
L-9	Company Management and Administration: Meaning of Directors and Board of Directors, Restriction on Number of Directorship and Only Individuals can be Directors	Understand
L-10	Classification of directors: Resident, Independent Director, Small Shareholder Directors, Nominee Directors	Understand
L-11	Classification of directors: Women Director, Additional Director, Alternate Director And Shadow Director	Understand
L-12	Qualifications and Disqualification of Directors Director	Understand

WEEK:4		
L-13	Director Identification number and Appointment of Directors, Removal of Directors	Understand
L-14	Resignation by a Director, Assignment of Office to Others by Directors.	Understand
L-15	Loan to director and Legal position of directors, Powers of Directors	Understand
L-16	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:5		
L-17	Duties of Directors, Liability of Directors: Towards Company	Understand
L-18	Liability of Directors: Towards Outsiders and Criminal Liability	Understand
L-19	Remuneration of Directors Managing director	Understand
L-20	Managing Director: Meaning and Appointment of Managing Directors, Difference Between Managing and Whole Time Directors	Understand
WEEK:6		
L-21	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-22	Manager: Meaning, Appointment of Manager and Disqualification of Manager , Difference Between Manager and Managing Director	Understand
L-23	Company Secretary: Meaning and Classification of Secretary	Understand
L-24	Qualification and Quality of Company Secretary	Understand
WEEK:7		
L-25	Appointment of Company Secretary, Position of Company secretary	Understand
L-26	Importance and Functions of Company Secretary	Understand
L-27	Powers and Duties of company secretary	Understand
L-28	Revision	Clear Doubts

WEEK:8		
L-29	Liability and Role of Company Secretary	Understand
L-30	Company Meeting: Meaning and Features, One Man Meeting	Understand
L-31	Significance of Meeting	Understand
L-32	Kinds of Meeting: Shareholder Meeting(Annual General Meeting)	Understand
WEEK:9		
L-33	Kinds of Meeting: Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meetings	Understand
L-34	Meaning of Resolution and Types of Resolutions, Registration of certain resolutions and agreements	Understand
L-35	Validity of Meeting and its Main Requisites	Understand
L-36	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:10		
L-37	Meaning of Voting, Polls and Proxy and Legal provisions regarding polls, Proxy	Understand
L-38	E-Voting-Meaning and Applicability for other companies and Process, Advantages and Disadvantages of E-Voting	Understand
L-39	Dividend, Accounts and Audit : Meaning of Profits and Ascertainment of Profits and Effects of Wrong Calculation of Profits	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:11		
L-41	Meaning of Divisible Profits and Legal Provisions regarding Divisible profits.	Understand
L-42	Dividend :Meaning and Provisions, Interim Dividend : Meaning and advice of the auditor regarding Interim Dividend	Understand
L-43	Oppression : Meaning, Conditions and procedure for Prevention of Oppression	Understand
L-44	Mismanagement: Meaning and prevention of Mismanagement.	Understand
WEEK:12		
L-45	Powers of the Central Government to prevent	Understand

	Oppression and Mismanagement	
L-46	Reconstruction and Amalgamation: Meaning, and Legal Provision (By Transfer of Undertaking and by Transfer of Shares)	Understand
L-47	Revision	Clear doubts
L-48	Winding of the Company: Meaning and Modes, Consequences of Winding Up Order, and Procedure of Winding Up	Understand
WEEK:13		
L-49	Appointment of official liquidator, Duties, Rights and Liabilities	Understand
L-50	Voluntary Winding Up: Meaning, Circumstances and consequences of Winding Up	Understand
L-51	Types of Voluntary Winding up	Understand
L-52	General provision applicable to Voluntary Winding up and Consequences of Winding up	Understand
WEEK:14		
L-53	Revision	Clear doubts
L-54	Revision	Clear doubts
L-55	Revision	Clear doubts
L-56	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:15		
L-57	Revision	Clear doubts
L-58	Revision	Clear doubts
L-59	Revision	Clear doubts
L-60	Revision	Clear doubts

Computerized Accounting System
BC-405
Session 2023-2024
B.Com 4th Semester
Ms. Ankita Hans

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
---------	-------------	-------------------

WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to computerized accounting system – introduction to accounting, Manual accounting – meaning , advantages, disadvantages	Understand
L-2	Need, Introduction, Components, Advantages, disadvantages for computerized accounting , Difference between manual and Computerized Accounting System	Understand
WEEK:2		
L-3	Introduction to Tally ERP 9 – Introduction, History, Versions, Features, Advantages, Disadvantages	Understand
L-4	How to download tally, Methods of installing Tally.ERP 9, Licensing of Tally.ERP 9	Understand
WEEK:3		
L-5	Creation of company, company features and security control –how to start Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-6	Introduction to company creation How to take backup data or restore in Tally.ERP 9. Alter, delete and shut a company in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
WEEK:4		
L-7	Splitting of company’s Data, Security control and user management in Tally and Tally vault password	Understand
L-8	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:5		
L-9	Accounting vouchers entry in Tally.ERP 9 – introduction	Understand
L-10	Vouchers entry and Types of accounting vouchers	Understand
WEEK:6		
L-11	Final accounting in Tally.ERP9 – introduction , Display menu in Tally.ERP 9, Trial balance, financial statements, printing reports	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:7		
L-13	Advanced accounting features – Budget and cost	Understand

	centre – Introduction	
L- 14	Budgets in Tally.ERP 9.Cost center in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
WEEK:8		
L-15	Currency and interest calculation – Introduction	Understand
L-16	Currency calculation in Tally.ERP 9, Interest calculation in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
WEEK:9		
L-17	Meaning of inventory in Tally.ERP 9–Introduction, Types, Need, Features of Inventory in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-18	Stock groups, Categories, Unit of measure, Inventory vouchers, godowns location in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
WEEK:10		
L-19	Payroll in Tally.ERP 9 – Introduction, Features	Understand
L-20	Enabling, steps to generate payroll, Pay heads in Tally.ERP.9	Understand
WEEK:11		
L-21	Payroll processing in Tally.ERP 9 – Introduction , Payroll vouchers, provident fund payments, ESI payments	Understand
L-22	National pension scheme, Commission, Bonus pay head, payroll reports	Understand
WEEK:12		
L-23	Computerized tax liability – GST – Introduction , Activating GST and Creating ledgers in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-24	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:13		
L-25	Tax deducted at source in Tally ERP 9 – introduction	Understand
L-26	Activating, Creating TDS in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
WEEK:14		
L-27	Tax collected at source – Introduction	Understand
L-28	Creating ledgers with TCS applicability	Understand
WEEK:15		

L-29	Revision	Clear doubts
L-30	Revision	Clear doubts

Advertising
BC-406
Session 2023-2024
B.Com 4th Semester
Dr. Anju

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Advertising-Introduction ,Features and Functions of Advertising	Understand
L-2	Scope of Advertising, Essentials of Effective advertising	Understand
L-3	Recent Trends in Advertising	Understand
L-4	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:2		
L-5	Meaning and Components of Promotion mix	Understand
L-6	Factors determining to promotional mix	Understand
L-7	Optimum promotion mix and Promotion mix determination process	Understand
L-8	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:3		
L-9	Meaning of Advertising process and Steps involved in advertising process	Understand
L-10	Advertising Strategy	Understand
L-11	Communication-Meaning, objectives and Communication process	Understand
L-12	Factors affecting communication process	Understand
WEEK:4		
L-13	Importance of communication in marketing and Types of advertising	Understand
L-14	Barriers of communication process and suggestions	Understand

	for making effective communication	
L-15	Revision	Clear Doubt
L-16	Meaning of E-Advertising and Advantages and disadvantages of E-Advertising	Understand
WEEK:5		
L-17	Economic aspects of Advertising	Understand
L-18	Social aspects of Advertising	Understand
L-19	Legal and Ethical aspects of Advertising	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:6		
L-21	Advertising objectives-meaning, importance, factors determining advertising objectives	Understand
L-22	Types of advertising objectives	Understand
L-23	Revision	Clear doubts
L-24	Advertising Budget- meaning, process , methods Factors effecting advertising Budget	Understand
WEEK:7		
L-25	Creative Aspects of Advertising- Copy-writing, Message, advertising appeals	Understand
L-26	Components of Advertising copy	Understand
L-27	Types of Advertising Media- Print, Broadcast media , Outdoor and Direct mail	Understand
L-28	Internet and other types of advertising media	Understand
WEEK:8		
L-29	Media Planning - Meaning , Process, Importance	Understand
L-30	Problems and Factors affecting Media Planning	Understand
L-31	Media Scheduling – Phases , Strategies and Factors affecting media scheduling	Understand
L-32	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:9		
L-33	Advertising Agency- Meaning and Features and Functions and Significance of advertising agency	Understand
L-34	Types of Advertising Agencies	Understand
L-35	Principles of Client Agency Relationship and	Understand

	Reasons of Client Turnover	
L-36	Suggestions to improve client agency relationship and methods of remunerating Ad- agencies	Understand
WEEK:10		
L-37	Organizational Structure and Functions of Advertising Department	Understand
L-38	Advertising and Consumer Behavior- meaning , elements	Understand
L-39	Factors affecting consumer behavior- Economic and Socio cultural factors	Understand
L-40	Factors affecting consumer behavior- Psychological and Personal factors	Understand
WEEK:11		
L-41	Impact of advertising on consumer behavior	Understand
L-42	Difficulties in the study of consumer behavior	Understand
L-43	Organizational Buyer Behavior	Understand
L-44	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:12		
L-45	Buying Process and Buying motives and advertising	Understand
L-46	Importance of study of consumer behavior in advertising	Understand
L-47	Importance and Approaches of Measuring Advertising Effectiveness	Understand
L-48	Methods of measuring advertising effectiveness- Pre testing method	Understand
WEEK:13		
L-49	Methods of measuring advertising effectiveness- Post and concurrent testing methods	Understand
L-50	Which method of measuring Ad-Effectiveness is Better	Understand
L-51	Difficulties in evaluating advertising effectiveness	Understand
L-52	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:14		
L-53	Presentations	Improve communication skills

L-54	Revision	Clear doubts
L-55	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-56	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:15		
L-57	Revision	Clear doubts
L-58	Revision	Clear doubts
L-59	Revision	Clear doubts
L-60	Revision	Clear doubts

Management accounting

BC-601

Session (2023-2024)

B.com 6th semester

Ms. Dolly

Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
Week:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction of Management accounting , Concept of management accounting	Understand
L-2	Nature of management accounting , Scope of management accounting	Understand
L-3	Techniques of management accounting	Understand
L-4	Revision	Clear doubts

Week:2		
L-5	Need and importance of management accounting , Installation of management accounting	Understand
L-6	Difference between financial accounting and management accounting, Management accountant	Understand
L-7	Functions of management accountant	Understand
L-8	Revision	Clear doubts
Week:3		
L-9	Duties and responsibility of management accountant	Understand
L-10	Revision	Clear doubts
L-11	Test	Evaluation
L-12	Concept of controller , Meaning of financial statements, Nature and limitations of financial statements	Understand
Week:4		
L-13	Relations of partners to third parties	Understand
L-14	Revision	Clear doubts
L-15	Users of financial statements , Form of balance sheet, Explanation of liabilities and assets	Understand
L-16	Test	Evaluation
Week:5		
L-17	Concept of ratio analysis , Meaning of ratio and accounting ratio	Understand
L-18	Features of ratio	Understand
L-19	Advantages of ratio analysis, Disadvantages of ratio analysis	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
Week:6		
L-21	Classification of ratio analysis	Understand
L-22	Profitability ratios	Understand
L-23	Numerical Problems	Solved
L-24	Numerical Problem	Solved
Week:7		
L-25	Turnover ratios	Understand
L-26	Activity ratios	Understand
L-27	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-28	Numerical Problem	Solved
Week:8		
L-29	Activity ratios , Liquidity ratios	Understand
L-30	Short term solvency ratios , Long term solvency ratios	Understand
L-31	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-32	Numerical Problem	Solved
Week:9		
L-33	Class test	Evaluation

L-34	Fund flow statement: Meaning	Understand
L-35	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-36	Numerical Problem	Solved
Week:10		
L-37	Items to be considered carefully while preparing fund flow statement	Understand
L-38	Revision	Clear doubts
L-39	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-40	Numerical Problem	Solved
Week:11		
L-41	Cash flow statement, Objectives, features , advantages of cash flow statement	Understand
L-42	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-43	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-44	Numerical Problem	Solved
Week:12		
L-45	Introduction of absorption costing , Definitions of absorption costing	Understand
L-46	Objectives of absorption costing, Determine income statement	Understand
L-47	Marginal costing	Understand
L-48	Numerical Problem	Solved
Week:13		
L-49	Cost volume profit analysis	Understand
L-50	Importance and objectives, Computation of profit	Understand
L-51	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-52	Numerical Problem	Solved
Week:14		
L-53	Meaning of budgetary control , Role and importance of budgetary control	Understand
L-54	Installation of budgetary control system, Types of budgeting	Understand
L-55	Test	Evaluation
L-56	Revision	Clear doubts
Week:15		
L-57	Revision	Clear Doubt
L-58	Revision	Clear Doubt
L-59	Revision	Clear doubt
L-60	Revision	Clear doubt

Ms.Tanvi

B.Com 6th Semester

Session- 2023-2024

Paper- Fundamentals of Insurance (BC-602)

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
Week:1	Introduction to Insurance	Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Insurance	Understand
L-2	History of Insurance and Nature of Insurance	Understand
L-3	Types and Functions of Insurance	Understand
L-4	Principles of Insurance	Understand
Week:2		
L-5	Purpose/Importance of Insurance (Individual and Business Aspect)	Understand
L-6	Purpose/Importance of Insurance (Social and Economic Aspect)	Understand
L-7	Insurance as a Social Security Tool	Understand
L-8	Importance of Insurance in Economic Development	Understand
Week:3	Life Insurance	
L-9	Introduction and Features of Life Insurance	Understand
L-10	Importance and Procedure for taking Life Insurance	Understand
L-11	Types and Principles of Life Insurance Contract	Understand
L-12	Parties to Contract- Insurer and Insured (Rights and Duties)	Understand
Week:4		
L-13	Parties to Contract- Policyholder and Beneficiary (Rights and Duties)	Understand

L-14	Conditions ,Terms of Policy and Effects on Non-compliance	Understand
L-15	Nomination- Introduction and Features	Understand
L-16	Process and Provision of Nomination	Understand
Week:5		
L-17	Assignment of Policy- Introduction and Types	Understand
L-18	Conditions of Assignment and Revival of Policy	Understand
L-19	Loan and Surrender of Insurance Policy	Understand
L-20	Bonus and Annuity Payments- Features and types	Understand
Week:6		
L-21	Advantages and Disadvantages of Annuity Payments	Understand
L-22	Claim and its types	Understand
L-23	Claim Settlement Procedure	Understand
L-24	Class Test	Evaluation
Week:7	Fire Insurance	
L-25	Introduction: Features , Nature and Scope of Fire Insurance	Understand
L-26	Conditions of Fire Insurance Contract	Understand
L-27	Procedure for taking Fire Insurance Policy	Understand
L-28	Revision	Clear Doubts
Week:8		
L-29	Principles and Types of Fire Insurance	Understand
L-30	Procedure for settlement of Claim in Fire Insurance	Understand
L-31	Renewal of Fire Insurance Policy	Understand
L-32	Cancellation and Assignment of Fire Insurance Policy	Understand
Week:9	Marine Insurance	

L-33	Introduction : Meaning, Characteristics and Scope of Marine Insurance	Understand
L-34	Procedure of taking Marine insurance and Types of Marine Insurance	Understand
L-35	Marine Insurance Policy Conditions	Understand
L-36	Premium- Meaning and Calculation Method, Double Insurance and Warranties	Understand
Week:10		
L-37	Loss- Abandonment, Total and Partial Loss	Understand
L-38	Notice of Abandonment, Particular and Salvage Charges	Understand
L-39	Measure of Indemnity and Claim Settlement Procedure	Understand
L-40	Class Test	Evaluation
Week:11	Accident and motor insurance	
L-41	Introduction: Meaning, Features and Types of Accident and Motor Insurance	Understand
L-42	Types of Motor Vehicle Insurance and Policies	Understand
L-43	Classification of Risks	Understand
L-44	Policy Conditions and Package Policy	Understand
Week:12		
L-45	Settlement of own damage claims in motor insurance and total loss claim	Understand
L-46	Settlement of theft claims	Understand
L-47	Settlement of third party claim through MACT	Understand
L-48	Class Test	Evaluate
Week:13	Insurance Intermediaries	
L-49	Meaning of Insurance Agent and Features, Functions	Understand

L-50	Rights, Authorities and Duties of an Agent	Understand
L-51	Licensing of Insurance Agent, Procedure for becoming an Agent	Understand
L-52	Code of Conduct, Unfair Practice, Revocation/Suspension of agent appointment	Understand
Week:14	Revision	
L-53	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-54	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-55	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-56	Revision	Clear Doubts
Week:15	Revision	
L-57	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-58	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-59	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-60	Revision	Clear Doubts

Human Resource Management
BC-603
Session (2023-2024)
B.com 6th semester
Dr. Rozy

Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
WEEK:1		Students will be able to

L-1	Human resource management Meaning and nature	Understand
L-2	Human resource management- History and scope	Understand
L-3	Human resource management- Objectives and Functions and Importance	Understand
L-4	HRM VS HRD and Personal management	Understand
WEEK:2		
L-5	Human resource manager- Qualifications and Qualities, Limitations of HRM	Understand
L-6	Human Resource Planning-Meaning and Objectives	Understand
L-7	Human Resource Planning-Importance and planning at different levels	Understand
L-8	Human Resource planning- Process	Understand
WEEK:3		
L-9	Human resource planning – Barriers and Pre –requisites	Understand
L-10	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-11	Job Analysis – Meaning, Sources, uses and Contents	Understand
L-12	Job Analysis- Process and Methods	Understand
WEEK:4		
L-13	Job Description – Meaning, Advantages and Content	Understand
L-14	Job Specifications- Meaning and Contents	Understand
L-15	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-16	Recruitment – Meaning , Importance and Objectives	Understand
WEEK:5		
L-17	Recruitment- Situational Factors	Understand
L-18	Recent Trends in Recruitment, Factors effecting Recruitment	Understand
L-19	Recruitment Process – Recruitment policy and Forecast of manpower requirements	Understand
L-20	Sources of Recruitment, Methods and Review of	Understand

	Recruitment	
WEEK:6		
L-21	Selection – Meaning , Process of Selection	Understand
L-22	Barriers to effective selection, Placement- Meaning, Types	Understand
L-23	Revision	Clear doubts
L-24	Placement- Significance and Problems	Understand
WEEK:7		
L-25	Induction – Meaning and Orienting new employees faster	Understand
L-26	Key Benefits and Contents of Induction	Understand
L-27	Revision	Clear doubts
L-28	Strategic Choices in Induction programme and Responsibilities of Employee Induction	Understand
WEEK:8		
L-29	Internal Mobility- Meaning and needs, Future of Internal Mobility	Understand
L-30	Promotion – Meaning, elements and Objectives	Understand
L-31	Criteria of Promotion	Understand
L-32	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:9		
L-33	Essentials of Promotion Policy	Understand
L-34	Demotion and Transfer- Types and Problems	Understand
L-35	Transfer Policy	Understand
L-36	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:10		
L-37	Training VS Development , Training VS Education	Understand
L-38	Objectives, Importance of Training and Training policy	Understand
L-39	Training Process	Understand
L-40	Evaluation of Training Programme and Types of	Understand

	evaluation	
WEEK:11		
L-41	Designing a Training programme, Principles of Training	Understand
L-42	Methods of Training for Worker and Managers	Understand
L-43	Merits of Training	Understand
L-44	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:12		
L-45	Performance Appraisal – Meaning, Features and Objectives	Understand
L-46	Process of Performance Appraisal	Understand
L-47	Traditional and Modern Methods of Performance appraisal	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:13		
L-49	Levels of Performance appraisal	Understand
L-50	Potential Appraisal- Purpose , Techniques and process	Understand
L-51	Ethics of appraisal, Suggestions to improve performance appraisal	Understand
L-52	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:14		
L-53	Revision	Clear doubts
L-54	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-55	Revision	Clear doubts
L-56	Presentations	Improve communication skills
WEEK:15		
L-57	Revision	Clear doubts
L-58	Presentations	Improve communication skills

L-59	Revision	Clear doubts
L-60	Presentations	Improve communication skills

LESSON PLAN
Even semester session (2023-24)B.com 6th semester
Income tax.
Teacher:MrsVeena
BC-604

Serialnumber	topic	learningoutcomes
		Studentswill be able to
Week1		
L-1	Deductions from gross total income, 80C for Individual and HUF	Understand the concept
L- 2	Deductions ofSec 80D	Learn
L- 3	Sec-80DD,DDB	Learn
L- 4	Sec 80G	Solve
WEEK 2		
L- 5	Sec 80GG, GGA,80E,EE,EEB	Understand
L- 6	Ded of sec 80 IA,IAB,IB,IBA,	
L- 7	Sec 80IC,IC,JJA,JJAA	
L- 8	Problem solving	
WEEK 3		
L- 9	Sec80LA,80P,QQB	Understand
L- 10	Sec RRB, 80 U	Understand
L- 11	Problem solving	Solve
L- 12	Class test	Solve

WEEK 4		
L- 13	Total Income of Individuals : Introduction & procedure	Understand the concept
L- 14	Calculation of total Income of Individuals	Understand the concept
L- 15	Problem solving	Ask doubts
L- 16	Problem solving	Solve
WEEK 5		
L- 17	Tax liability of an Individual	Understand the procedure
L- 18	Computation of tax liability	Solve
L- 19	Tax with and without agricultural income	Solve
L- 20	Alternative minimum tax	Differentiate
WEEK 6		
L- 21	Partnership firm as an assessee, who can become a partner, Income of a partner and the firm	Understand the concept
L- 22	Total Income of a firm ,adjustment of profit and loss account	Understand
L- 23	Firm fulfilling sec 184 and book profits	Understand
L- 24	Change in the constitution of the firm	Understand and solve
WEEK 7		
L- 25	Dissolution of the firm	Solve
L-26	Assessment of HUF: Introduction	Understand the concept
L- 27	Residence and taxable income of HUF and members	Understand & explain
L- 28	Impartible Estate and partition of HUF, computation of tax	Learn practical application
WEEK 8		
L- 29	Income tax authorities:organisation	Understand
L- 30	Powers, Rights and duties of CBDT and authorities	Understand and learn
L- 31	Filing of income tax return	Understand
L- 32	E return and manner of furnishing the return	Understand and explain

WEEK9		
L- 33	Types of returns	Explain
L-34	Assessment procedure , PAN,TAN	Understand
L-35	Types of assessment	Learn
L-36	Assignment-I	Learn
WEEK 10		
L-37	Information of loss, Faceless assessment	Understand and explain
L-38	Rectification of mistakes	Learn practical application
L-39	of AOP & BOI Introduction	Understand
L-40	Tax liability of AOP and BOI	Solve
WEEK 11		
L-41	Advance payment of tax, who is liable to pay advance tax	Understand and learn
L-42	Computation of advance tax,Installments and due dates, Interest	Learn practical application
L-43	Tax deduction at source : who will deduct	Understand the con
L-44	Rules regarding TDS on various incomes, TDS/TCS	Understand
WEEK12		
L-45	Sessional	
L-46	Recovery and Refund of tax	Understand
L-47	Appeals	Learn
L-48	Appealable orders and revisions, faceless revision	Learn practical application and enhance knowledge
WEEK 13		
L-49	Penalties imposable	Understand and explain
L-50	Waving off penalty, items of panelty	Understand
L-51	Offences and prosecution	Understand
L-52	Assignment -II	

WEEK 14		
L-53	Offences & Prosecution, special courts	Understand
L-54	Company as an assessee procedure and computation	Compute
L-55	Book profit	Solve
L-56	Obligations of the principal officer of the company	Learn
WEEK 15		
L-57	Companies in liquidation	Learn
L-58	Special provisions and AMT	Enhance the knowledge
L-59	Tonnage tax scheme	Understand
L-60	Problem and doubts solving	Ask doubts

Business Environment

Bc-605

Session (2023-2024)

B.com 6th semester

Dr Anju

Sr. No.	Topic	Learning outcomes
WEEK1		Students will be able to
L- 1	Business environment :Meaning, Importance and Components	Understand
L-2	Economic and Political environment	Understand
L-3	Legal and Social environment	Understand
L- 4	Need of the study of Business environment	Understand

WEEK 2		
L-5	Environmental scanning : Meaning and Importance	Understand
L-6	Techniques of environmental scanning	Understand
L-7	Limitations of environmental scanning	Understand
L-8	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK 3		
L-9	Public sector in India : Meaning, Advantages and disadvantages of public sector	Understand
L-10	Private sector in India : Meaning ,Achievements and failures of private sector	Understand
L-11	Importance of private and public sector in a developing economy	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK 4		
L-13	Joint sector in India and Significance of joint sector	Understand
L-14	Benefits and need of joint sector in a developing economy	Understand
L-15	Shortcomings of joint sector	Understand
L-16	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK 5		
L-17	Concept of economic systems	Understand
L-18	Capitalist economy: Meaning and Features of capitalist economy	Understand
L-19	Socialist economy: Meaning and Significance of socialist economic pattern	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK 6		
L-21	Mixed economy: Meaning and Importance and Shortcomings of mixed economy	Understand
L-22	Latest trends in economic systems	Understand

L-23	Indian economic system	Understand
L-24	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK 7		
L-25	Economic planning in India: Meaning ,Features and objective of Economic planning .	Understand
L-26	Planning commission and five years plans	Understand
L-27	Plans and achievements under economic planning	Understand
L-28	Nitiayog: Administration and Functions of Nitiayog	Understand
WEEK 8		
L-29	Failures of economic planning	Understand
L-30	Planning machinery in India	Understand
L-31	Planning commission: Difference between planning commission and nitiayog	Understand
L-32	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK 9		
L-33	Role of government and Importance of policies	Understand
L-34	Monetary policy: Meaning and Instruments of monetary policy	Understand
L-35	Achievements and Failures of monetary policy	Understand
L-36	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK 10		
L-37	Fiscal policy: Meaning and Instruments of fiscal policy	Understand
L-38	Advantages of fiscal policy	Understand
L-39	Failures of fiscal policy	Understand
L-40	Make in India programme and Developments under make in India program	Understand
WEEK 11		
L-41	Concept of foreign investment and Need of foreign investment	Understand

L-42	Types of foreign investment	Understand
L-43	Revision	Clear doubts
L-44	Foreign direct investment and Barriers in foreign investment	Understand
WEEK 12		
L-45	Multinational corporations: Meaning and Features and Benefits of multinational corporations	Understand
L-46	Importance and Disadvantages of multinational corporations to developing economies	Understand
L-47	Concept of globalization ,importance and Features of globalization	Understand
L-48	Competition Act: Feature and Importance of Competition Act	Understand
WEEK 13		
L-49	Provisions of Competition Act	Understand
L-50	Foreign exchange management Act and Importance of Foreign exchange management Act	Understand
L-51	Difference between Foreign exchange management Act and foreign exchange regulation Act	Understand
L-52	Shortcomings of Foreign exchange management Act	Understand
WEEK14		
L-53	Foreign exchange market: Participants in Foreign exchange market	Understand
L-54	Significance and importance of foreign exchange market	Understand
L-55	Recent developments in foreign exchange market	Understand
L-56	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK15		
L-57	Revision	Clear doubts
L-58	Revision	Clear doubts

L-59	Revision	Clear doubts
L-60	Revision	Clear doubts

Retail management

Bc-606

Session (2023-2024)

B.com 6th semester

Dr. Anju

Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Retailing- Meaning, Nature and scope of Retailing	Understand
L-2	Factors affecting retailing, Retailing in India	Understand
L-3	Theories of retailing: Environmental ,Cyclical and Conflict Theory	Understand
L-4	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:2		
L-5	Models of Retailing: Store based , Non Store based and services Retailing	Understand
L-6	Organized Retailing: Meaning and features, Factors, Advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-7	Unorganized Retailing: Features, Advantages and Disadvantages. Difference between Organized and Unorganized Retailing	Understand
L-8	Revision	Understand
WEEK : 3		
L-9	Retail Strategy: Meaning and process	Understand
L-10	International Expansion-A Growth strategy, Operations Management in Retail	Understand
L-11	Tools For Conducting Situational Analysis	Understand

L-12	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK 4		
L-13	Primary Retailing Strategies: Meaning and types and store location	Understand
L-14	Primary Retailing Strategies: Merchandising and pricing	Understand
L-15	Primary Retailing Strategies: Marketing	Understand
L-16	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:5		
L-17	Merchandise Planning; Meaning and Merchandise hierarchy, Types and process of Merchandise	Understand
L-18	Retail Communication: Meaning and Types of Retail Communication	Understand
L-19	Promotion Budget: Meaning and process of preparing Promotion Budget	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:6		
L-21	Elements of Retail Promotion Mix	Understand
L-22	Securities Issues in Retailing: Meaning (Shop Lifting, Employee Theft, Inventory Shrinkages)	Understand
L-23	Securities Issues in Retailing: (Cash Shrinkage, Sweet hearting and Ward robbing)	Understand
L-24	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:7		
L-25	Ways to Minimize the Retail Threats by using Information Technology	Understand
L-26	Store Design: Meaning and objectives and Factors Affecting Store Design	Understand
L-27	Components of Store Design: Store Exteriors, Store Interiors Space Planning	Understand

L-28	Components of Store Design: Atmospherics and Store Layout	Understand
WEEK:8		
L-29	Store Layout: Meaning and factors affecting Store Layouts and Designing a Store Layout	Understand
L-30	Types of Store Layout: Grid Layout ,Racetrack Layout and Free From or Boutique style Layout and Spine Layout	Understand
L-31	Importance of Store Layout	Understand
L-32	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:9		
L-33	Organizational Structure in retail Institutions; Meaning , Need of organizational Structure	Understand
L-34	Creating an organizational Structure in Retail organization and factors affecting organizational structure	Understand
L-35	Organizing a Retail Firm –Process	Understand
L-36	Classification of Organizational Structure: For Small Store	Understand
WEEK :10		
L-37	Classification of Organizational Structure: For Departmental Store and Diversified Retailers	Understand
L-38	Human Resource Management in Retail: Meaning and Functions performed by Retail organization	Understand
L-39	Implications of Human Resource Management in Retail	Clear Doubts
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:11		
L-41	Applications of Information Technology in Retailing: Meaning and Need of IT and Factors Influencing the use of IT in Retail	Understand
L-42	IT Involvement in Retail operations and Advantages	Understand

	and Disadvantages of IT	
L-43	IT Techniques used by Retailers: Computers, Biometric system, wireless technology, Database Management	Understand
L-44	IT Techniques used by Retailers: Integrated electronics Security , Radio Frequency identification, Integrated Electronic Article Surveillance	Clear Doubts
WEEK:12		
L-45	Foreign Direct Investment: Meaning and Feature and Routes	Understand
L-46	Sectors in which FDI Prohibited in India	Understand
L-47	Advantages and Disadvantage of FDI in Retailing	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:13		
L-49	FDI In Retail: Single and Multi Brand Retail and threats of FDI Retail In India	Understand
L-50	FDI in Retail in India	Understand
L-51	Retail Store Management and material handling	Understand
L-52	Energy Management	Understand
WEEK:14		
L-53	Revision	Clear doubts
L-54	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-55	Revision	Clear doubts
L-56	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
WEEK:15		
L-57	Revision	Clear doubts
L-58	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-59	Revision	Clear doubts

L-60	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
------	--------------	------------------------------



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

LESSON PLANS

**SUBJECT:COMMERIAL ARTS,
DESIGNING & PAINTING**

Subject: Commercial Art, Designing and Painting

Lesson Plan Index (2023-24)

EVEN SEMESTER					
1	BA-I	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Santosh	2-11
2	BA-II	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Santosh	12-19
3	BA-III	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Santosh	20-27
4	BA-I	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Kiran Khevaria	28-37
5	BA-II	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Kiran Khevaria	38-45
6	BA-III	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Kiran Khevaria	46-53

Ms. Santosh
LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS (2022-23)

BA – 4 th Semester Code:		SESSION: 2022-23
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK: 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Practical: Discussion on topics to be covered in semester	Understand the current topics
L-2	Practical: Discussion on topics to be covered in semester	Understand the current topics
L-3	Practical: Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-4	Practical: Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-5	Practical: Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-6	Practical: Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-7	Practical: Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-8	Practical: Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-9	Practical: Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-10	Practical: Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
WEEK: 2		
L-11	Practical: Demonstration of Calligraphy with colorful background	learn the writing style with brush and color
L-12	Practical: Demonstration of Calligraphy with colorful background	learn the writing style with brush and color
L-13	Practical: Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-14	Practical: Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-15	Practical: Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color

L-16	Practical: Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-17	Practical: Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-18	Practical: Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-19	Practical: Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-20	Practical: Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
WEEK: 3		
L-21	Practical: Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-22	Practical: Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-23	Practical: Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-24	Practical: Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-25	Practical: Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-26	Practical: Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-27	Practical: Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-28	Practical: Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-29	Practical: Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-30	Practical: Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
WEEK: 4		

L-31	Practical: Discussion on the topic of Composition or illustration	Understand the composition
L-32	Practical: Demonstration of how to compose different elements to make a composition	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L-33	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-34	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-35	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L-36	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L-37	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-38	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-39	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-40	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
WEEK: 5		
L-41	Practical: Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
L-42	Practical: Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc. ideas to be discussed.	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L-43	Practical: Assignment no 2 – Demonstration of how to compose different elements to make a Poster design	Understand and learn the concept
L-44	Practical: Assignment no 2 – Sketching of a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-45	Practical: Assignment no 2 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Understand the concept and create
L-46	Practical: Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-47	Practical: Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique

L- 48	Practical: Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 49	Practical: Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 50	Practical: Assignment no 2 – Completion of Assignment	Create and learn with proper technique
WEEK: 6		
L- 51	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 52	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 53	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 54	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 55	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 56	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 57	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 58	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 59	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 60	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
WEEK: 7		
L-61	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-62	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose

		different elements in quick sketch
L-63	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-64	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-65	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-66	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-67	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-68	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-69	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-70	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
WEEK: 8		
L-71	Practical: Discussion on the topic of Composition or illustration	Understand the requirements for composition
L-72	Practical: Sketching of rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L-73	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-74	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Imagine and create a sketch
L-75	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L-76	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L-77	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-78	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-79	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A	Imagine and color with

	Composition scene	appropriate tone and shades
L-80	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
WEEK: 9		
L-81	Practical: Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Learn and understand about the requirements of Current topic
L-82	Practical: Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Learn and understand about the requirements of Current topic
L-83	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L-84	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand and learn the concept
L-85	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-86	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-87	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-88	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-89	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-90	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
WEEK: 10		
L-91	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-92	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-93	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-94	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color	Create and learn with

	the background as per the requirement of layout	proper technique
L-95	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-96	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-97	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-98	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-99	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-100	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
WEEK: 11		
L-101	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-102	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-103	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-104	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-105	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-106	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-107	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-108	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-109	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-110	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
WEEK: 12		
L-111	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-112	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-113	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-114	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-115	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-116	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-117	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-118	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

L-119	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-120	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

Mrs. Santosh
Associate Professor

Mrs. Santosh
Even Semester 2023-24

BA – 6 th Semester Code:		SESSION: 2022-2023
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK: 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Practical: Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-2	Practical: Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-3	Practical: Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-4	Practical: Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-5	Theory: What is market?	Knows and understand
L-6	Theory: What is market?	Knows and understand
WEEK: 2		
L-7	Practical: Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-8	Practical: Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-9	Practical: Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-10	Practical: Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-11	Theory: Introduction to marketing	Understand the marketing concept in brief
L-12	Theory: Introduction to marketing	Understand the marketing concept in brief
WEEK: 3		
L-13	Practical: An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-14	Practical: An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture

L- 15	Practical: An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L- 16	Practical: An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L- 17	Theory: 4ps of marketing in detail	Learn about the 4ps required in marketing
L- 18	Theory: 4ps:- Product and Price	Learn about the requirement of product and Price value
WEEK: 4		
L- 19	Practical: Discussion on the topic of composition	Understand the composition
L- 20	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L- 21	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L- 22	Practical: Assignment no 1 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L- 23	Theory: 4ps: - Place and promotion	Learn about the requirement of Place and promotion
L- 24	Theory: Revision of 4Ps	Clear the doubts
WEEK: 5		
L- 25	Practical: Introduction to Poster Design and importance of making poster	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
L- 26	Practical: Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L- 27	Practical: Assignment no 2 –Demonstration of how to compose different elements to make a Poster design	Understand and learn the concept
L- 28	Practical: Assignment no 2 – Sketching of a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L- 29	Theory: Advertising and Marketing	Knows and understand
L- 30	Theory: Advertising and Marketing	Knows and understand
WEEK: 6		
L-31	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-32	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch

L-33	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-34	Practical: Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-35	Theory: Advertising Role in Marketing.	Understand the relation of advertising and marketing
L-36	Theory: Advertising Role in Marketing.	Understand the relation of advertising and marketing
WEEK: 7		
L-37	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-38	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-39	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-40	Practical: A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-41	Theory: Revision	
L-42	Theory: Sessional -1	
WEEK: 8		
L-43	Practical: Discussion on the topic of Composition or illustration	Understand the requirements for composition
L-44	Practical: Sketching of rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L-45	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-46	Practical: Assignment no 4 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Imagine and create a sketch
L-47	Theory: Future of advertising	Knows and understand the Future
L-48	Theory: career option in advertising.	Knows and understand the Career
WEEK: 9		
L-49	Practical: Discussion of Poster topics like social,	Learn and understand about

	Promotional etc.	the requirements of Current topic
L-50	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L-51	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand and learn the concept
L-52	Practical: Assignment no 5 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-53	Theory: What is Advertising agency?	Knows how advertising agencies actually work in professional manner
L-54	Submission of Assignment-1	
WEEK: 10		
L-55	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-56	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-57	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-58	Practical: Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-59	Theory: What is Advertising agency continued	Knows how advertising agencies actually work in professional manner
L-60	Theory: What is Advertising agency continued	Knows how advertising agencies actually work in professional manner
WEEK: 11		
L-61	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-62	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-63	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-64	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-65	Theory: Art Director, Visualizer, Copy Writer.	Knows about the role of an important positions in agency

L-66	Theory: Revision	
WEEK: 12		
L-67	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-68	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-69	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-70	Practical: Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-71	Theory: Revision	
L-72	Theory: Revision	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

LESSON PLAN

SUBJECT:COMPUTER SCIENCE



LESSON PLANS – Computer Sc. & Application (EVEN Semester – 2023 – 24)

INDEX

Class & Paper Code	Paper	Teacher	Page No.
BCA Sem – II (NEP)			
CC-A2-B23-CAP-201	Object Oriented Programming using C++	Ms. Diksha	2
CC-B2-B23-CAP-202	Introduction to Web Technologies	Ms. Rachita	11
CC-C2-B23-CAP-203	Concepts of Operating Systems	Ms. Ritu Mittal	20
BCA/ B.Sc. FD/ BA – Sem-II (NEP) SEC...			
B23-SEC-201	Cloud Computing Skills	Ms. Diksha	29
BCA Sem-IV			
241	Advanced Data Structures	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur	38
242	Advanced Programming using C++	Ms. Parwinder Kaur	40
243	E-Commerce	Ms. Rachita	42
244	RDBMS	Ms. Ritu Mittal	45
245	Computer Oriented Statistical Methods	Ms. Surbhi	47
246	MIS	Ms. Anuradha	50
BCA Sem-VI			
361	Web Designing using Adv. Tools	Ms. Rachita	53
362	Operating System – 2	Ms. Parwinder Kaur	55
363	Computer Graphics	Ms. Surbhi	57
364	Internet Technology	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur	60
365	Adv. Programming with VB	Ms. Anuradha	63
366	Programming in Core Java	Ms. Parwinder Kaur	66
B.Sc. Sem – II (NEP)			
B23-CSE-201	Web Development	Dr. Swati Atri	68
B23-CSE-203	Programming Methodologies	Dr. Swati Atri	78
B23-SEC-201	Cloud Computing Skills	Dr. Swati Atri	82
B.Sc. Sem-IV			
P-I	Object Oriented Prog. with C++	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur	90
P-II	Operating System	Ms. Anuradha	92
B.Sc. Sem-VI			
P-I	RDBMS	Ms. Ritu Mittal	94
P-II	Computer Networks	Ms. Anuradha	95
B.Com. Sem-IV			
BC(Voc) 405	Prog. In JAVA	Ms. Surbhi	98
BC(Voc) 406	Adv. Comp. Appl.	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur	100
B.Com. Sem-VI			
BC(Voc) 605	Social Networking & Data Analytics	Ms. Surbhi	102
BC(Voc) 606	Enterprise resource Planning	Ms. Diksha	104

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Name of Teacher : Ms. Diksha

Class : B.C.A-I (Sem-II)

Course : Object Oriented Programming using C++

Course Code : B23-CAP-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Unformatted I/O Operations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life examples of input and output operations
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Student will be able to define
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Formatted I/O Operations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life examples of input and output
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand & explain
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : I/O using insertion and extraction operators and streams in C++		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge about operators
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Knows & understands the concept
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Functions: Declaration and Definition		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge of functions
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Explain & understand
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Return values, Arguments, Passing parameters by value		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Learn practical applications of topic
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Know & understand
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Call by reference, Call by pointer		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Learn practical applications of topic
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Know & understand
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Recursion, Inline Functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge of recursion
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand the new concept
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Function overloading		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications of function overloading
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Knows and learns the concept
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Pointers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Give additional knowledge about pointers
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand the new concept
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Structures in C++		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Tells about structures
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Student will be able to define
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Union in C++		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Tells about union
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Knows & understands the concept
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Clear the doubts
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Class and Objects		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand and define
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Data Hiding, encapsulation and abstraction		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Give real life example of data hiding, encapsulation and abstraction
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand and define
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sessional		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Data Members and Member Functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Knows and learns the concept
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Accessing class members, Empty class		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Knows and learns the concept
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Local class and Global class		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gaining practical knowledge about local and global class
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Gain practical knowledge
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Scope Resolution Operator and its uses		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge of the concept
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Gain practical knowledge
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Static Data Members		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand about static data members
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Knows and learns members
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Static Member Functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Knows and learns
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Structure vs Class		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Learn the difference in between
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Friend function and friend class		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand and define
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Constructors, Instantiation of objects, Default constructor		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge of constructors
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand and define
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Parameterized constructor, Copy constructor and its use		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Evaluate oneself
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Destructors, Dynamic initialization of objects		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Learn the use of destructors



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand and define
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Clear the doubts
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Assignment and Oral test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Overloading unary and binary operators: arithmetic operators		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Learn the use of overloading
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Enhance the knowledge
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Manipulation of strings using operators		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Enhance the knowledge
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Inheritance: Derived class, base class, Accessing the base class member		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Give real examples of inheritance
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand and know
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Inheritance: Multilevel, multiple, hierarchical and hybrid		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video	PowerPoint Presentation



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gain practical knowledge of its types
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Enhance the knowledge
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Virtual class and Abstract class		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Understand
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Gaining the Knowledge
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Clear the doubts
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Assignment and Oral test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Explain the topics
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Virtual Functions and pure virtual functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gain practical knowledge of virtual functions
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Understand
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Polymorphism and its types		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the practical use
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Gaining practical knowledge
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Exception Handling Model		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the practical use
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Gaining the Knowledge
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Exception Handling constructs- try, throw and catch		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Explain that how to use
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Order of catch blocks and Catching all exceptions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gain practical knowledge
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Gaining practical knowledge
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Nested try blocks and Handling uncaught exceptions.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge of blocks
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Gaining practical knowledge
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Clear the doubts
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Online Quiz		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gain the knowledge
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Evaluate oneself
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Doubt Session		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Clear the doubts
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ClassTest		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gain the knowledge
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Evaluate oneself

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Name of Teacher: Ms. Rachita Kansal

Class: BCA-I: Sem-II

Section: NA

Course: Introduction to Web Technologies

Course Code: B23-CAP-202

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction to Internet and World Wide Web		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	General Introduction to Internet
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	World Wide Web Introduction
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Evolution of History of Internet and World Wide Web		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	History of Internet
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Get familiar with History of Internet
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Web Pages and Contents, Web Clients		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Introduction to software that runs in your web browser
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Web Servers, Web Browsers, Hypertext Transfer Protocol		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Used to process and manage HTTP/HTTPS requests
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : URLs, Searching, Search Engines and Search Tools		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method and PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To help people search and find information



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Searching and Surfing on Internet
L-6	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic :Web Publishing, Hosting Website		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Publishing original content on the Internet
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-7	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic :Internet Service Provider, Planning and Designing Website		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provides Internet connections and services
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-8	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic :Web Graphics Design		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To enhance the appearance of website
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-9	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic :Steps for Developing Website		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To design own website
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-10	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic :Creating a Website and Introduction to Mark Up Languages(HTML and DHTML)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To design a HTML document
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Student will learn how to design a website



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : HTML Document Features & Fundamentals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Text Structuring, Text colour and Background		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To get familiar with HTML formatting
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Formatting Text, Page Layouts		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To set Page Layouts in HTML document
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Images, Lists		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To insert Images and Lists in HTML document
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Inserting Graphics, Table Creation and Layouts		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To design Table in HTML
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic :Frame Creation and Layouts		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To design frames in Web Pages
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Working with Forms and Menus		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To work with forms in HTML
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Introduction to CSS, Features		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Core Syntax, Types, Style Sheets and HTML		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Style Rule Cascading and Inheritance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Nil
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Sessional		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Nil
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Text Properties, CSS Box Model		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To get familiar with CSS
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Normal Flow Box Layout, Positioning		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Useful Style Properties, Features of CSS3		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Nature of Javascript		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To get familiar with Javascript
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Evolution of Scripting Languages		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :JavascriptDefintion		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Programming for Non Programmers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To study Javascript Programming
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Introduction to Client-Side Programming		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Enhancing HTML Documents with Javascript		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To enhance webpages using Javascript in HTML
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Static and Dynamic Web Pages		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	To study static and dynamic Web Pages
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision of Unit-1		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision of Unit-2		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision of Unit-3		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision of Unit-4		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video	PowerPoint Presentation



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Estd. 1968

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Class Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Class Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Doubt Solving Session		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Class Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Class Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Class Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	Nil

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Name of Teacher : Ritu Mittal

Class : BCA – I: Sem-I Section : NA

Course : Concepts of Operating Sys.

Course Code : B23-CAP-203

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Operating Sys – Functions, Characteristics, Evolution		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Make reference to Mobile OS.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the role of OS.
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Operating sys. Interface		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the layered approach & the OS place.
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : OS classification – Single; Multiuser; Batch OS; Interactive OS, Real time OS.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Examples of batch sys. and interactive sys. and Real time too.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Be aware of types of OS.
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Multi Programming, Multi processing, Multitasking sys.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & oral lecture.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the difference between the three.
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : OS structure – Monolithic, layered Arch, Virtual m/c, Client-Server Arch.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the structure.
L-6	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : System calls, Sys. programs, OS terminology		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the concepts.
L-7	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Process and Program, Process Hierarchies		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes and Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the concept of Process.
L-8	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Process States – transitions, operations on process.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Refer to various queues in real life sys.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the state transitions.
L-9	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Process Control Block; Inter Process communication		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test on board
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the PCB
L-10	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : CPU Scheduling – Criteria, Levels of scheduling		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Be aware of the need for CPU Scheduling



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Scheduling Algos – FCFS, SJF		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Refer to queues in real life.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various Algos.
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Scheduling Algo – Priority, Round Robin		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Refer to queues in real life.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various Algos.
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Scheduling Algo – Multilevel Queue, Multilevel Queues with feedback.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz on previous algos.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Refer to queues in real life.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various Algos.
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Evaluation of Scheduling Algo		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical examples
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Implement Algos in programming lab.
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Deadlocks – Characteristics – RAG		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical examples – Traffic signals
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the concept.
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Deadlocks – Handling – Prevention – Avoidance		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical examples from book.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand.
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Deadlock – Detection & Recovery. (Assignment-1)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : MID TERM EXAMINATION.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Self Evaluation.
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Discuss the Sessional – Answer sheets.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know ones shortcomings.
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concurrent Programming – Sequential Prg. – Bernstein Condition.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical examples about Concurrent tasks.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Precedence Graph – Race Condition.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand RACA condition
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Critical Section Problem; Semaphores		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board; YouTube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life example of critical section
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the need of Semaphores
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Classical Problems of Synchronization – Solutions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life examples as in book
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Implement the solutions
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Memory Mgmt – Hierarchy; Logical v/s Physical address space; MM unit – relocation.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Link to Human memory
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the terminology
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Swapping; Allocation techniques; Partitions;		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life examples
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand.
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Memory Partition Continues – Storage placement Policies – First fit, Best fit, Worst fit.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Ref. to real time situations



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various policies.
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : First fit, Best fit, Worst fit. (contd.)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Compare the various methods
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Paging		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the concept and its working
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Segmentation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the concept and its working
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Virtual memory; Demand Paging		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the concept and its working
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Page replacement – FIFO; LRU		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the need for page replacement



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Page replacement – Optimal Algo; Second Chance; Clock Pg. replacement Algo		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Compare the algos.
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revise various algos.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Differentiate between various techniques.
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Thrashing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revise Memory Mgmt. (Assignment-2)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the role of OS in MM
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Disk Scheduling – Structure of disk – Scheduling Algos - FCFS.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical examples & real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know the Hard disk.
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Disk Scheduling Algos – SSTF; SCAN; C-Scan		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & oral lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know how the disk space is allocated
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Disk Scheduling Algo – LOOK; C-LOOK scheduling.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know how the disk space is allocated
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revise Disk Scheduling algos.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Compare various techniques.
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Implementing File Sys – Structure of File.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know the digital file structure
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : File Operations; Partitions; Types of files; Directories		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Link to real life tree structure
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand disk partitioning
L-42		Duration
– 1 Hour		
Topic : Directories Implementation – Linear List; Hash Table		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Notes & oral lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand the techniques.
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : File Allocation Methods on Disk.; Free space mgmt.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text & oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Discussion & use chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Be aware of free space mgmt.
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	NA
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar/Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Evaluate one-self
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Continues.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Discussion n use chalk & board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Clear doubts.

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Name of Teacher : Ms. Diksha

Class : BCA/ B.Sc. (F.D)/ BA – Sem -II

Course : SEC-Cloud Computing Skills

Course Code : B23-SEC-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Basic Concepts of Cloud Computing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Give real life examples
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Student will be able to define
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Computer Network Basics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Give real life examples
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand & explain
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concepts of Distributed Systems		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge about distributed systems
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows & understands the concept
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concepts of Distributed Systems		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge about distributed systems
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows & understands the concept
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concepts of Cloud Computing and its necessity		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life example of cloud computing
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & understand
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concepts of Cloud Computing and its necessity		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life example of cloud computing
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & understand
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud Service Providers in use and their significance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real examples of cloud service providers
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Explain and understand
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud Service Providers in use and their significance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real examples of cloud service providers
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Explain and understand
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Clear the doubts
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Oral Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Assignment and Viva		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud Infrastructure		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Give additional knowledge about infrastructure with diagram
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud Infrastructure		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Give additional knowledge about infrastructure with diagram
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the Knowledge
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud Pros and Cons		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical use of cloud computing with its benefits
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand and define
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sessional		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud Delivery Models		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows and learns
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Cloud Delivery Models		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows and learns
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud Deployment Models		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic with the help of diagram
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gaining practical knowledge
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud Deployment Models		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic with the help of diagram
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gaining practical knowledge
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Knows and learn the reasons
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Clear the concepts
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Doubt Session and Oral Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Clear the doubts
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud Storage Management		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows and learns
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concept of Virtualization		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Learn the concept
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Overview on Virtualization used for Enterprise Solutions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand its importance for enterprise
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand and define
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Load Balancing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows and learns new concept.
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Load Balancing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows and learns new concept.
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Key Challenges in managing Information		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand Practical knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Identifying the problems of scale in big data		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the problems of scaling in big data
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows and learns
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Identifying the problems of management in big data		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the problems of management in big data
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows and learns
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enhance the knowledge
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Assignment and viva		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Doubt Session		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Nil
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enhance the knowledge
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Building Cloud Networks		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Knows and learns new concept.
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Designing and Implementing a Data Center- Based Cloud		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the practical knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enhance the knowledge
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Designing and Implementing a Data Center- Based Cloud		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the practical knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enhance the knowledge
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Installing Open Source Cloud Service		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gain practical knowledge of installation
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Amazon Web Services (AWS)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the real life use
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gaining practical knowledge
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Amazon Web Services (AWS)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand the real life use
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gaining the Knowledge
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Google Cloud Platform		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand practical knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Explain that how to use GCP
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Google Cloud Platform		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Understand practical knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Explain that how to use GCP
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Quiz		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gain the knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Evaluate oneself
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Clear the doubts
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Class Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gain the knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Evaluate oneself
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Doubt Session		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Nil



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate the topics with real world
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Clear the doubts
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ClassTest		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Gain the knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Evaluate oneself



Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Ramandeep Kaur BCA-4th sem Data Str.-(BCA-241)		
Sr. No.	Learning outcomes	
WEEK : 1	Student will be able to	
L-1	Tree: Introduction, Definition	Define
L-2	Representing Binary tree in memory	Understand & explain
L-3	Traversing binary trees	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Traversal algorithms using stacks	Understand & explain
L-5	Binary search trees: introduction., General trees	To understand & explain
L-6	Insertion	To understand & explain
WEEK : 3		
L-7	Deletion, Searching a Binary search tree	Apply the Knowledge
L-8	Huffman's algorithm	Enhance the knowledge
L-9	Graph: Introduction, Graph theory terminology	Understand
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Sequential and linked representation of graphs	Understand the new concept
L-11	operations on graphs	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Traversal algorithms in graphs and their implementation	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Class Test	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	Warshall's algorithm	Explain
L- 15	Dijkstra Algorithm for Shortest path	classify
WEEK : 6		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 16	Sorting: Internal & external sorting, Radix sort	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Quick sort	Evaluate himself
L-18	Heap sort	Explain & understand
WEEK : 7		
L-19	Class Test	Learn the topic
L- 20	Merge sort	Know & understand
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Tournament sort	Knows and learns methods
L-23	Comparison of various sorting and searching algorithms on the basis of their complexity.	Understand the concept
L- 24	Files: Introduction Attributes of a file., Types of Files.	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Classification of files	Know & understand
L- 26	File operations.	Understand
L-27	Revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Comparison of various types of files,	Learn
L- 29	Revision	Group Discussion
L-30	File operations.	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	File organization: Sequential,	Know various methods
L- 32	Indexed-sequential, Random-access file.	Know & learn
L-33	Hashing: Introduction	Explain & understand
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 35	Collision resolution.	Explain & understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 36	Revision	Group Discussion
WEEK : 13		
L-37	Deletion, Searching a Binary search tree	Apply the Knowledge
L-38	Huffman's algorithm	Enhance the knowledge
L-39	Graph: Introduction, Graph theory .	Understand
WEEK : 14		
L-40	Warshall's algorithm	Explain
L-41	Dijkstra Algorithm for Shortest path	classify
L-42	Revision	Clear the doubts

BCA -4th Semester BCA-242: Programming in C++(242)

Teacher Name: Mrs. Parwinder kaur (Dept. of Comp. Sc.)

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Dynamic polymorphism	Define
L-2	Function overloading.	Understand & explain
L-3	virtual function, Assignment.	Develop problem solving
WEEK : 2		
L-4	rules of virtual function	Understand & explain
L-5	virtual derivation	To understand & explain
L-6	pure virtual function, virtual derivation	Knows & understands the
WEEK : 3		
L-7	introduction to type conversion	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	basic type,Assignment	Understand the new
L- 9	Conversion between basic type, Overloading	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Private, protected public multiple, multilevel, hybrid	Understand the new
L-11	Single inheritance	Enhance the knowledge



L -12	Single inheritance with practical	Understand the new
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Class Test	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	Multilevel inheritance	Explain
L- 15	Multiple inheritance	classify
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Hybrid inheritance	Knows and learns
L- 17	constructor and destructor in inheritance	Explain & understand
L- 18	file handing in C++	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Sessional Test	Learn the topic
L- 20	templates in C++	Know & understand
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	class test, Class template	Knows and learns
L-23	Function template..	Understand the concept
L- 24	exception handling in C++,Template	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Try, catch, and throw throws....	Know & understand
L- 26	try ,catch, throw, throw in practical	Understand
L-27	Revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK :10		
L- 28	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 29	Binary overloading, Binary operator overloading	Learn
L- 30	Unary operator overloading revise	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Template in class	Know various methods
L- 32	Template in Function	Know & learn
L-33	Exception Handling with Example	Understand
WEEK : 12		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 34	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 35	Activity in Class in Inheritance	Explain & understand
L- 36	derivation	Explain with Example
WEEK:13		
L-37	private	With example explain
L-38	Protected	With example explain
L-39	Public, visibility mode	With example explain
WEEK:14		
L-40	Try, throw ,catch	Explain with program
L-41	Multiple catch	Explain with program
L-42	Files handling with examples	Explain with program

Mrs. Rachita Kansal			
BCA 4th Semester		BCA-243:E-Commerce	
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	SIGNATURE
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Introduction to E-Commerce	Understand	
L-2	Business operations	Understand	
L-3	E-commerce practices	Understand	
WEEK : 2			
L-4	Concepts of b2b, b2c, c2c	Understand & explain	
L-5	Types of Ecommerce Systems	Learn	
L-6	Concepts of b2g, g2h, g2c	Knows & understands the concept	
WEEK :3			
L-7	Elements of E-commerce, Principles of E-	Understand	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Commerce		
L- 8	Benefits and Limitations of E-Commerce	Understand the new concept	
L-9	Management Issues relating to e-commerce	Understand	
WEEK : 4			
L- 10	Credit card Transaction, Secure Hypertext Transfer Protocol (SHTTP)	Understand the new concept	
L-11	Electronic payment systems	Understand	
L -12	Secure electronic transaction (SET), SET`s encryption, Process, Cybercash, Smart cards	Clear the doubts	
WEEK : 5			
L- 13	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself	
L- 14	Applications in governance, EDI in governance, E-government, E-Governance	Explain the concept	
L-15	<i>Assignment - 1</i>	Enhance your knowledge	
WEEK : 6			
L- 16	Concept of government to business, business to government	Understand	
L- 17	Citizen to government	Understanding Strategy	
L- 18	E-governance models	Implement the concept	
WEEK : 7			
L- 19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself	
L- 20	Applications in B2C	Know & understand	
L- 21	Consumers shopping procedure on the Internet	Understand	
WEEK : 8			
L-22	Global market	Learning Concepts	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 23	Assignment – 2	Understand	
L- 24	Sessional Test	Practice concept	
WEEK : 9			
L- 25	Products in b2c model	Understand	
L- 26	Success factors of e-brokers	Know & understand the e-brokers	
L- 27	Broker-based services on-line	Understand	
WEEK :10			
L- 28	Benefits and impact of e-commerce on travel industry	Understand	
L- 29	Deal Estate market	Understand & learn	
L- 30	Online stock trading and its benefits	Understand & learn	
WEEK : 11			
L- 31	Online banking and its benefits	Understand	
L- 32	Online financial services and their future	Understand	
L-33	E-auctions – benefits, implementation and impact	Understand and Implement	
WEEK : 12			
L- 34	CLASS Test	Assess oneself	
L- 35	Applications in B2B: Key technologies for b2b	Understand	
L- 36	Architectural models of b2b	Learn	
WEEK : 13			
L- 37	Buyer-oriented marketplace and intermediary- oriented marketplace	Understand	
L- 38	Just In Time delivery in b2b	Understand	
L- 39	Internet-based EDI from traditional EDI	Practice	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 14			
L- 40	Emerging Business models: Retail model	Understand	
L- 41	Final Revision	Practice yourself	
L- 42	REVISION	Doubt solving session	

Ritu Mittal BCA Sem – 4 244 – RDBMS		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK-1		
L-1	Intro to RDBMS – its signifucance	Understand n relate.
L-2	Relational Model Concepts	Recollect the concept from 3 rd Sem.
L-3	Keys	Recollect the concept
WEEK-2		
L-4	Data Constraints	Understand
L-5	Codd's Rules for Relational Model	Understand
L-6	Intro to Relational Algebra	Understand the Mathematical base
WEEK-3		
L-7	Set Operations	Understand
L-8	Join & Division.	Understand
L-9	Selection & Projection,	Learn the SDLC
WEEK-4		
L-10	Relational Calculus - Tuple Calculus	Understand
L-11	Domain Calculus; <i>Assignment – 1</i>	Understand
L-12	Revise Tuple & Domain Calculus	Analyze the two.
WEEK-5		
L-13	Intro to Normalization – Purpose Data Redundancy & Update Anomalies.	Understand
L-14	Intro to Functional Dependencies	Understand
L-15	1 NF; 2 NF; Full FD	Learn & understand
WEEK-6		
L-16	3 NF; Transitive FD	Learn & understand
L-17	BCNF	Learn & understand
L-18	Decomposition of relation - Examples	Understand & apply
WEEK-7		
L-19	Repeat All FDs	Better understanding



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-20	Repeat all Normal Forms; <i>Assignment-2</i>	Better understanding
L-21	Intro to SQL – Data Types; Operators	Understand
WEEK-8		
L-22	Intro to DDL Commands – CREATE command	Learn
L-23	ALTER Command	Learn
L-24	Other DDL Commands	Learn & apply
WEEK-9		
L-25	Data Constraints Commands; <i>Assignment-2</i>	Learn & understand
L-26	DML Commands – SELECT command	Understand
L-27	SELECT Command continues	Learn & understand & apply
WEEK-10		
L-28	GROUP BY & HAVING Clauses	Understand & apply
L-29	Build-in Functions	Learn & apply
L-30	Intro to DCL Commands – COMMIT; ROLLBACK; GRANT; REVOKE commands	Understand.
WEEK-11		
L-31	<i>Mid Term Examination</i>	Self evaluation
L-32	Intro to PL/SQL – Architecture	Understand
L-33	The Generic PL/SQL Block	Understand
WEEK-12		
L-34	PL/SQL execution environment, PL/SQL character set, Data types.	Learn
L-35	Intro to Control Structures – Decision St.	Understand & apply
L-36	Iterative St.	Understand & apply
WEEK-13		
L-37	Simple Programs	Practice
L-38	Cursors – Implicit/Explicit	Understand
L-39	Triggers	Understand
WEEK-14		
L-40	Programming examples	Practice
L-41	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-42	Revision	Clear Doubts

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Surbhi BCA-4 th Semester BCA-245 Computer Oriented Statistical methods		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1	Introduction to Windows and its Features, Introduction to Windows and its Features	Student will be able to
L-1	Basic Statistics: Preparing Frequency.	Understand & explain
L-2	Cumulative frequency, Measure of Central Tendency.	Understand & Tell
L-3	Types: Arithmetic Means.	Understand & explain
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Geometric Mean.	Understand & explain
L-5	Harmonic Mean, Mode.	Learn & understand
L-6	Range, Quartile Deviation.	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
WEEK:3		
L- 7	Mean deviation.	Understand the new concept
L- 8	Coefficient of Mean deviation.	Understand the new concept
L-9	Standard Deviation, Moments About mean.	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Moment about origin.	Understand the new concept
L-11	Moment about mean in terms of moment about any point & mean	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-12	Random Variable- Discrete Random and Continuous Random variable.	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Probability Distribution of a Random Variable.	Apply the knowledge & concepts



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 14	Binomial, Poisson, Normal Distribution.	Knows and learns Types.
L-15	Mean and Variance of Binomial.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 17	Rank Correlation.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 18	Revision of unit 1.	Evaluate oneself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Sessional.	Analyze and assess themselves
L- 20	Concurrent Deviation method, Probable error.	Know & understand
L-21	Assignments.	Viva of assignment.
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Regression Analysis.	Knows and learn the reasons
L-23	Lines of Regression.	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Properties of Regression Coefficient	Know & understand new concept
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Revision of unit 2.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L- 26	Comparison with Correlation.	Know & understand the process
L- 27	Assignment and Oral test taken.	Understand & Do the conversion
WEEK :10		
L- 28	Straight Line, Parabolic curve, Geometric Curve	Understand & learn
L- 29	Exponential Curve Baye's Theorem in Decision Making.	Assess oneself



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-30	Forecasting Techniques.	Clear the doubts
WEEK :11		
L- 31	Meaning, methods of Sampling.	Understand & learn
L- 32	Test of Hypothesis, Types of hypothesis.	Understand & learn
L-33	Class Tests.	Assess oneself.
Week:12		
L-34	Type I and Type II error, One Tailed and two tailed Test, Types of test of Significance.	Understand the new concept.
L-35	Type I and Type II error, One Tailed and two tailed Test, Types of test of Significance.	Understand the new concept.
L-36	Revision	Clear Doubts
Week:13		
L-37	One Tailed and two tailed Test, Types of test of Significance.	Understand the new concept.
L-38	One Tailed and two tailed Test, Types of test of Significance.	Understand the new concept.
L-39	Revision	Clear the doubts.
Week:14		
L-40	Revision	Clear the doubts.
L-41	Revision	Clear the doubts.
L-42	Revision	Clear the doubts.

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Mrs. Anuradha Chadha		
BCA 4th Semester	LESSON PLAN: MIS	BCA-246
SESSION: 2023-2024		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to system and Basic System Concepts,	Understand
L-2	Types of Systems, Information System: Definition & Characteristics	Understand
L-3	Role of Information in Decision Making	Understand & Tell
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Sub-Systems of an Information system:	Understand & explain
L-5	EDP , MIS management levels, EDP/MIS/DSS.	Learn
L-6	Management Information System	Learn
WEEK :3		
L-7	Definition & Characteristics of MIS	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	, Frame Work for Understanding MIS: Information requirements	Understand
L- 9	MIS: Information requirements and levels of MIS	Understand
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Simon's Model	Understand
L-11	decision-Making, Structured Vs Un-structured decisions	Understand
L -12	Formal vs. Informal systems.	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Developing Information Systems Introduction	Explain the concept
L- 14	Strategies of requirements determination	Knows and learns methods



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-15	Assignment - 1	Enhance your knowledge
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Structure Analysis Tools-DFD	Understand
L- 17	Data dictionary, Decision Tables	Understand
L- 18	System Design of MIS, Design Methods	Understand
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Form Design	Know & understand
L- 20	Pitfalls in MIS	Understand
L- 21	System Implementation & Evaluation: Types	Understand
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Process of Implementation	Learning Concepts
L- 23	Assignment – 2	Enhance Knowledge
L- 24	Class Test	Practice concept
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Conversion Methods, User Training	Understand
L- 26	Procedure for Hardware and Software Selections	Understand
L- 27	System Maintenance	Understand
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Evaluation of MIS, Evaluation Methods	Understand
L- 29	Functional MIS	Understand & learn
L- 30	Marketing Information System	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Production Information System	Understand
L- 32	Introduction to E-commerce	Understand
L-33	Types of E-commerce	Understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Benefits of E-commerce	Understand
L- 35	Sessional	
L- 36	Human Resource Information System	Understand
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Decision Support System	Understand
L- 38	Objectives of DSS, Components of DSS, Functions of DSS	Understand
L- 39	Decision making and MIS, System and its elements	Understand
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	System implementation	Understand
L- 41	Purpose of Decision Making	learn
L- 42	Documentation in mis, System maintenance	Doubt solving session

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Mrs. Rachita Kansal			
BCA 6 th Semester		BCA-361 : Web Designing using Advanced Tools	
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	SIGNATURE
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Interactivity Tool – JavaScript : Introduction	Understand	
L-2	JavaScript features and Data Types	Understand	
L-3	Operators, Statements	Understand	
WEEK : 2			
L-4	Event Handling	Understand & explain	
L-5	Use of Predefined Object and Methods	Learn	
L-6	Frames, Windows	Knows & understands the concept	
WEEK :3			
L-7	Strings, Message and Input Boxes	Understand	
L- 8	Date and Time, Event Handlers	Understand the new concept	
L- 9	<i>Assignment-1</i>	Enhance your knowledge	
WEEK : 4			
L- 10	Interactivity Tool - Active Script Pages – Introduction, Features, Client-Server Model, Data Types,	Understand the new concept	
L-11	Decision Making Statements	Understand	
L -12	REVISION	Clear the doubts	
WEEK : 5			
L- 13	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself	
L- 14	Control statements	Explain the concept	
L- 15	Use of Various Objects of ASP	Knows and learns methods	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 6			
L- 16	Other Interactivity Tools - Macromedia Flash	Understand	
L- 17	Macromedia Dreamweaver	Strategy Making	
L- 18	<i>Assignment – 2</i>	Assess oneself	
WEEK : 7			
L- 19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself	
L- 20	DHTML: Introduction, Features, Events	Know & understand	
L- 21	Dynamic Positioning, Layer Object, Properties of STYLE	Understand	
WEEK : 8			
L-22	Cascading Style Sheets (CSS): Basic Concepts, Properties	Learning Concepts	
L-23	Creating Style Sheets, Common Tasks with CSS: Text, Fonts	Understand of HTML Tags	
L- 24	<i>Assignment-2</i>	Practice concept	
WEEK : 9			
L- 25	Marquee, Mouseovers, Filters and Transitions	Understand	
L- 26	Adding Links; Adding Tables; Adding Forms	Know & understand the tags	
L- 27	Linking and Embedding of CSS in HTML Document	Understand & Implement	
WEEK : 10			
L- 28	Microsoft FrontPage: Introduction, Features	Understand	
L- 29	Title Bar, Menu bar	Understand & learn	
L- 30	FrontPage Tool Bar, Style	Implementing tags	
WEEK : 11			



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 31	XML: Introduction, Features	Understand	
L- 32	XML Support and Usage	Understand	
L-33	Structure of XML Documents	Understand and Implement	
WEEK : 12			
L- 34	CLASS Test	Assess oneself	
L- 35	Creating Document Type Declarations	Understand	
L- 36	Flow Objects	Learn	
WEEK : 13			
L- 37	Color and Background Properties	Understand	
L- 38	Final Revision	Practice	
L- 39	Final Revision	Practice	
WEEK : 14			
L- 40	Class Test	Assess yourself	
L- 41	Final Revision	Practice yourself	
L-42	REVISION	Doubt Solving Session	

BCA-6 th Semester BCA-362 Operating System -II		
Teacher Name: Parwinder Kaur		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Process Synchronization:	Define
L-2	The Critical Section Problem	Understand & explain
L-3	Single Process/Two Process Solutions	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Semaphores – Types, Implementation	Understand & explain
L-5	Classical Problems of Synchronization	To understand & explain
L-6	The Bounded Buffer ,Reader problem	Knows & understands the concept



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK :3		
L-7	Directory Structure,Assignment	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Single Level, Two Level	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Linux File System: Types of Files in Linux	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	in ode, File Permission, File System	Understand the new concept
L-11	Tree Structures, Acyclic Graph, General	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	The vi editor	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Class Test (Quiz),Assignment	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	Secondary Storage Structure	Explain
L- 15	Disk Structure, Disk Scheduling	classify
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Distributed Operating System: Data	Explain & understand
L- 18	Computation Migration	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	I/O in Shell	Learn the topic
L- 20	Network system	Know & understand
L-21	Sessional Test	Knows and learns methods
WEEK:8		
L-22	Network system with example	Understand the concept
L- 23	Decision making in shell	Know & understand
L- 24	Conditioned control in shell	Understand
WEEK:9		
L- 25	Program Explain	Understand
L-26	Fdisk	Know & understand
L-27	CLASS TEST	Access himself
WEEK:10		
L-28	Linux process	Explain with example



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-29	Job control	Group discussion
L-30	Command in Linux	Explain with syntax
WEEK:11		
L-31	Corn command	Explain with syntax
L-32	Time command	Explain with syntax
L-33	At command	Explain with syntax
WEEK:12		
L-34	Various processes	Explain with example
L-35	Types of files, File system operation	understand
L-36	Standard file system	Understand and example
WEEK:13		
L-37	Vi editor	Program example
L-38	Command in vi editor	Program example
L-39	Modes of vi editor	Explain
WEEK-14		
L-40	Shell programming	Explain With example
L-41	Shell variable,Control structure	Explain
L-42	Shell keyword, operation	Explain

Surbhi BCA-6th Semester Computer Graphics-(BCA-363)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Computer Graphics	Define
L-2	Interactive and Passive Graphics, Applications of Computer Graphics	Understand & explain
L-3	Display Devices: CRT	Discuss Topic
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Random Scan and Raster Scan	Understand & explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-5	Color CRT Monitor, Refresh Rate and Interlacing, Bit Planes	Knows & understands the concept
L-6	Color Depth, Color Palette, DVST, Flat-Panel Displays: Plasma Panel, LED, LCD	To understand & explain
WEEK :3		
L- 7	Lookup Table, Interactive Input Devices	Understand
L- 8	Display Processor, General Purpose Graphics Software	Enhance the knowledge
L-9	Coordinate Representations; Point-Plotting Techniques	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Introduction to Scan Conversion, Scan-Converting a Straight Line: The Simple DDA	Understand the new concept
L -11	The Symmetrical DDA and Bresenham's Line Algorithm	Understand methods
L-12	Scan-Converting a Circle: Circle drawing using Polar Coordinates	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Scan-Converting an Ellipse: Polynomial Method, Trigonometric Method	Analyze concepts
L- 14	Polygon Area Filling: Scan-line Fill and Flood Fill Algorithms	Understand and write
L-15	Assignment.	Viva
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Two-Dimensional Graphics Transformation: Basic Transformations: Translation, Rotation	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Scaling, Reflection	Explain & understand
L-18	Shearing , Coordinate Transformations ,Homogeneous Coordinates	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Composite Transformations; Inverse Transformation;	Learn the topic
L- 20	Affine Transformations; Raster Transformation	Know & understand
L- 21	Graphical Input: Pointing and Positioning Devices and	Clear the Doubts



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Techniques	
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Two-Dimensional Viewing: Window and Viewport	Knows and learns methods
L-23	2-D Viewing Transformation Clipping: Point Clipping;	Understand the concept
L-24	Line Clipping: Cohen-Sutherland Line Clipping Algorithm	Knows and learns methods
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Mid-Point Subdivision Line Clipping Algorithm	Understand
L- 26	Mid-Point Subdivision Line Clipping Algorithm	Know & understand
L- 27	Sessional	Evaluate themselves
WEEK:10		
L-28	Polygon Clipping: Sutherland-Hodgman Polygon Clipping Algorithm	Knows and learns methods
L-29	Polygon Clipping: Sutherland-Hodgman Polygon Clipping Algorithm	Knows and learns methods
L-30	3-D Transformations: Translation, Rotation, Scaling	Knows and learns methods
WEEK:11		Evaluate themselves
L-31	Composite Transformations, Two-Dimensional Viewing: Window and Viewport	Understand
L-32	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-33	Two-Dimensional Viewing: Window and Viewport	Understand
WEEK : 12		
L-35	Two-Dimensional Viewing: Window and Viewport	Learn methods
L-36	2-D Viewing Transformation Clipping: Point Clipping	Learn methods
L-37	Line Clipping: Cohen-Sutherland Line Clipping Algorithm	Learn methods
WEEK : 13		
L-38	Unit-1	Revision
L-39	Unit-1	Revision



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-40	Test	Evaluate
WEEK : 14		
L-41	Unit-2	Revision
L-42	Test	Evaluate
L-43	Unit-3	Revision

Ramandeep Kaur		
BCA-6th Semester		
Internet Technologies-(364)		
Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Internet: Introduction; History	Define
L-2	Internet Services	Understand & explain
L-3	TCP/IP Architecture	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK:2		
L-4	Layers, Protocols;	Understand & explain
L-5	TCP/IP model versus OSI Model	To understand & explain
L-6	Searching Information on the Web, Popular Search Engine, World Wide Web (WWW)	To understand & explain
WEEK:3		
L-7	URL, HTTP	Apply the Knowledge
L-8	Web Browsers, Internet vs. Intranet;	Understand the new concept
L-9	Chat & Bulletin Board, USENET & NNTP (Network News Transfer Protocol)	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK:4		
L-10	TCP	Understand the new concept
L-11	UDP Protocols	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	IP Protocols	Understand the new concept



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK:5		
L- 13	Port Numbers; Format of TCP	Explain
L- 14	TCP Services	Classify
L-15	Assignment.	Clear the doubts
WEEK:6		
L- 16	IPv4 addressing, Format UDP and IP	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	IPv6; IPv6 addressing and packet format	Evaluate himself
L-18	TCP Connection Management; Remote Procedure Call	Explain & understand
WEEK:7		
L- 19	IP Address Resolution- DNS.	Learn the topic
L- 20	Mapping Internet Addresses to Physical Addresses: ARP, RARP	Know & understand
L-21	Domain Name Space.Resolution	Clear the concepts
WEEK:8		
L-22	DHCP; ICMP	Understand the concept
L- 23	Application Layer: Electronic Mail: Architecture; Protocols - SMTP, MIME	Know & understand
L-24	DNS Mapping.	Understand the concept
WEEK:9		
L- 25	POP, IMAP; Web Based Mail,RSVP, File Access and Transfer: FTP, Anonymous FTP, TFTP, NFS	Understand
L- 26	Remote Login using TELNET; Voice and Video over IP: RTP, RTCP, IP Telephony and Signaling,	Understand
L-27	Routing in Internet: RIP, OSPF, BGP; Internet Multicasting;	Know & understand
WEEK:10		
L-28	Mobile IP; Private Network Interconnection: Network Address Translation (NAT), Virtual Private Network (VPN);	Know & understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-29	Internet Management and SNMP; Internet Security; E-Mail Security;	Know & understand
L-30	Recursive and Iterative.	Know & understand
WEEK:11		
L-31	Internet Management and SNMP; Internet Security; E-Mail Security;	Know & understand
L-32	DHCP; ICMP	Understand the concept
L-33	Application Layer: Electronic Mail: Architecture; Protocols - SMTP, MIME	Know & understand
WEEK:12		
L-34	URL, HTTP	Apply the Knowledge
L-35	Web Browsers	Understand the new concept
L-36	Chat & Bulletin Board, USENET & NNTP (Network News Transfer Protocol)	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK:13		
L-37	Internet: Introduction; History, Internet Services	Define
L-38	TCP/IP Architecture	Develop problem solving attitude
L-39	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
WEEK:14		
L-40	IPv4 addressing	Knows and learns methods
L-41	Class Test	Explain & understand
L-42	Revision	Evaluate himself

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Mrs. Anuradha Chadha		
BCA 6th Semester		LESSON PLAN: Visual Basic
BCA-365		SESSION: 2023-24
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Collections: Inroduction	Understand
L-2	Adding, Removing, Counting, Returning Items in a Collection,	Understand
L-3	Processing a Collection, Working with Forms	Understand
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Multiple Forms,	Understand & explain
L-5	Managing Forms at Run Time	Learn
L-6	Hiding & Showing Forms, Load & Unload Forms	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Drag and Drop Operation	Understand the new concept
L- 8	Activate & Deactivate events	Understand
L-9	Form-load event	Understand
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Example using Forms, Programs in VB using Forms	Practice Programs
L-11	Programming	Practice Programs
L -12	Assignment 1	Practice Concept
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Working with Menu Introduction	Explain the concept
L- 14	Menu Designing in VB	Knows and learns methods
L-15	Modifying and Deleting items in Menu	Understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Adding a Menu to a Form	Understand
L- 17	Menu Items, Adding Access Characters	Strategy Making
L- 18	Adding Shortcut Keys, Manipulating Menus using Common	Implement the concept
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	, Dialog Box, Attaching Code to Events, Creating Submenus	Know & understand
L- 20	Dynamic Menu Appearance	Understand
L- 21	Advanced Controls in VB: Scroll Bar	Understand
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Slider Control, Tree View	Learning Concepts
L-23	List View, Rich Text Box Control, Toolbar, Status Bar	Understand of HTML Tags
L- 24	<i>Assignment-2</i>	Practice concept
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Progress Bar, Cool bar, Image List	Understand
L- 26	Program Development in VB using Menus and Advance Controls	Know & understand
L- 27	Programming	Practice
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	File Handling & File Controls	Understand
L- 29	Sequential & Random files, Opening and Closing Data Files, Viewing	Understand & learn
L- 30	Creating a Sequential Data File, Writing Data to a File	Practice
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Reading the Data in a Sequential File, Finding the End of a Data File, Locating a File	Understand
L- 32	Reading and Writing a Random File (get, put, LOF, seek).	Understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-33	Working with Graphics: Using Paint, Line, Circle, Manipulating Graphics	Understand
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Accessing Databases: Data Controls, Data-Bound Controls, DAO, RDO, ADO	Understand
L- 35	, Viewing the Database, Program Development in VB using Database and Advance Controls	Understand
L- 36	Sessional	Evaluate oneself
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	, Viewing the Database, Updating the Database (adding, deleting records)	Learn
L- 38	Updating the Database (adding, deleting records)	Implement
L- 39	Program Development in VB using Database and Advance Controls	Understand
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Steps of connectivity with database ADO,RDO, Progress Bar, Cool bar, Image List	Understand
L- 41	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 42	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session

Estd. 1968



BCA-5th Semester BCA: Java programming (366)

Teacher Name-Parwinder kaur (Dept. of Comp. SC.)

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to java, history, features.	Define
L-2	datatypes,variables,JRE,JVM,token	Understand & explain
L-3	identifiers,literals,keywords, Assignment.	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Basics input and output. String and array in java	Understand & explain
L-5	console input output	To understand & explain
L-6	structure statements	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK : 3		
L-7	classes and object in java	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Inside and outside member declaration	Understand the new concept
L- 9	exception handling in java .use of try catch block	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Inheritance, constructor and destructor in java	Understand the new concept
L-11	Inheritance with Practical	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	polymorphism	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	constructor and destructor in inheritance	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	Use of super keywords in java..	Explain
L- 15	Private, protected public, Assignment.	classify
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	different types of inheritance	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Package, Interface	Explain & understand
L- 18	Package in class	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Interface in class	Learn the topic



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 20	Multiple inheritance in java	Know & understand
L-21	Using interface	Example
WEEK:8		
L-22	inheritance, types of inheritance	Knows and learns
L-23	Explain Inheritance, Program of protected modifier	Understand the concept
L- 24	Practical of Inheritance	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Graphics Programming	Understand
L- 26	Example of various types of inheritance	Know & understand
L- 27	Explain Exception handling in java,	Understand
WEEK :10		
L- 28	Sessional Test	Assess his learning level
L- 29	Applet in java	learn
L-30	Class test	Assess his learning level
WEEK:11		
L-31	Basic concepts of packages	Explain with example
L-32	Class dealing	Explain with program
L-33	Class dealing with static member, function	Explain with example
WEEK:12		
L-34	Protection in packages	understand
L-35	Standard packages	Explain with program
L-36	Naming convention	understand
WEEK:13		
L-37	Layout manager	Explain with example
L-38	Designing GUI	Understand and learn
L-39	Parameter to applet	Explain with program
WEEK-14		
L-40	Awt classes, Components, Container	Explain with program
L-41	Awt controls	Explain with example
L-42	Exceptional handling in java	Explain with program



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Name of Teacher : Dr. Swati Atri

Class :B.Sc. (Physical Sciences)(SF)-I

Course: Computer Science (major)

Paper Name: Web development

Course Code: B23-CSE-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction to internet and world wide web.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about internet and world wide web.
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Evolution and history of www.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT ,Web Links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Evolution and history of www.
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Web page and contents , web clients , web servers.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Web page and contents , web clients , web servers.
L-4		Duration– 1 Hour
Topic : Web browser , hyper text transfer protocol ,URLs.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Web browser , hyper text transfer protocol , URLs.
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Searching ,search engine and search tools.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,web links.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Searching ,search engine and search tools.
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Web publishing , hosting website.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,web links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Web publishing , hosting website.
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Internet service provider.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,web links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Internet service provider.
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Planning and designing website.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Planning and designing website.
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Web graphics design.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Web graphics design.
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Steps for developing website.		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Estd. 1968

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Steps for developing website.
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Creating a website and introduction to markup languages.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Creating a website and introduction to markup languages.
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : HTML document features and fundamentals ,HTML elements , creating links.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about HTML elements
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Header , text style , text structuring.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Header , text style , text structuring.
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Text color and background , formatting text.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Text color and background, formatting text.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Page layout , images.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Page layout , images.
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Ordered and unordered lists , inserting graphics.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Ordered and unordered lists , inserting graphics.
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Table creations and layouts.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Table creations and layouts.
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Frame creation and layouts.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Frame creation and layouts.
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Working with forms and menus.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Working with forms and menus
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : working with radio button , check boxes.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about working with radio button , check boxes.
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Text boxes , HTML5.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Text boxes , HTML5.
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction to CSS		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Introduction to css.
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Feature and core syntax of CSS.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Feature and core syntax of CSS.
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types, stylesheets and HTML.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Types, stylesheets and HTML.
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Style rule cascading and inheritance.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Style rule cascading and inheritance.
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Text properties.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Text properties.
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : CSS box model.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about CSS box model.
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Normal flow box layout.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Normal flow box layout.
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Positioning and other useful style properties.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Positioning and other useful style properties.
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Features of CSS3.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Features of CSS3.
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Lecture notes, link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To recap and revise the concepts
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Mid Term Exam.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Written Exam Taken.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Mid Term Exam.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Subjective Test.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Subjective Test.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To assess student performance
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : The nature of java Script.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about The nature of java Script.
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Evolution of scripting language.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Evolution of scripting language.
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Java script definition.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Java script definition.
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Programming for non programmers.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Programming for non programmers.
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To recap and revise the concepts
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Quiz.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	MCQ Based Quiz Taken.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Google Form for Quiz Shared.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Automated Evaluation by Google Form
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Quiz
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To assess Student Performance
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction to client- side programming.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Introduction to client-side programming.
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Enhancing HTML documents with java script.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Enhancing HTML documents with java script.
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To Recap and revise the concepts
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Static web pages.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning or Test.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn Static web pages.
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Dynamic web pages.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn Dynamic web pages.
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To Recap and revise the concepts
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To Recap and revise the concepts



Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Name of Teacher : Dr. Swati Atri

Class : B.Sc. (PS)-I & B.Sc. (LS)-I

Course: Computer Science (Minor)

Paper Name : Programming Methodologies

Course Code: B23-CSE-203

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Understanding the problem, Analyzing the problem , Identifying the solution.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Lectures notes, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To aware students about the concept of problem and finding the solutions
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Flowcharts and its symbols , Decision table ,Algorithm designing , Examples of algorithm with flow chart.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Lectures notes, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To understand different problem solving methodologies
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concept of a program , Need for writing program , Characteristics of a good program.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To understand basic functionality of program
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Programming style , Documentation and program maintenance.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn different programming styles.
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Syntax error , run time error and logical error.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Lectures notes, Live demo.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning or Test.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To find out different kinds of error
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Process of conceptualizing a solution to a problem and moving from algorithm to programming.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning or Test.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To get knowledge about the Process of conceptualizing a solution to a problem
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Clarity and simplicity of expressions, Use of proper names for identifiers , comment , indentation and documentation.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To understand about the Clarity and simplicity of expressions
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sequence , selection and iteration.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning or Test.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about Sequence , selection and iteration
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Stimulation of the program for better understanding of algorithm, comparison and analysis of algorithm through simulations.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn about simulation



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To revise the topics and clear doubts
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sessional exam.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Written Exam Taken.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Sessional Exam.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Subjective Test.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Subjective Test.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To assess student performance
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Quiz.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	MCQ Based Quiz Taken.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Google Form for Quiz Shared.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Automated Evaluation by Google Form
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Quiz
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To assess knowledge on the subject
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Structured programming , top down approach , bottom up approach.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning or Test.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn the concept of Structured programming
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Functional programming , modular programming.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning or Test.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To learn Functional programming , modular programming



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Object oriented programming.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning or Test.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	To have understanding about Object oriented programming.



Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Dr. Swati Atri Class : B.Sc. (PS)-I, B.Sc. (PS) (SF)-I & B.Sc. (LS)-I

Course : SEC Paper Name: Cloud computing skills Course Code : B23-SEC-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Basic concepts of cloud computing.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Lectures notes, Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Basic concepts of cloud computing.
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Computer network basics.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn aboutComputer network basics.
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Concept of distributed system.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn aboutConcept of distributed system.
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Concept of cloud computing.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures, Lectures notes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method,ppt
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn aboutConcept of cloud computing.
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Necessity of cloud computing.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Necessity of cloud computing.
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Cloud service providers in use.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Cloud service providers in use.
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Significance of cloud service providers.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Significance of cloud service providers.
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Clear doubts.
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Cloud infrastructure.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Cloud infrastructure.
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cloud pros.		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Cloud pros.
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Cloud cons.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Cloud cons.
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Cloud delivery models.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Cloud delivery models.
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Cloud deployment models.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Cloud deployment models.
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Clear doubts.
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Cloud storage management.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Cloud storage management.
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Concept of virtualization.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Concept of virtualization.
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Clear Doubts
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Mid Term exam.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Written Exam Taken.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Mid Term Exam.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Subjective Test.
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Subjective Test.
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To assess student Performance
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Load balancing.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Load balancing.
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Virtualization used for enterprise solution.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Virtualization used for enterprise solution.
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Key challenges in managing information.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Key challenges in managing information.
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Identifying the problem of scale.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Identifying the problem of scale.
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Management in big data.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Management in big data.
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Clear doubts.
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Building cloud networks.		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Building cloud networks.
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Designing data center.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Designing data center.
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Clear Doubts
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Quiz.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	MCQ Based Quiz Taken.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Google Form for Quiz Shared.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Automated Evaluation by Google Form
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Quiz
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To assess students knowledge
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Implementing data center.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Implementing data center.
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Installing open source cloud service.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Installing open source cloud service.
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Clear doubts.
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Amazon web service.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Amazon web service.
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Google cloud platform.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn Google cloud platform.
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Google cloud service.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.
Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Learn about Google cloud service.
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Revision.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lectures,Lecturesnotes,Live demo.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Online demo using projector ,Chalk and board method.
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Web link shared, real life example
	Learning Outcomes :As per curriculum	To Clear doubts.



Estd. 1968



Ramandeep Kaur		
BSc-4th Semester		
Object Oriented Programming with C++		Paper-I
Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Object oriented Programming: Object-Oriented programming features and benefits.	Define and understand
L-2	Object-Oriented features of C++, Class and Objects, Data Hiding & Encapsulation	Understand & explain
WEEK:2		
L-3	Structures, Data members and Member functions Scope resolution operator and its significance	Understand & explain
L-4	Static Data Members, Static member functions	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK:3		
L-5	Nested and Local Class, Accessing Members of Class and Structure	Apply the Knowledge
L-6	Constructor, Initialization using constructor	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK:4		
L-7	Types of constructor-Default Constructor	Understand the new concept
L-8	Parameterized Constructor	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK:5		
L-9	Copy Constructor	Explain and apply his knowledge.
L-10	Constructor overloading, Default Values to Parameters, Destructors.	Name & classify Traversing.
WEEK:6		
L-11	Console I/O: Hierarchy of Console Stream Classes.	Knows and learns methods
L-12	Manipulators, Friend Function, Friend Class,	Explain & understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		Properties of alcohols
WEEK:7		
L- 13	Arrays, Array of Objects	Learn the topic
L- 14	Passing and Returning Objects to Functions	Know & understand the mechanism
WEEK:8		
L-15	String Handling in C++, Pointers, new and delete Operator	Knows and learns methods
L- 16	Array of Pointers to Objects,Static Polymorphism: Operators in C++	Know & understand
WEEK:9		
L- 17	Precedence and Associativity Rules, Operator Overloading	Understand the mechanism
L-18	Unary & Binary, Merits/Demerits of Static Polymorphism, Operators Overloading	Know & understand
WEEK:10		
L-19	Function Overloading, Inline Functions	Explain& learn
L-20	Dynamic Memory Management.	Understand the concept
WEEK:11		
L-21	Copy Constructor	Explain and apply his knowledge.
L-22	Constructor overloading, Default Values to Parameters, Destructors.	Name & classify Traversing
WEEK:12		
L-23	Arrays, Array of Objects	Learn the topic
L-24	Passing and Returning Objects to Functions	Know & understand the mechanism
WEEK:13		
L-25	Accessing Members of Class and Structure	Understand the new concept
L-26	Constructor, Initialization using constructor	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK:14		
L-27	Class Test	Explain & understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-28	Revision	Clear the doubts.
------	----------	-------------------

Mrs. Anuradha Chadha		
Bsc comp sci 4th Semester		
Paper-II		
LESSON PLAN: Operating System		
SESSION: 2023-24		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Introduction: operating system	Understand
L-2	Architecture of Operating System, Functions of Operating System	Understand
WEEK : 2		
L-3	Characteristics of Operating System	Understand & Tell
L-4	Types of Operating System: Serial, batch, multiprogramming, Time sharing, Real time, Distributed and parallel	Understand & explain
WEEK : 3		
L-5	Historical evolution of Operating System	Learn
L-6	OS as resource Manager, Computer system structures: I/O structure, storage structure	Learn
WEEK : 4		
L- 7	Storage hierarchy. Operating system structure	Understand
L- 8	Revision	Practice Concept
WEEK : 5		
L- 9	System structures	Understand
L-10	Process management, Process State	Explain
WEEK : 6		
L-11	Class Test	Clear the doubts
L- 12	Process control block, Process operations, Process	explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	scheduling	
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Inter process communication, CPU Scheduling: scheduling criteria	Knows and Understand
L-14	<i>Assignment - 2</i>	Enhance your knowledge
WEEK : 8		
L- 15	Levels of scheduling, scheduling algorithms,	Understand
L- 16	Multiple processor scheduling, Process control block	Understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 18	Deadlocks: Characterization, Methods of handling Deadlock, Deadlock detection, prevention, avoidance, recovery.	Know & understand
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	Storage Management: operating system	New concept explain
L-20	Memory management of single-user and multiuser	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 21	Assignment – 2	Enhance Knowledge
L- 22	Class Test	Practice concept
WEEK : 12		
L- 23	Paging, Partitioning, Swapping	Know & understand
L- 24	Segmentation, Virtual memory, Page replacement Algorithms	Understand
WEEK : 13		
L- 25	Page replacement Algorithms	Understand
L- 26	Device and file management:, Disk structure, Disk management	Understand & learn
WEEK : 14		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 27	File access and allocation methods, Directory Systems, Directory Structured Organizations, Directory and file protection Mechanisms.	Understand
L- 28	Page replacement Algorithms, Storage Management: operating system, Levels of scheduling, scheduling algorithms	Understand

Ritu Mittal B.Sc. Sem-6 Comp. Sc. P-1 – RDBMS.		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK-1		
L-1	Relational Model Concepts; Data Constraints	Recollect the concept from Sem-3
L-2	Codd's Rules for Relational Model	Understand
WEEK-2		
L-3	Data Models - Relational Model	Understand the diff.
L-4	Hierarchal Model; Network Model	Understand the diff.
WEEK-3		
L-5	Intro to Relational Algebra – Union, Intersection, Difference, Division, Cartesian Product operations	Understand
L-6	Join, Selection & Projection,	Understand
WEEK-4		
L-7	Intro to Relational Calculus – Tuple Calculus	Understand the mathematical base
L-8	Domain Calculus; <i>Assignment – 1</i>	Understand
WEEK-5		
L-9	Intro to Normalization – Purpose; Data Redundancy & Update Anomalies.	Understand
L-10	1 NF; Intro to Functional Dependencies	Learn & understand
WEEK-6		
L-11	2 NF - Full FD; 3 NF - Transitive FD	Learn & understand
L-12	BCNF; Compare 3NF & BCNF	Learn & understand
WEEK-7		
L-13	Repeat all Normal Forms	Better understanding
L-14	Intro to SQL – Definition; Data Types; Operators	Understand
WEEK-8		
L-15	Intro to DDL Commands – CREATE command	Learn



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-16	Other DDL Commands; <i>Assignment-2</i>	Learn & apply
WEEK-9		
L-17	Data Constraints Commands	Understand
L-18	DML Commands – SELECT command	Understand
WEEK-10		
L-19	GROUP BY & HAVING Clauses; Build-in Functions	Understand & apply
L-20	Intro to DCL Commands	Understand.
WEEK-11		
L-21	Intro to PL/SQL – Architecture; The Generic PL/SQL Block;	Understand
L-22	PL/SQL character set, Data types; Operators– arithmetic, relational & logical.	Learn
WEEK-12		
L-23	<i>Mid Term Examination</i>	Self Evaluation
L-24	Intro to Control Structures – Decision St.	Understand & apply
WEEK-13		
L-25	Iterative St.	Understand & apply
L-26	Intro to Cursors – Implicit/ Explicit	Understand
WEEK-14		
L-27	Programming examples	Practice
L-28	<i>Revision</i>	Overall better understanding

Mrs. Anuradha Chadha

**Bsc comp sci 6th Semester
Paper-II**

**LESSON PLAN: Computer Network
SESSION: 2023-24**

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Data Communication and Computer Networks;	Understand
L-2	Uses of Computer Networks, Types of Computer Networks and their Topologies	Understand
WEEK : 2		
L-3	Network Hardware Components:	Understand & explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Connectors, Transceivers, Repeaters, Hubs, Network Interface cards	
L-4	PC Cards, Bridges, Switches, Routers, Gateways	Learn
WEEK :3		
L-5	Network Software: Network Design issues and Protocols ,Connection-Oriented and Connectionless Services	Knows & understands the concept
L- 6	OSI Reference Model; TCP/IP Model	Understand
WEEK : 4		
L- 7	Analog and Digital Communications Concepts	Understand
L-8	Analog and Digital data and signals; Bandwidth and Data Rate, Capacity, Baud Rate	Explain
WEEK : 5		
L- 9	Guided and Wireless Transmission Media ,Communication Satellites	explain
L- 10	Modems and modulation techniques	Explain the concept
WEEK : 6		
L- 11	Data Link Layer Design issues; Error Detection and Correction methods	Understand
L- 12	Assignment 1 Protocols: One-bit, Go Back N and Selective Repeat;	Evaluate oneself
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 14	Introduction to LAN technologies: Ethernet, Switched Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, Token Ring; Introduction to Wireless LANs and Bluetooth	Know & understand
WEEK : 8		
L-15	Routing Algorithms: Flooding, Distance Vector Routing; Link State Routing	New concept explain
L-16	Assignment – 2	
WEEK : 9		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 17	Hierarchical Routing; Congestion Control	Know & understand
L- 18	Traffic shaping; Choke packets; Load shedding	Understand
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	Application Layer, Network Security Issues: Security attacks	Understand
L- 20	Encryption methods; Firewalls; Digital Signatures, Collision free protocols	Understand & learn
WEEK : 11		
L- 21	Switching and Multiplexing	Understand
L-22	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
WEEK : 12		
L-23	WWW services	Understand
L-24	Introduction to DNS, E-Mail	Understand
WEEK : 13		
L-25	Shortest Path Routing, Multiplexing	Understand
L-26	Application Layer	Class test
WEEK : 14		
L- 27	Data Link Layer Design issues; Error Detection and Correction methods	Class test
L- 28	Final Revision	Class test

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Surbhi BCOM 4th Semester Programming in java BC(Voc-405)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Java & Features, object oriented concepts- data types , variables, Keywords	Define and Understand
L-2	Arrays & operators	Understand & explain
WEEK : 2		
L-3	control statements	Understand & explain
L-4	Input/ output and scanner class, print(), println(), printf() methods	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-5	Class and objects	Gaining the Knowledge
L- 6	constructors & its types	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 4		
L- 7	overloading method & Revision	Understand the new concept
L -8	Assignment	Viva
WEEK : 5		
L- 9	static and fixed methods	Analyze concepts
L- 10	inner classes & String Class	Understand concept
WEEK : 6		
L- 11	Introduction to inheritance & access control	Explain
L- 12	Types of inheritance	Knows and learns methods
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Types of inheritance	Knows and learns



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		methods
L- 14	Sessional test	Evaluate oneself
WEEK : 8		
L-15	common GUI event types & Listener Interface	Knows and learns methods
L- 16	GUI components- JLabel ,JtextField	Understand the mechanism
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Jbutton	Understand the mechanism
L- 18	JcheckBox, JTextarea	Know & understand the mechanism
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	JcomboBox	Understand & correlate
L- 20	Jlist & Joptionpane	Know & understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 21	Color control - Font Control	Know various methods
L- 22	Drawing Lines & Rectangles	Know & understand
WEEK : 12		
L- 23	Ovals & Revision	Understand & correlate
L-24	Class test	Assess themselves
WEEK : 13		
L- 25	Key Event Handling	Understand & correlate
L-26	Revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 14		
L- 27	Layout Managers – Flow layout, Border layout	Understand & correlate
L- 28	Layout Managers – Grid layout	Know & understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Ramandeep Kaur		
B.com(CAV)-4th Semester		
Advanced Comp. Applications		
Paper-BC(Voc)-406		
Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Networking:fundamentals, LAN/MAN/WAN.	Define and understand
L-2	Topologies	Understand & explain
WEEK:2		
L-3	Transmission media	Understand & explain
L-4	ISDN, B-ISDN	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK:3		
L-5	OSI Reference Model.	Apply the Knowledge
L- 6	ATM, internet services	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK:4		
L- 7	Protocols- TCP/IP	Understand the new concept
L-8	Hardware and Software requirements for internet; browsers- internet explorer, mozilla firefox, opera, google chrome;	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK:5		
L- 9	Search engines, Webpage.	Explain and apply his knowledge.
L- 10	Informationtechnologyapplication in business.	Name & classify Traversing.
WEEK:6		
L- 11	E-business, Net banking	Knows and learns methods
L- 12	Online purchasing and selling; online banking,	Explain & understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK:7		
L- 13	Electronic payment systems- an overview.	Learn the topic
L- 14	E-governance- concept and examples.	Know & understand the mechanism
WEEK:8		
L-15	Digitalization of services – income tax,	Knows and learns methods
L- 16	Digital lockers, E-disha,etc	Know & understand
WEEK:9		
L- 17	Linking.	Understand the mechanism
L-18	Social and ethical aspects of IT.; cyber security.	Know & understand
WEEK:10		
L-19	Cyber Laws – IT Act 2000,	Explain& learn
L-20	Impact of IT on other laws concerning business	Understand the concept
WEEK:11		
L-21	AADHAR to service – issues and impact	Explain and apply his knowledge.
L-22	Firewalls.	Name & classify Traversing
WEEK:12		
L-23	Anti-virus software.	Learn the topic
L-24	Class Test	Know & understand the mechanism
WEEK:13		
L-25	Class Test	Understand the new concept
L-26	Threats	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK:14		
L-27	Revision	Explain & understand
L-28	Revision	Clear the doubts.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Surbhi BCOM 6th Semester Social Networking and Data Analytics BC(voc-605)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Social networking: concept	understand
L-2	Evolution and applications & Expansion of social networking	Define and Understand
WEEK : 2		
L-3	Using popular social networking sites: Face book, twitter, linked in, Instagram, blogging etc.	Adding new knowledge to previous knowledge
L-4	Trends in social media organize access and share information using social networks	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-5	Messaging services as social networking, business applications of social networking	Gaining the Knowledge
L- 6	product promotion, publicity	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 4		
L- 7	Social and ethical aspects of social networking	Understand the new concept
L-8	legislation: privacy issues, security & data protection	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 5		
L- 9	Assignment	Viva
L- 10	Big data and hadoop: concept and evolution, Features and Managing Big data	Understand concept
WEEK : 6		
L- 11	Tools and languages used for data analysis – R, Excel & SQL	Gaining practical knowledge
L- 12	Python & Tableau	Knows and learns methods



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Sessional test	Evaluate oneself
L- 14	data visualization and statistical interpretation for analytics	Understand the concept
WEEK : 8		
L-15	data visualization and statistical interpretation for analytics	Knows and learns methods
L-16	Revision& assignment	Viva
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Introduction to data warehousing	Understand the mechanism
L-18	OLAP	Understand
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	OLAP	Understand the mechanism
L-20	data preparation	Co-relate with real life
WEEK :11		
L- 21	data preparation	Understand the mechanism
L-22	predictive analysis – linear regression	Gain knowledge
WEEK: 12		
L- 23	predictive analysis – linear regression	Understand the mechanism
L- 24	Revision	Know & understand the mechanism
WEEK: 13		
L- 25	classification	Understand the mechanism
L-26	time series	Know & understand the mechanism
WEEK: 14		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 27	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-28	Revision	Clear the doubts

Name of Teacher:- DIKSHA		
B.Com(CAV) Sem-VI LESSON PLAN LEARNING OUTCOMES		
((BC(VOC)-606) SESSION: 2023-2024		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Enterprise.	Understand & explain
L-2	Concept of Enterprise.	Understand & tell
WEEK : 2		
L-3	Functions of Enterprise.	Understand & explain
L-4	Process approach to business.	Understand & explain
WEEK:3		
L-5	Types of information in business.	Explain the concept.
L-6	Business Process Reengineering.	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK : 4		
L- 7	Management Information System.	Understand the new concept
L- 8	Systems approach to information management.	Understand the concept
WEEK : 5		
L-9	Integrated data model.	Understand the new concept
L- 10	Assignments.	Viva of Assignment
WEEK : 6		
L-11	Detail of Integrated data model.	Apply the knowledge & concepts



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L -12	ERP: concept, origin.	Apply the knowledge & concepts.
WEEK : 7		
L- 13	Reasons of growth of ERP.	Understand concept
L- 14	Need of ERP.	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 8		
L-15	Introduction to ERP technologies: Decision Support System.	Understand the new concept
L- 16	Executive Information System.	Knows and learns new concept.
WEEK : 9		
L- 17	Supply Chain management System.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 18	Assignment.	Viva of Assignment
WEEK : 10		
L- 19	ERP modules: finance, Sales and distribution.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 20	Sessional.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
WEEK : 11		
L- 21	Manufacturing module.	Knows and learns new concept.
L-22	Inventory Management, CRM.	Know & understand
WEEK : 12		
L-23	Vendors for ERP.	Know & understand
L-24	Implementing ERP solutions.	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 13		
L-25	Detail of ERP Solution.	Knows and learn the reasons
L-26	Assignment	Understand the concept



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 14		
L-27	Class Test.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L- 28	Discuss whole syllabus	Clear the concepts



Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:ECONOMICS**



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Hindi
Index (Even Semester)
Session (2023-24)

Sr. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page No.
1	B.A.-I Major CC-2 Sem-2	Macroeconomics	B23-ECO-201	Ms. Radhika Gupta	2-13
2	B.A.-I BCA-I BSC-I VAC Sem-2	Human Value and Ethics	B23-VAC-101	Ms. Radhika Gupta	14-21
3	B.A.-II Sem-4	Macroeconomics	EC-24	Ms. Radhika Gupta	22-25
4	B.A.-III Sem-6	Indian Economy	EC26(1)	Ms. Radhika Gupta	26-30



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms. Radhika Gupta Class: B.A. 1st Year Section: A
 Course: Macroeconomics-1(CC) Course Code: B23-ECO-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Introduction to Macroeconomics and Scope of Macroeconomics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will broaden their global and disciplinary knowledge, enhancing their understanding of the world around them both within economics and beyond
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand and have insight of basic concepts of macroeconomics.
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Major Macroeconomic Issues and Macroeconomics Targets and Instruments		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students understand how the concepts of macroeconomics help them take economic decisions in real life,
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand and have insight of major concepts and targets of macroeconomics.
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Microeconomics and Macroeconomics, Importance of Macroeconomics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will broaden their global and disciplinary knowledge, enhancing their understanding of the world around them both within economics and beyond
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand and learn the importance macroeconomics.
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Macroeconomics Schools of Thought, Limitations of Macroeconomics		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students understand how the concepts of macroeconomics help them take economic decisions in real life.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand different school of thought from different perspective.
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Circular Flow of Income, Two Sector Model of the Circular Flow of Income		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will broaden their global and disciplinary knowledge, enhancing their understanding of the world around them both within economics and beyond.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will learn to apply economic theories and concepts to contemporary social issues, as well as analysis of policies
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Three Sector Model of the Circular Flow of Income		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will be able to apply economic theory in real-world situations.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will learn to apply three sector model of circular flow of income in real life.
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Four Sector Model of the Circular Flow of Income		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will be able to apply economic theory in real-world situations.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will learn to apply four



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		sector model of circular flow of income in real life.
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Collective Effect of Withdrawals and Injections on the Circular Flow of Income, Importance of the Study of Circular Flow of Income		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students understand how these two methods help them take economic decisions in real life.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand and learn how to apply these two methods in different situations.
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Meaning of National Income and Concepts Relating to National Income		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Enabled students to apply these concepts of aggregates practically.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the concepts related to aggregates of national income.
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Value Added/ Product Method of Estimating National Income and its Precautions, Double Counting System		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Enabled students to practically identified the different methods of national income.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the process and working of value-added method and learn how to solve the problem of double counting.
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Income Method of Estimating National Income and Its Precautions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Clarify the concepts related to national income and identify the



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		different methods of national income measurement.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the working of income method of measuring national income.
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Expenditure Method of Estimating National Income and Its Precautions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Clarify the concepts related to national income and identify the different methods of national income measurement.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the working of expenditure method of measuring national income.
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Identity Among National Product, National Income and National Expenditure, Difficulties in the Measurement of National Income		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will broaden their global and disciplinary knowledge, enhancing their understanding of the world around them both within economics and beyond.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how to overcome the difficulties that occur while measuring national income with the help of different methods.
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Nominal and Real National Income, GDP, and Welfare		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will broaden their global and disciplinary knowledge, enhancing their understanding of the world around them both within economics and beyond.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the difference between nominal income



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		and real national income.
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Introduction of Classical Theory of Income and Employment, Types of Unemployment		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical, and quantitative skills in specialized areas by applying economic concepts to real world situations.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand, explain, and relate Classical theory of income and employment.
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Determination of Equilibrium Level of Income and Employment		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will be able to think like an economist means evaluating and interpreting facts without allowing any room for personal bias or logical fallacies.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand and learn how income and employment determines in the economy.
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Self-Adjustment Mechanism in Classical Theory- Wage Rate Flexibility, Flexibility of Rate of Interest, and Flexibility of Change in Prices		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical, and quantitative skills in specialized areas by applying economic concepts to real world situations.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how self-adjustment mechanism work under classical theory of income and employment.
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Implications of the Classical theory, Criticism of the Classical Theory		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical, and quantitative skills.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn how implications turn into criticism.
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Introduction of say's Law of Market and its Assumptions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students understand how the concepts of say's market help them take economic decisions in real life.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the concept of say's market.
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Applicability of Say's Law of Market in Barter economy and Monetary Economy, Formulation of Say's Law by Oscar Lange		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students understand how the concepts of say's market differentiate in different economy.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the applicability of say's market in different economy.
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Formulation of Say's Law by Pigou, Implications of the Say's Law of Market		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students understand how the concepts of say's market help them take economic decisions.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able learn implications of say's market.
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Criticism of the Say's Law of Market, Interpretation of Say's Law in Modern Times		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical, and quantitative skills.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the working of say's market in modern times.
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Principal Assumptions of the Keynesian theory of Employment, Equilibrium GDP Determination		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will broaden their global and disciplinary knowledge, enhancing their understanding of the world around them both within economics and beyond.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be to understand the different concepts of Keynesian and learn how equilibrium GDP determine.
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Aggregate Demand, Aggregate Supply and Macroeconomic Equilibrium in the Short Run, Simultaneous Determination of Equilibrium Price Level, and the Real GDP		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical, and quantitative skills in specialized areas by applying economic concepts to real world situations.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to differentiate and learn the difference between aggregates and determine the equilibrium with price level and real GDP.
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: The Concept of Effective Demand, Aggregate Demand Shocks: Impact on GDP and Price Level		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Enabled students to learn that these concepts help people to earn their living and direct an economy.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the concept effective demand and learn different types of demand shocks.
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Main Features of Keynesian Economics, Significance of Keynesian Theory of Income & Employment		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students learned that in real world prices are going up and down all the time. The markets do not stick to any single equilibrium for long.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the importance of Keynesian theory of income and employment.
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Criticism of Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment, Difference Between Keynesian Theory and Classical Theory of Income and Employment		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students learned that in real world prices are going up and down all the time. The markets do not stick to any single equilibrium for long.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to differentiate between classical and Keynesian theory of income and employment.
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Introduction of Consumption Function, Propensity to Consume- The Principal Parameter of Consumption Function		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students must be able to obtain, process and use information to make consumption decisions.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		the how consumption parameters work and learn the working of APC and MPC
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Saving Function, Psychological Law of Consumption		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical, and quantitative skills in specialized areas by applying consumption law to real world situations.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand working of APS & MPS and learn how income and consumption work simultaneously.
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Implications of Psychological Law of Consumption, Determinants of Propensity to Consume		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will be able to think like an economist means evaluating and interpreting facts without allowing any room for personal bias or logical fallacies.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn different determinants of propensity to consume and understand the importance of psychological law of consumption.
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Measures to Raise Propensity to Consume, Cyclical & Secular Consumption Function, Criticism of propensity to Consume		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students must be able to obtain, process and use information to make consumption decisions.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn how to increase consumption and overcome difficulties to maintain consumption.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Meaning of Capital, Components of Investment Expenditure		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students learned how investment and rate of interest fluctuate in real world.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand and learn different components of investment expenditure.
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Types of Investment, Factors Affecting Inducement to Invest		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will be able to think like an economist means evaluating and interpreting facts without allowing any room for personal bias or logical fallacies.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand different types of investment and learn how to differentiate among them.
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Sources of Autonomous Investment, Factors Influencing Investment		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Enabled students to find different sources of investment and understand which factor influence investment the most.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn different sources of investment and understand how to find these sources.
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Measurement to Stimulate Private Investment, Importance of Investment		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real	Students must be able to obtain,



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Life Linkage	process and use information to make investment decisions.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand different method to increase investment and learn how important investment is in real world.
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Introduction of Marginal Efficiency of Capital, Relating Prospective Yield to Supply Price		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Enabled students to practically learn the expected profitability or in other words the actual rate of return.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the two important determinants of marginal efficiency of capital and their working.
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Formula for Determining Marginal Efficiency of Capital, Marginal Efficiency of Capital Schedule, or Investment Demand Schedule		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Enabled students to relate marginal efficiency of capital schedule with demand schedule.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the investment demand schedule with the help of table and diagram.
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Factors Affecting Marginal efficiency of Capital, Marginal Efficiency of Capital, and Rate of Interest		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will be able to think like an economist means evaluating and interpreting facts.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how factors affect marginal efficiency of capital and relate MEC with rate of interest.
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Causes of Decline in Marginal Efficiency of Capital, Criticism of Marginal Efficiency of		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Capital		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will broaden their global and disciplinary knowledge, enhancing their understanding of the world around them both within economics and beyond.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn causes of decline in marginal efficiency of capital and understand how to overcome the difficulties that cause MEC to decline.
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Marginal efficiency of Investment, Importance of Marginal Efficiency of Investment		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students learned how firm carries out business to earn maximum profits. But to gain something, the producer must lose something
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand and learn the difference between marginal efficiency of capital and marginal efficiency of investment.



Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms. Radhika Gupta

Class: B.A, B.COM, BSC(FD)-I

Section: A

Course: Human Values & Ethics

Course Code: B-VAC-101

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Introduction to Value Education, Meaning, Objectives and Importance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as human value plays an important role in daily activities
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of value education
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Need, Types of Value Education and Value Education & Life Skills		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as students learn more about skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be aware of the difference among skills and values
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Content and Process of Value Education		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn about nep2020
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the process of Value Education and why it is important in real world
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Classification of Value Education and Components of Ideology		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as human value plays an important role in daily activities
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be to understand how



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Estd. 1968

		society shapes norms and policies which helps them to understand the world
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Concept and History of Harmony, Understanding Harmony with Self		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn the importance of harmony in real world
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will able to understand the balance for personal growth, social cohesion, and environmental sustainability
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Topic: Understanding Harmony with society and Nature		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn the importance of harmony in real world
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will explore the significance of understanding and imparting harmony with nature and society and how it contributes to overall well-being and togetherness
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Introduction of Human Values, Needs and Basics Human Values		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn values which guide them to take decision
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn some basic human values which guide individual's behavior and decision making
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Topic: Nature, Sources and Significance of Human Values in Life		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as human value plays an important role in daily



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		activities
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn diverse sources of human values and its importance in real world
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Importance, Principle, Components, Sources and Relation between Values and Ethics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as ethics plays an important role in decision making
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of ethics and its principle
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: The Relevance of Human Values- Integrity and Empathy		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn that we should never make fun of others' emotions
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the role of integrity and empathy
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Understanding Loksangrah, Brahmvihra and theory of Naya (Jainism)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Oral Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn about buddhas and Jains
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the relevance of human values through different principles and theories
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Understanding Deontology, Virtue Ethics and Utilitarianism		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn about new things
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the relevance of human values through different principles and theories



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Understanding the relationship among Self, Identity, Personality and Three Gunas		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn about the importance of three gunas in real world
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the relation between these and how important these are for Personal Growth and Self-Awareness
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Understanding Integrated Personality with Panchkosha, Five Sheaths		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn about five sheaths of body
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the meaning and significance of panchkosha and five sheaths in understanding the integrated nature of human personality
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Understanding the Relationship between Well-Being and Happiness and Yogic way of Cognitive restructuring		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Learn the importance of yoga practically
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be to understand the Connection between Well-Being and Happiness and explore different yogic practices that can aid in cognitive restructuring
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Importance, Nature, Scope, Characteristics and Types of Professional Ethics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real	Real life linkage as ethics plays an



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Life Linkage	important role in decision making
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the overview of professional ethics, its importance, scope, types, Characteristics and the key principles and values that professional should adhere to
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Understanding Professional Values		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn importance of professional values
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to explore the concept of professional values and their significance in various fields and guide individuals in their work and interactions within an organization
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Understanding Global Citizenship		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge in which they learn how people from different country connects
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	It helps students in recognizing interconnectedness with the world and taking responsibility for creative positive change
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Understanding Competency Based Education, its Benefits and Challenges		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage with CBE and its importance
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn how it shift the focus from seat time to skill mastery, allowing learners to progress at their own pace
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Nature, Needs and Types of Competencies		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Learn practically about different competencies
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the key needs that CBE fulfills and different competency plays a crucial role in different aspects of professional success and effective performance in workplace
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Difference Between Functional and Core Competencies and Some Successful examples of Competency Based Education Role of Assessments in CBE		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge learns more about CBE
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will acquire specific skills and knowledge rather than simply completing a set curriculum
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Role of Assessments in CBE		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge learn more about the process of assessment
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand that CBE focus on Measuring individual competencies rather than traditional grades
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Importance of Human Values in Real world		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as human value plays an important role in daily activities
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	It helps students in recognizing interconnectedness with the world and taking responsibility for creative



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Estd. 1968

		positive change
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Difference among Skills, Values and Ethics and their respective needs in Life		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as ethics plays an important role in decision making
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	They help students to understand the consequences of their actions and provide a framework for ethical decision making and promote a sense of accountability & responsibility, encouraging them to act in the best interests of themselves and others,
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Difference among Identity and Personality (Revision)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as this is part of daily life
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand themselves more and learn more about people around them
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Nature of Human Values and Different Kinds of Human Values (Revision)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as this is part of daily life
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand themselves more and learn more about people around them
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Empathy and its Role and More About Upanishad (Revision)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as this is part of daily life
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		themselves more and learn more about people around them
--	--	---



Lesson Plans: Even Semester-2023-2024

Assistant Professor: Miss Radhika Gupta

B.A. 2nd YEAR (IV SEM)

Macroeconomics (EC24)

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
Week 1:		Students will be able to
L-1	Introduction To the Syllabus and Introduction and Concept of Investment Multiplier	Understand New Concepts and write formulas
L-2	Relationship Between MPC and Multiplier and Multiplier Process	Understand relation between these two terms
L-3	Simple Multiplier Model and Forward Action of Multiplier	Derive this process with formulas
L-4	Backward Action of Multiplier and Dynamic Concept of Multiplier	Understand with table and diagrams
Week 2:		Students will be able to
L-5	Leakages and Characteristics of Multiplier and Importance and Criticism of Multiplier	Understand and able to understand the limits
L-6	Case Study	Understand with table and diagrams
L-7	Introduction and Principal of Acceleration	Understand New Concepts
L-8	Assumptions and Explanation	Learn with examples
Week 3:		Students will be able to
L-9	Schedule Explanation	Understand and Make tables
L-10	Criticism and Significance	Understand the importance of principle
L-11	Difference between Accelerator and Multiplier	Understand the differences between both the terms
L-12	Oral Test of Formulas	Self-Evaluation
Week 4:		Students will be able to



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-13	Concept and Characteristics of Money, Evolution of Money, Concept of Near Money	Understand types of money and how money evolution happens
L-14	Barter System and Its Difficulties	Understand why it is not possible to continue barter system
L-15	Functions of Money, Importance of Money, and Evils of Money	Learn different functions of money and able to differentiate between good side and bad side of money
L-16	Role of Money in Different Economic Systems	Understand how money works in different economic systems
Week 5:		Students will be able to
L-17	Evils Of Money	Learn and evaluate
L-18	Role of Money in Different Economic Systems	Understand and learn
L-19	Role of Money in Different Economic Systems	Understand and relate it with real economy
L-20	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
Week 6:		Students will be able to
L-21	Written Test of Functions of Money, Importance of Money, and Evils of Money	Learn different functions of money and able to differentiate between good side and bad side of money
L-22	Money Supply- Meaning and Definitions, Components of Money Supply	Learn the relation between demand for and supply of money
L-23	Factors Affecting Money Supply, Money Multiplier	Learn and drive formulas
L-24	How Does Money Gets into The Economy	Understand the process of money
Week 7:		Students will be able to
L-25	Meaning and Definition of Demand for Money	Learn the relation between demand for and supply of money
L-26	Diverging Views and Factors Affecting Demand for Money	Learn which factors affect the demand for money
L-27	Liquidity Preference Theory of Interest	Understand how easily money convert into liquid (cash) form
L-28	Monetary Equilibrium and The Interest Rate, Criticism of the	Understand and evaluate the empirical



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Theory	evidence
Week 8:		Students will be able to
L-29	Case Study	Learn and write answers
L-30	Saving - Investment Identity, Impact of General Price Level on AE	Understand and learn the impact of price level on AE
L-31	Aggregate Demand and Supply with respect to General Price Level	Understand and practice diagrams
L-32	Concept of Effective Demand and Features, Significance and Criticism of Theory	Understand and learn the concept of effective demand
Week 9:		Students will be able to
L-33	Introduction of Value of Money and Price Level, Quantity Theory of Money	Understand how value of money measured
L-34	Fishers Equation	Understand The Formulas
L-35	Criticism of The Theory of Money	Evaluate the empirical evidence
L-36	Cash Balance Equation- Meaning and Concepts, Different Variants of Cash Balance Equation	Understand and write equations
Week 10:		Students will be able to
L-37	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-38	Meaning and Views on Inflation, Types of Inflation	Learn and differentiate between different types of inflation
L-39	Theories of Inflation - Demand Pull Theory and Cost Push theory	Learn and practice diagrams
L-40	Concepts of Inflationary Gap	Understand and learn how these gaps can be recovered
Week 11:		Students will be able to
L-41	Sessional	Self-Evaluation
L-42	Causes of Inflation - Demand Side and Supply Side	Analyse the causes with the real world
L-43	Effects of Inflation, Inflation and Economic Development	Understand how inflation effected economy



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-44	Measures to Control inflation	Learn and understand how these measures helps to control inflation
Week 12:		Students will be able to
L-45	Concepts of Stag Inflation and Case study	Understand and write questions
L-46	Inflation- Concept and Measures	Learn different concept of inflation
L-47	Classical Theory of Inflation	Learn and practice diagrams
L-48	Inflation and Interest Rate, Measures to Stimulate Private Investment	Understand how ROI fluctuate and evaluate the measures
Week 13:		Students will be able to
L-49	Meaning and Types of Trade cycles, Phases of Trade Cycle	Understand the Concept of trade cycle and learn about different phases
L-50	Causes of Trade Cycle, Methods to Control Trade Cycles	Learn and relate with the real world
L-51	Samuelson Theory of Trade Cycle and Hicks Theory of Trade Cycles	Understand and practice diagrams
L-52	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
Week 14:		Students will be able to
L-53	Interest Meaning and Types, Differences in Rate of Interest	Understand and learn different rates & types of interest
L-54	Classical Theory of Interest, Keynesian Theory of Interest	Differentiate interest rate with the different theories
L-55	Differences Between Classical and Keynesian Theories of Interest, Case Study	Differentiate among different rates of interest
L-56	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared
Week 15:		Students will be able to
L-57	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-58	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-59	Short Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-60	Long Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers



Lesson Plans: Even Semester-2023-2024

Assistant Professor: Miss Radhika Gupta

B.A. 3rd YEAR (VI SEM)

Indian Economy (EC26 (1))

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
Week 1:		Students will be able to
L-1	Introduction to the Syllabus, Role of Industrial Development	Understand the role of industrial development
L-2	Industrial Development during the Period of Planning	Understand with help of latest data
L-3	Government Measures for Industrial Development	Learn and understand how government play the cementing role
L-4	Problems and Suggestions of Industrial Development	Make their own suggestions for the solution of industrial problems
Week 2:		Students will be able to
L-5	Meaning and Importance of Industrial Policy, Industrial Policy in Free India	Learn about Different policy
L-6	New Industrial Policy of 1991	Understand the role of 1991 policy
L-7	National Manufacturing Policy 2011 and Make in India Programme	Understand how to start from scratch
L-8	Introduction and Meaning of New Economic Reforms- Liberalisation, Privatisation and Globalisation, New Economic Policy	Learn and differentiate among these reforms
Week 3:		Students will be able to
L-9	Classification and Types of Industries, Importance of Cottage, and Small-Scale Industries	Understand the importance of cottage and small-scale industry
L-10	Government and Small-Scale Industries	Learn different government policy and



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		schemes
L-11	Meaning and Role of Large-Scale Industries, IT Industry Detail, Electronics, Telecommunication and Consultancy Industry	Understand the different types of large-scale industry
L-12	Advantages, Weaknesses and Problems of Indian Industries	Understand weakness and problems of Indian industries
Week 4:		Students will be able to
L-13	Meaning and Features of Industrial Labourers, Industrial Peace	Understand the concept of labour laws and how to maintain industrial peace
L-14	Meaning and Features of Industrial Labourers	Understand the concept of labour laws
L-15	Wages and Wage Legislation, Social Security of Industrial Labourers	Learn how wage legislation work and understand the importance of social security of labours
L-16	Meaning and Forms of Industrial Disputes, causes	Understand different forms of industrial disputes
Week 5:		Students will be able to
L-17	Effects of Industrial Disputes and Machinery for Settlement of Industrial Disputes	Understand the tribunals for different disputes
L-18	Introduction and Five Years Plans, Types of Economic Planning	Understand the concept of five-year plans and learn types
L-19	Progress, Failure, Causes and Suggestions of Planning	Understand and easily evaluate among all
L-20	Strategy of Planning and NITI Aayog, Case Study	Understand how strategy formed and role of NITI Aayog
Week 6:		Students will be able to
L-21	Twelfth Five Year Plan, Growth, Financing and Strategy of Twelfth Plan	Understand latest edition of five-year plan
L-22	Evaluation of Twelfth Plan and Case Study	Understand the good and bad side of 12 th five-year plans
L-23	Foreign Trade in India	Understand the process of trade



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-24	Direction and Composition of Trade and Oral Test	Understand the direction of trade
Week 7:		Students will be able to
L-25	Introduction and Meaning of Foreign Trade, Changes in Direction of Foreign Trade	Understand the formation and direction of foreign trade
L-26	Main Imports and Exports of India Foreign Trade, Features of Foreign Trade	Learn the process of import and export
L-27	EXIM Policy 2009-2014, New EXIM Policy 2015-20	Understand the concept of new policy
L-28	Evaluation and Positive Effects of EXIM Policy	Learn positive effects of policy
Week 8:		Students will be able to
L-29	Criticism, Suggestions and Case Study	Understand and evaluate the negative effects
L-30	Meaning and Classification of Foreign Capital, Foreign Investment	Understand the classification of foreign capital
L-31	Objectives of Foreign Capital and Policy Regarding Foreign Capital	Understand and able to formulate the objectives
L-32	Trends of Foreign Capital, Advantages and Shortcomings of Foreign Capital	Understand with the help of tables and learn bad & good side of foreign capital
Week 9:		Students will be able to
L-33	Suggestion to Overcome Shortcomings of Foreign Capital, Case Study	Give their own suggestions to overcome shortcomings
L-34	Meaning and Reasons for Growth of MNC's, Features of MNC's	Understand the emergence of MNCs and learn different features
L-35	Advantages and Disadvantages of Multinational Corporations, Regulations of Multinational Corporations	Learn bad & good side of MNC's and understand how MNC's regulate
L-36	Suggestions for Regulating Multinational Corporations, India, and Multinational Corporations	Learn and differentiate between MNCs and Domestic Industry
Week 10:		Students will be able to
L-37	Meaning and Features of Balance of Payments, Balance of Trade	Learn and understand the difference between BOP and BOT



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-38	Sessional	Self-Evaluation
L-39	Forms of BOP and Disequilibrium in BOP Causes and Measures of BOP	Understand the reason of disequilibrium and learn measures
L-40	Meaning and Features of External Debt in India, Importance and Types of External Debt	Learn the importance of external debt and different types of external debt
Week 11:		Students will be able to
L-41	Measurement of Burden of External Debt, External Debts of India	Understand the process of measurement of external debt
L-42	Shortcomings of External Debt and Suggestions to Measures External Debt and Case Study	Give their own suggestions to reduce shortcomings
L-43	Establishment, Objectives of IMF	Learn how IMF formed and its different objectives
L-44	Membership, Organisation and Capital of IMF, Special Drawing Rights Complete	Understand the meaning of SDR and significance of membership
Week 12:		Students will be able to
L-45	Functions of IMF, Success, and Failure of IMF	Understand the success and failure ratio of IMF
L-46	IMF and India, Case Study	Understand the relation between IMF and India
L-47	World Bank Establishment, Objectives and Membership	Learn how world bank established, its objectives and membership benefits
L-48	Capital, Management and Functions of World Bank	Understand how world bank manage their capital
Week 13:		Students will be able to
L-49	Evaluation of World Bank, Indian and World Bank	Learn the function of different banks
L-50	Asian Development Bank Complete and Case Study	Understand the concept of Asian Banks
L-51	Meaning and Establishment of WTO, Scope of WTO	Learn and understand how WTO established in India
L-52	WTO and India, Progress in Fulfilment of India Commitment to WTO	Understand future scope of WTO and how WTO help India



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Week 14:		Students will be able to
L-53	Features, Objectives and Functions of WTO	Understand and learn functions, objectives of WTO
L-54	Misconceptions About WTO, Difference between WTO, and GATT	Learn the difference between WTO and GATT
L-55	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared
L-56	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared
Week 15:		Students will be able to
L-57	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-58	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-59	Short Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-60	Long Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:ENGLISH**



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Dr Kavita Mehta

Class :BA 1 Semester 2

Section : A

Course : Introduction to Prose and Composition

Course Code : B23-ENG-201

Department : English

(Major CC)

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction to Prose and Composition		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	General information about literature
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of Prose
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay – Of Studies		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board / Paraphrasing
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Corelate the theme to real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay – Of Studies		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board / Paraphrasing
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Corelate the theme to real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay – Dream Children: A Reverie		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay - Dream Children: A Reverie		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay - Dream Children: A Reverie		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Participative Learning Discussion on personal experiences on day dreaming
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay – Tolerance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussion regarding tolerance in real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Tolerance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Tolerance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and critical explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Examples in real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay - Gandhi and the Western World		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussion about Gandhian principles
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Gandhi and the Western World		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Gandhi and the Western World		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Counselling for application of Gandhian principles in life
	Learning Outcomes As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Public Transport in London and Delhi		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	General discussion about Public Transport
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Public Transport in London and Delhi		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture	Text; Oral lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Participative learning by sharing personal experiences in public transport
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Public Transport in London and Delhi		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment and class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand various components of prose
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- My Educational Outlook		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Audio recording Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	General discussion about education
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- My Educational Outlook		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Theme of the essay and practical application in life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Water: The Elixir of Life		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and critical evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-19	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Essay- Water: The Elixir of Life		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture, Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Audio recording Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application of theme of the essay in real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-20	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Essay- Great Books Born out of Great Minds		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and critical evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	General information about APJ Abdul Kalam
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-21	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Essay- Great Books Born out of Great Minds		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Audio recording Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussion on cultural excellence
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-22	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Essay- Great Books Born out of Great Minds		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and critical evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussion on Epics
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-23	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Essay- Female Orators		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Paraphrasing and critical



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Estd. 1968

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussion about Joseph Addison's style
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Female Orators		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Audio recording Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- The Gandhian Outlook		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and critical evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Interactive session on S. Radhakrishnan
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- The Gandhian Outlook		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Paraphrasing and critical evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Audio recording lecture
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enrich knowledge of different prose styles
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Composition – Letter Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Video Lecture and Chalk Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write letters
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Composition – Letter Writing		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Video Lecture and Chalk Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Practice of formal letters
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write letters
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Composition – Letter Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text; Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Video Lecture and Chalk Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Practice of informal letters
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Letters regarding real life problems
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write letters
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Composition – Letter Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture, Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Reference to the context
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life examples
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write letters
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : E Mail Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Power Point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Exercises from Internet to solve
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write E mails
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : E Mail Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Video Lectures
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of E mail drafting
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write E mails
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Notice Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Video Lectures
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignments
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Exercises from Internet to solve
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write notices
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Notice Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Video Lectures
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Exercises from Internet to solve
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write notices
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Tenses		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Power Point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Notice writing on day to day issues
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write notices
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Application writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Video recording
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Application writing in daily life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write applications
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Application writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Video recording
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Application writing in daily life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write applications
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Application writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Chalk Board and Video recording



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Application writing in daily life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write applications
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Application writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Video recording
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Application writing in daily life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write applications
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Composition Resume Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Video recording
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Resume Drafting on day to day issues
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write Resume
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Composition Resume Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Video recording
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Resume Drafting on day to day issues
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write Resume
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Composition Resume Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board and Video recording
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Resume Drafting on day to day issues
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write Resume
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Precis		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Precis Writing
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write Precis
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Precis		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Precis Writing
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write Precis
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Precis		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practice of Precis Writing
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write Precis
L-46		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Developing a Story Based on a Specific Prompt / Idea		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Developing stories on day to day affairs
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write stories, paragraph and speeches
L-47		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Developing a Story Based on a Specific Prompt / Idea		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Developing stories on day to day affairs
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write stories, paragraph and speeches
L-48		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Developing a Story Based on a Specific Prompt / Idea		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Chalk & Board



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Developing stories on day to day affairs
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write stories, paragraph and speeches
L-49		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Developing a Story Based on a Specific Prompt / Idea		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Developing stories on day to day affairs
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write stories, paragraph and speeches
L-50		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Developing a Story Based on a Specific Prompt / Idea		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Developing stories on day to day affairs
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to write stories, paragraph and speeches
L-51		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit I		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-52		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit I		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-53		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit II		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture	Oral lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-54		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit II		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	E Resources
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-55		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit III		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-56		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit III		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-57		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit III		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-58		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit IV		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-59		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit IV		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-60		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Unit IV		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material and doubt clearing session
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect

Name of Assistant Professor: Dr Kavita Mehta

Class: B.A. II year (Even); Semester- 4th ; Section A

Subject Lesson Plan: 2023-24

WEEK	Lecture	Topic	Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus and Scheme of Examination	Understand and learn
	2	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, and learn
	3	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, and learn
	4	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify and learn
	5	Speech Sounds and primary stress	Understand, identify and learn
	6	Speech Sounds and primary stress	Understand, identify and learn
WEEK 2	7	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice
	8	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice
	9	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	10	Introduction to the Playwright and the play- The Envoy	Know the Playwright and Play
	11	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	12	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 3	13	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	14	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	15	Critical Analysis of the full Play	Explain Critically and learn
	16	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	17	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	18	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
WEEK 4	19	Introduction to the Playwright and the play- Swan Song	Know Playwright and Play
	20	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	21	Reading of the play	Critically explain and learn
	22	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	23	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	24	Reading of the Play	Understand and learn
WEEK 5	25	Critical analysis of the full play	Explain Critically and learn
	26	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	27	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	28	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
	29	Class Test	Assess themselves
	30	Introduction to the Playwright and the play- The Monkey's Paw	Know the Playwright and Play
WEEK	31	Reading of the play	Understand and learn



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

6			
	32	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	33	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	34	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	35	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	36	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 7	37	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	38	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	39	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	40	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	41	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	42	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 8	43	Critical Analysis of the full play	Critically evaluate and learn
	44	Interactive Session on Supernatural Elements	Interact and learn
	45	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	47	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
	48	Class Test	Assess self
WEEK 9	49	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Before Breakfast	Know the Playwright and Play
	50	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	51	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	52	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	53	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	54	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 10	55	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	56	Critical analysis of the full play	Explain critically and learn



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	57	Character of Mrs. Rowland	Discuss and learn
	58	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	59	Interactive Session on Societal Problems	Discuss and interact
	60	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
WEEK 11	61	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	62	Sessional	Evaluate self
	63	Introduction to the Playwright and the play- The Sleep Walkers	Know the Playwright and Play
	64	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	65	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	66	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 12	67	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	68	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	69	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	70	Critical analysis of the full play	Explain critically
	71	Analysis of Demonstration Affect in the society	Analysis and explain
	72	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
WEEK 13	73	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	74	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	75	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	76	Class Test	Assess self
	77	Recapitulation- The Envoy	Recall & recollect
	78	Recapitulation- The Swan Song	Recall & recollect
WEEK 14	79	Recapitulation- The Monkey's Paw	Recall & recollect



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	80	Recapitulation- Before Breakfast	Recall & recollect
	81	Recapitulation- The Sleepwalkers	Recall & recollect
	82	Recapitulation- Primary Stress	Recall & recollect
	83	Recapitulation- Primary Stress	Recall & recollect
	84	Assignments	Assess self
WEEK 15	85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	90	Doubt Session	Clear the doubts

Name of Assistant Professor: Dr Kavita Mehta

Class: B.A. III yr (Even); Semester- 6th; Section A

Subject Lesson Plan: 2023-24

WEEK	Lecture	Topic	Lecture Outcomes Students will come to know
WEEK 1	1	Introductory Lecture: Syllabus and Scheme of the Examination	Understand and learn
	2	Origin of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	3	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	4	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	5	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	6	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
WEEK 2	7	Shakespeare as a playwright Refresh the previous Semester Grammar	Know the writing style of Shakespeare
	8	Introduction to the play The Merchant of Venice Business and Official letters- form & style	Know Understand form and style update
	9	Plot Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
	10	Characters Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
	11	Tragi-comedy	Know & tell



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		Business and Official letters- form & style	Understand form and style
	12	Test Business and Official letters- form & style	Assess self Understand form and style
WEEK 3	13	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	14	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	15	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	16	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	17	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	18	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
WEEK 4	19	Text Reading and analyzing of Act-I Composition -One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	20	Text Reading and analyzing of Act-I One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	21	Text Reading and analyzing of Act-I One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	22	Text Reading and analyzing of Act-I One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	23	Class Test of very short questions of Act- I One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	24	Critical Analysis of Act- I One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 5	25	Group Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act I One Word Substitution	Answer & explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	26	Group Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act I One Word Substitution	Answer & explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	27	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	28	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	29	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	30	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II	Understand and explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		One Word Substitution	Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 6	31	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One-word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	32	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	33	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	34	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	35	Critical Analysis of Act- II One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitution
	36	Critical Analysis of Act- II One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitution
WEEK 7	37	Group Discussion of References Covered in Play Act II; Precis Writing	Answer & explain Understand & explain- Act III Write Precis
	38	Group Discussion of Questions Related to Play Act II Precis Writing	Answer and explain Write Precis
	39	Test Reading of Act-III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	40	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	41	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	42	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
WEEK 8	43	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	44	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	45	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	46	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	47	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-	Understand and explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		III Precis Writing	Write Precis
	48	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
WEEK 9	49	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	50	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	51	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	52	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	53	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	54	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
WEEK 10	55	Critical Analysis of Act-III Memo drafting	Explain Critically Know & Write memo & circular
	56	Critical Analysis of Act-III Memo drafting	Explain critically Know & Write memo
	57	Group Discussion of References Related to Play Act III Memo drafting	Answer & explain Know & Write memo
	58	Group Discussion of Questions Related to Play Act III Memo drafting	Answer Know & Write memo
	59	Sessional Memo drafting	Evaluate self Know & Write memo
	60	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Memo drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write memo
WEEK 11	61	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	62	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	63	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	64	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	65	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV	Understand and explain Know & Write circular



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		Circular Drafting	
	66	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
WEEK 12	67	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	68	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	69	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	70	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	71	Critical Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Explain critically Know & Write RTI
	72	Critical Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Explain critically Know & Write RTI
WEEK 13	73	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act IV RTI	Answer and explain Know & Write RTI
	74	Discussion- The Merchant of Venice as a Tragi-comedy RTI	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	75	Character of Portia, Antonio RTI	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	76	Character of Shylock; Casket Scene RTI	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	77	Trial Scene RTI	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	78	Test RTI	Assess self Know & Write RTI
WEEK 14	79	Reading of Act-V Comprehension	Understand and explain Learn & Practice
	80	Reading of Act-V Comprehension	Understand and explain Learn & Practice
	81	Critical Analysis of Act V Comprehension	Explain critically Understand & answer
	82	Group Discussion of References Related to Play Act IV Comprehension	Answer Understand & answer
	83	Recapitulation- Long Questions Comprehension	Recall and answer Understand & answer
	84	Recapitulation- Long Questions Comprehension	Recall and answer Understand & answer
WEEK 15	85	Revision of Previous Years' papers of other universities; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	86	Revision of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	87	Revision of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	88	Revision of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	89	Doubt Session and assignments	Assess Themselves Clear the doubts
	90	Doubt Session	Assess themselves Clear the doubts

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Dr Priyanka Singh Class :BA 1 Minor

Section : A

Course : Literature and Language - II (Even semester)

Course Code : B23-ENG-203

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Pair of Words		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Words-Confused & Misused List
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enhance Vocabulary
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Voice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation; Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment Exercises
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Situation based class exercise
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand and use correct Voice
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Narration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation; Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment Exercises
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Books referred; Situation based class exercise to correct/ fill/ change tense form
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand and use Correct Narration
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Paragraph Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation; Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand basics of writing
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Paragraph Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation; Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Developing paragraph using random words
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand basics of writing
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Letter Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board; PPT/PDF
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Sample Letters
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand Basics Letter Writing
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Letter Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board; PPT/PDF
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Sample Letters
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand Basics Letter Writing
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “The King and The Tree-Goddess” by Ruskin Bond		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “The King and The Tree-Goddess” by Ruskin Bond		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “My Beloved Charioteer” by Shashi Deshpande		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “My Beloved Charioteer” by Shashi Deshpande		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “My Beloved Charioteer” by Shashi Deshpande		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “Pigeons at Daybreak” by Anita Desai		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Critical Explanation



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “Pigeons at Daybreak” by Anita Desai		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sessional/ Mid Term Exam		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	-
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Assess and Evaluate
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “The Child” By Munshi Prem Chand		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “The Child” By Munshi Prem Chand		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand hues of prose



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Good Manners by JC Hill		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Good Manners by JC Hill		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- On the Whims of Lottery Adventures” by Joseph Addison		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- On the Whims of Lottery Adventures” by Joseph Addison		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Essay- On the Whims of Lottery Adventures” by Joseph Addison		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Playing the English Gentleman by MK Gandhi		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Playing the English Gentleman by MK Gandhi		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Playing the English Gentleman by MK Gandhi		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Why we Travel by Pico Iyer		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture	Text, Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Why we Travel by Pico Iyer		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Recapitulation- Grammar & Composition		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes & Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Mock Test
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Recapitulation- Short Stories		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes & Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Mock Test
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Recapitulation- Essays		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes & Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Mock Test
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Dr Priyanka Singh

Class: B.Com 1 & BCA 1

Section: D

Course: AEC (Even Sem.)

Course Code: B23- AEC 2

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Introduction to Phonetics, Human Speech Mechanism		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & understand phonetics
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speech Sounds- Consonant Sounds		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & understand phonetic Speech Sounds/ IPA
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speech Sounds- Vowel Sounds		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & understand phonetic Speech Sounds/ IPA
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Syllable		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & understand syllable
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Transcription Rules		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know, understand & Use phonetic Speech Sounds/ IPA
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Transcription Practice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Practice & Learn phonetic Speech Sounds/ IPA
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speaking Skills- Importance, Factors determining Voice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & Understand components of Speaking
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speaking Skills- Function, Vocal Elements		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & Understand components of Speaking
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speaking Skills- Fluency, Tone		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & Understand components of Speaking
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speaking Skills- Achieving Fluency		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & Understand components of Speaking
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speaking Skills- Types (Expository, Argumentative)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & Understand Expository & Argumentative Speech
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Speaking Skills- Types (Dialogue, Role Play)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & Understand Dialogue & Role Play
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Speaking Skills- Types (GD)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & Understand GD
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sessional		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	-
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Assess self
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Capitalization		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know, Understand & learn use of Capitalization
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Capitalization Doubt/ Practice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Capitalization Competence
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Punctuation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know, Understand & learn Punctuation
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Punctuation Doubts/ Practice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Punctuation Competence
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Present Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & learn Tense
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Present Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture	Text, Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Present Tense competence
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Past Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & learn Tense
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Past Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Past Tense competence
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Future Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & learn Tense
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Future Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Future Tense competence
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Tenses Practice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Chart



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Quiz/ exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills/ competence
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Develop Tense competence
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Transcription & Dialogue Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test/ Practice
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Soft Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Practice and imbibe correct speaking skills
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Unit 1		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and revise
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Unit 2		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and revise
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Unit 3		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and revise
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Unit 4		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, text



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and revise

Dr Priyanka Singh
Lesson Plan: EVEN Semester
Session: 2023-24

Class & Section: B.A. Semester IV Section B			
Subject : English			
Lesson Plan- 2023-24 EVEN Semester			
WEEK	Lecture	Topic	Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	2	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	3	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	4	Speech Sounds and primary stress	Understand, identify, learn and Use
WEEK 2	5	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice
	6	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- The Envoy	Know the Playwright and Play
	7	Reading of the play	Understand
	8	Reading of the play	Understand
WEEK 3	9	Reading of the play	Understand
	10	Critical Analysis of Play	Explain Critically
	11	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	12	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions Grasp and Use
WEEK 4	13	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Swan Song	Know Playwright and Play
	14	Reading of the play	Understand
	15	Reading of the play	Understand
	16	Reading of the Play Critical analysis	Understand Explain Critically
WEEK 5	17	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	18	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Answer questions Grasp and Use
	19	Class test	Assess themselves
	20	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Monkey's Paw Reading of the play	Know the Playwright and Play Understand
WEEK 6	21	Reading of the play	Understand
	22	Reading of the play	Understand
	23	Reading of the play	Understand
	24	Reading of the play	Understand
WEEK 7	25	Reading of the play	Understand
	26	Reading of the play	Understand
	27	Reading of the play E-mail	Understand Know and write emails



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	28	Reading of the play Critical Analysis	Understand Critically evaluate
WEEK 8	29	Critical Analysis	Critically evaluate
	30	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	31	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Answer questions Grasp and Use
	32	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Before Breakfast	Know the Playwright and Play
WEEK 9	33	Reading of the play	Understand
	34	Reading of the play	Understand
	35	Reading of the play	Understand
	36	Reading of the play	Understand
WEEK 10	37	Reading of the play	Understand
	38	Critical analysis	Explain critically
	39	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	40	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Answer questions Grasp and use
WEEK 11	41	Sessional	Evaluate self
	42	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- The Sleep Walkers	Know the Playwright and Play
	43	Reading of the play	Understand
WEEK 12	44	Reading of the play	Understand
	45	Reading of the play	Understand
	46	Reading of the play	Understand
	47	Reading of the play	Understand
WEEK 13	48	Critical analysis	Explain critically
	49	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	50	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	51	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Dialogue Writing	Grasp and use
WEEK 14	52	Recapitulation- The envoy Email	Recall & recollect
	53	Class Test	Assess themselves
	54	Recapitulation- The Swan Song Resume	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	55	Recapitulation- The Monkey's Paw Resume	Recall & recollect Practice & write
WEEK 15	56	Recapitulation- Before Breakfast Forwarding Letter	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	57	Recapitulation- The Sleepwalkers Forwarding letter	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	58	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	59	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	60	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer

Dr Priyanka Singh
Lesson Plan: EVEN Semester
Session: 2023-24

Class & Section: B.A. Semester VI Section B



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Subject : English

Lesson Plan- 2023-24 EVEN Semester

WEEK	Lecture	Topic	Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Elements of Theatre	Understand evolution of drama
	2	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	3	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	4	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
WEEK 2	5	Introduction to Shakespeare Business and Official letters- form & style	Know the playwright Understand form and style
	6	Introduction to the play The Merchant of Venice Business and Official letters- form & style	Know Understand form and style
	7	Plot, Characters Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
	8	Tragi-comedy Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
WEEK 3	9	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	10	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	11	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	12	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
WEEK 4	13	Reading of Act-I; One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	14	Reading of Act-I; One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	15	Reading of Act-I; One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	16	Critical Analysis of Act- I One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 5	17	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act I One Word Substitution	Answer & explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	18	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	19	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	20	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 6	21	Reading of Act-II One words Substitutes	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	22	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	23	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	24	Critical Analysis of Act- II One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 7	25	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act II ; Précis Writing	Answer & explain Understand & explain- Act III



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

			Write précis
	26	Test Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	27	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	28	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
WEEK 8	29	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	30	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	31	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	32	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
WEEK 9	33	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	34	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	35	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	36	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
WEEK 10	37	Critical Analysis of Act-III Memo drafting	Explain Critically Know & Write memo
	38	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act III Memo drafting Drafting	Answer & explain Practice memo
	39	Sessional Memo drafting Drafting	Evaluate self Know & Write memo
	40	Reading of Act-IV Memo drafting Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write memo
WEEK 11	41	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	42	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	43	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	44	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
WEEK 12	45	Reading of Act-IV RTI's	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	46	Reading of Act-IV RTI's	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	47	Reading of Act-IV RTI's	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	48	Reading of Act-IV RTI's	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
WEEK 13	49	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act IV RTI's	Answer and explain Know & Write RTI
	50	Discussion- MoV as a Tragi-comedy RTI's	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	51	Character of Portia, Antonio, Shylock RTI's	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	52	Trial Scene; Casket Scene RTI's	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
WEEK	53	Reading of Act-V	Understand and explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

14		Comprehension	Learn & Practice
	54	Reading of Act-V Comprehension	Understand and explain Learn & Practice
	55	Critical Analysis of Act V Comprehension	Explain critically Understand & answer
	56	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act IV Comprehension	Answer Understand & answer
WEEK 15	57	Recapitulation- Long Questions Comprehension	Recall and answer Understand & answer
	58	Recapitulation- Short Questions Comprehension	Recall and answer Understand & answer
	59	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	60	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms Yogita Sahni

Class: B.A- 1

Section: C Course: AEC (Even Sem.)

Course Code: B23- AEC 2

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Introduction to Phonetics, Human Speech Mechanism		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & understand phonetics
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speech Sounds- Consonant Sounds		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & understand phonetic Speech Sounds/ IPA
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speech Sounds- Vowel Sounds		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & understand phonetic



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		Speech Sounds/ IPA
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Syllable		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & understand syllable
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Transcription Rules		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know, understand & Use phonetic Speech Sounds/ IPA
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Transcription Practice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method ,PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Practice & Learn phonetic Speech Sounds/ IPA
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speaking Skills- Importance, Factors determining Voice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & Understand components of Speaking
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speaking Skills- Function, Vocal Elements		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & Understand components of Speaking
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic: Speaking Skills- Fluency, Tone		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & Understand components of Speaking
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speaking Skills- Achieving Fluency		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Know & Understand components of Speaking
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speaking Skills- Types (Expository, Argumentative)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & Understand Expository & Argumentative Speech
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Speaking Skills- Types (Dialogue, Role Play)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & Understand Dialogue & Role Play
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Speaking Skills- Types (GD)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language/Speaking Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & Understand GD



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sessional		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	-
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Assess self
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Capitalization		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know, Understand & learn use of Capitalization
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Capitalization Doubt/ Practice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Capitalization Competence
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Punctuation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know, Understand & learn Punctuation
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Punctuation Doubts/ Practice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long language Skills



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Punctuation Competence
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Present Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & learn Tense
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Present Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Present Tense competence
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Past Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & learn Tense
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Past Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Past Tense competence
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Future Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know & learn Tense



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Future Tense		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Future Tense competence
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Tenses Practice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Chart
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Quiz/ exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Grammar Skills/ competence
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Develop Tense competence
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Transcription & Dialogue Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Class Test/ Practice
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Life-long Soft Skills
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Practice and imbibe correct speaking skills
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Unit 1		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and revise
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Unit 2		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and revise



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Unit 3		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and revise
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision Unit 4		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture, text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and revise

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Ms Yogita Sahni Class :BA 1 Minor Section : B
Course : Literature and Language - II (Even Sem.) Course Code B23-ENG-203

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Pair of Words		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment Exercise
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Words-Confused & Misused List
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Enhance Vocabulary
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Voice		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation; Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment Exercises
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Situation based class exercise
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand and use correct Voice
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Narration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation; Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment Exercises
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Books referred; Situation based class exercise to correct/ fill/ change tense form
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand and use Correct Narration
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Paragraph Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation; Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand basics of writing
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Paragraph Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Explanation; Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Developing paragraph using random words
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand basics of writing
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Letter Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board; PPT/PDF
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Sample Letters
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand Basics Letter Writing
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Letter Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board; PPT/PDF
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Sample Letters



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand Basics Letter Writing
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “The King and The Tree-Goddess” by Ruskin Bond		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “The King and The Tree-Goddess” by Ruskin Bond		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “My Beloved Charioteer” by Shashi Deshpande		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “My Beloved Charioteer” by Shashi Deshpande		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “My Beloved Charioteer” by Shashi Deshpande		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “Pigeons at Daybreak” by Anita Desai		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “Pigeons at Daybreak” by Anita Desai		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sessional/ Mid Term Exam		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	-
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Assess and Evaluate
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “The Child” By Munshi Prem Chand		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture; Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Evaluation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand rich Indian Culture through Stories
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Short Story- “The Child” By Munshi Prem Chand		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Study Material
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand hues of prose
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Good Manners by JC Hill		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Good Manners by JC Hill		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- On the Whims of Lottery Adventures” by Joseph Addison		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		literary Essay
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- On the Whims of Lottery Adventures” by Joseph Addison		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- On the Whims of Lottery Adventures” by Joseph Addison		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Playing the English Gentleman by MK Gandhi		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Playing the English Gentleman by MK Gandhi		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Essay- Playing the English Gentleman by MK Gandhi		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Why we Travel by Pico Iyer		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Essay- Why we Travel by Pico Iyer		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text, Oral Lecture, Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Critical Explanation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Quiz/ Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Appreciate literariness; Understand significance of literary Essay
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Recapitulation- Grammar & Composition		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes & Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Mock Test
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Recapitulation- Short Stories		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes & Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Chalk & Board



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Mock Test
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Recapitulation- Essays		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes & Oral
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Mock Test
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Recall and recollect

Ms Yogita Sahni

Lesson Plan: EVEN Semester

Session: 2023-24

Class & Section: B.A. Semester IV Section C			
Subject : English			
Lesson Plan- 2023-24 EVEN Semester			
WEEK	Lecture	Topic	Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Speech Sounds and transcription Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	2	Speech Sounds Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	3	Speech Sounds Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	4	Speech Sounds and primary stress Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
WEEK 2	5	Primary Stress and Transcriptions Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Understand and practice
	6	Introduction to the Playwright and Play-The Envoy Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Know the Playwright and Play Understand and practice
	7	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Understand and Practice
	8	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Understand and Practice
WEEK 3	9	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Understand and Practice
	10	Critical Analysis of Play Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Explain Critically Understand and Practice
	11	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Answer Questions Understand and Practice
	12	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Answer Questions Grasp and Use Understand and Practice
WEEK 4	13	Introduction to the Playwright and Play-Swan Song Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Know Playwright and Play Understand and Practice



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	14	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Understand Understand and Practice
	15	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Understand Understand and Practice
	16	Reading of the Play Critical analysis Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Understand Explain Critically Understand and Practice
WEEK 5	17	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Answer questions Understand and Practice
	18	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Answer questions Grasp and Use Understand and Practice
	19	Class test	Assess themselves
	20	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Monkey's Paw Reading of the play Grammar- Translation –Hindi to English	Know the Playwright and Play Understand Understand and Practice
WEEK 6	21	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand and Practice
	22	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and Practice
	23	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and Practice
	24	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and Practice
WEEK 7	25	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand
	26	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and Practice
	27	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and Practice
	28	Reading of the play Critical Analysis Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Critically evaluate Understand and Practice
WEEK 8	29	Critical Analysis Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Critically evaluate Understand and Practice
	30	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Answer questions Understand and Practice
	31	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Translation English to Hindi in the Back Exercise	Answer questions Grasp Know and write emails and Use Understand and Practice



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	32	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Before Breakfast Grammar- Translation English to Hindin the Back Exercise	Know the Playwright and Play Understand and Practice
WEEK 9	33	Reading of the play Grammar- E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	34	Reading of the play Grammar- E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	35	Reading of the play Grammar- E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	36	Reading of the play Grammar- E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
WEEK 10	37	Reading of the play Grammar- E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	38	Critical analysis Grammar- E-mail	Explain critically Know and write emails
	39	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Resume	Answer questions Know and write resume
	40	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Resume	Answer questions Grasp and use Know and write resume
WEEK 11	41	Sessional	Evaluate self
	42	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- The Grammar- Resume Sleep Walkers	Know the Playwright and Play Know and write resume
	43	Reading of the play Grammar- Resume	Understand Know and write resume
	44	Reading of the play Grammar- Resume	Understand Know and write resume
WEEK 12	45	Reading of the play Grammar- Resume	Understand Know and write resume
	46	Reading of the play Grammar- Resume	Understand Know and write resume
	47	Reading of the play Grammar- Resume	Understand Know and write resume
	48	Critical analysis Grammar- Resume	Explain critically Know and write resume
WEEK 13	49	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Dialogue Writing	Answer questions Write and Use
	50	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Dialogue writing	Grasp and use Write and Use
	51	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Dialogue writing	Grasp and use Write and Use
	52	Recapitulation- The envoy Grammar- Dialogue writing	Recall & recollect Write and Use
WEEK 14	53	Class Test	Assess themselves
	54	Recapitulation- The Swan Song Grammar- Dialogue writing	Recall & recollect Practice & write



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	55	Recapitulation Monkey's Paw Grammar- Dialogue writing	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	56	Recapitulation- Before Breakfast Forwarding Letter	Recall & recollect Practice & write
WEEK 15	57	Recapitulation- The Sleepwalkers Forwarding letter	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	58	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	59	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	60	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer

Ms Yogita Sahni

Lesson Plan: EVEN Semester

Session: 2023-24

Class & Section: B.A. Semester VI Section C

Subject : English

Lesson Plan- 2023-24 EVEN Semester

WEEK	Lecture	Topic	Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Elements of Theatre	Understand evolution of drama
	2	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	3	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	4	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
WEEK 2	5	Introduction to Shakespeare	Know the playwright Understand form and style
	6	Introduction to the play The Merchant of Venice	Know Understand form and style
	7	Plot, Characters	Know & tell Understand form and style
	8	Tragi-comedy	Know & tell Understand form and style
WEEK 3	9	Reading of Act-I;	Understand and explain
	10	Reading of Act-I;	Understand and explain
	11	Reading of Act-I;	Understand and explain
	12	Reading of Act-I;	Understand and explain
WEEK 4	13	Reading of Act-I;	Understand and explain
	14	Reading of Act-I;	Understand and explain
	15	Reading of Act-I;	Understand and explain
	16	Critical Analysis of Act- I	Substitutes Explain critically
WEEK 5	17	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act I	Answer & explain
	18	Reading of Act-II	Understand and explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	19	Reading of Act-I	Understand and explain
	20	Reading of Act-II	Understand and explain
WEEK 6	21	Reading of Act-II	Understand and explain
	22	Reading of Act-II	Understand and explain
	23	Reading of Act-II	Understand and explain
	24	Critical Analysis of Act- II	Explain critically
WEEK 7	25	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act II	Answer & explain Understand & explain- Act III
	26	Test Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
	27	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
	28	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
WEEK 8	29	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
	30	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
	31	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
	32	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
WEEK 9	33	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
	34	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
	35	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
	36	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain
WEEK 10	37	Critical Analysis of Act-III	Explain Critically
	38	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act III	Answer & explain
	39	Sessional	Evaluate
	40	Reading of Act-IV	Understand and explain
WEEK 11	41	Reading of Act-IV	Understand and explain
	42	Reading of Act-IV	Understand and explain
	43	Reading of Act-IV	Understand and explain
	44	Reading of Act-IV	Understand and explain
WEEK 12	45	Reading of Act-IV	Understand and explain
	46	Reading of Act-IV	Understand and explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	47	Reading of Act-IV	Understand and explain
	48	Reading of Act-IV	Understand and explain
WEEK 13	49	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act IV	Answer and explain
	50	Discussion- MoV as a Tragi-comedy	Know, learn & Answer
	51	Character of Portia, Antonio, Shylock	Know, learn & Answer
	52	Trial Scene; Casket Scene	Know, learn & Answer
WEEK 14	53	Reading of Act-V	Understand and explain
	54	Reading of Act-V	Understand and explain
	55	Critical Analysis of Act V	Explain critically
	56	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act IV	Answer
WEEK 15	57	Recapitulation- Long Questions	Recall and answer Understand & answer
	58	Recapitulation- Short Questions	Recall and answer Understand & answer
	59	Discussion of Previous Years' papers;	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	60	Discussion of Previous Years' papers;	Clear the doubts, Solve questions

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms. Neha Rani

Class: BA, BSC - (FD, LS, PHY SC, COMP SCI.) -1st

Section: A, B, E

Course: AEC (Even Sem.)

Course Code: 101

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Sounds in English language, Phoneme, syllable		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Phoneme is an integral part of our daily life conversation. It includes practical applications and life linkage practices.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about Phonetics and will be confident in public dealings.
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Phonetic Symbols, vowels and consonants		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Phoneme is an integral part of our daily life conversation. It includes practical applications and life linkage practices.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about exact pronunciation of the words, and they can communicate easily in public.
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Practice of word transcription		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about exact pronunciation of the words, and they can communicate easily in public.
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Written test of word transcription		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text /Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about exact pronunciation of the words, and they can communicate easily in public.
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Developing Fluency in Speaking Skills		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method/ YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn, how to communicate in work and public places.
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speech making: Expository speech, Argumentative Speech Dialogues		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/text
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method/ YouTube links



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test and presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn, how to communicate fluently.
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Speech making: Role Plays and Group Discussion		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/ text
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about speech making that will help them in group discussion and other speaking platforms.
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Doubt session on group discussion and other relevant topics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand.
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: written test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test/ presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand.
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Proper use of Punctuation and Capitalization		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about the proper usage of punctuation.
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Proper use of Punctuation and Capitalization		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/ text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about the proper usage of punctuation.
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Doubt session		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn, how to raise questions in case of some barriers. Their understanding of matter will be deepening.
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Test of Punctuation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about the proper usage of punctuation.
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction to Tenses		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		the tenses and their usage.
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Past Tense and its Types		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about the tenses and their usage.
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Present Tense and its types		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about the tenses and their usage.
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Future Tense and its types		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about the tenses and their usage.
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Exercise Practice of Tenses		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about the tenses and their usage.
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Exercise Practice of Tenses		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about the tenses and their usage.
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: written test of Tenses		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/ text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method/ YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test/presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about the tenses and their usage.
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Doubt Session		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about the tenses and their usage.
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Dialogue writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test/ Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the right way of dialogism in communication.
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Dialogue writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn the right way of dialogism in communication.
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of unit one		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the unit with clarity.
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of unit two		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the unit with clarity.
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of unit three		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the unit with clarity.
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Unit four		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the unit with clarity.



Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

LESSON PLANS

SUBJECT:FASHION DESIGNING



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

INDEX

S.No.	Paper Name	Paper code	Teacher Name	Page No.
1.	Concept of Fashion	B23-FDS-201	Mrs. Akwinder Kaur	2-15
2.	Basics of Clothing & Construction	B23-FDS-202	Mrs. Himani Agarwal	16- 24
3.	Fabric Construction	B23-FDS-203	Mrs. Himani Agarwal	25- 33
4.	History of Indian costume	208	Mrs. Himani Agarwal	34- 37
5.	Textile Chemistry II	206	Mrs. Akwinder Kaur	38-41
6.	Marketing & Merchandising	306	Mrs. Akwinder Kaur	42-45

Estd. 1968

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Name of Teacher: Mrs. AKwinder kaur

Class: Bachelor of Fashion Designing

Course: Concept of fashion

Course Code: B23-FDS-201

L-1			Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion terminology/ Terms related to the fashion industry			
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with Text	
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self Observation	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Extra Knowledge	
	Learning Outcomes	Become aware of terminology	
L-2			Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion, style, fad, classic, pre –a –porter, sample			
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text & oral lecture	
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	More Knowledge	
	Learning Outcomes	Learn more about it	
L-3			Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Boutique, trends, designer, silhouette, apparel, fashion merchandising			
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture & Text	
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Knowledge	
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire Knowledge	
L-4			Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : – Hi- Fashion, Fashion/selling seasons and collection		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Gain an understanding of
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Chic Custom made , mannequin , fashion , show, trend, forecasting		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage and Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Attain Knowledge
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : High fashion, fashion cycle, haute couture, couture, couturier, fashion director		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire Knowledge
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion editor, line, knock-off avantgarde, bridge, buying house		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Extra Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand, Discuss and clear doubts
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion origin and evolution		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Gained Knowledge
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion cycle and differentiation on the basis of length of fashion cycle.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture & text
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Awareness of length of fashion cycle
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion cycle and differentiation on the basis of length of fashion cycle.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Become proficient in fashion cycle
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of fashion: haute couture		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Attain knowledge
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Prêt-a-porter and Mass Fashion		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire skill in
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Elements of design –line, shape		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of it
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : – Form, colour , size and texture		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage and Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Be knowledge about
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Application of structural and decorative design in a dress		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Be cognizant of
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Selection and application of trimmings and decorations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Have a knowledge of
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Principles of design -balance –formal and informal		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage and Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Be acquainted with balance
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Rhythm through repetition, radiation and gradation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage
	Learning Outcomes	To Know these Principle appropriately
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Emphasis, harmony and proportion		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage and Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Be Knowledgeable about
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Application of principles of design in a dress		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Be aware about their usage in attire
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :: Design-definition and types– structural and decorative design, requirements of a good structural and decorative design		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Build up confidence and gaining the knowledge
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Colour-definition, colour theories-prang colour chart, Dimensions of colourhue, value, and intensity		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture& Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Understand Properly
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Standard colour harmonies-application in dress design		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture& Lecture Notes



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage and Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Attain the knowledge about it
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Principles of fashion		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture&Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Extra Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire skill in
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction Levels of Fashion Acceptance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about acceptance
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion leader		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire Knowledge
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion role model		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Become proficient in
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion follower		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Grasp the knowledge
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion victims		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Text
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Extra Knowledge



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes	Understand, Discuss and clear doubts
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Introduction of Fashion theories		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Gained the knowledge
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Trickle down		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand, Discuss
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Trickle across		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Acquaint in
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Bottom up theory		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Text
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Understand, Discuss and clear doubts
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : – Factors affecting Fashion-Environmental factor, physiological		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Grasp the Knowledge
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Factors influencing fashion- psychological ,social		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PowerPoint Presentation/
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Extra Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Proficiency in
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Economic factors, cultural, political		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	PowerPoint Presentation/
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand, Discuss and clear doubts
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion Inspiration and categories		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	: Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Usage relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Attain the knowledge
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fashion seasons and their duration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Awareness about sessions
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : International Fashion center's		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text & Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Test



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Worldwide Popular Fashion designers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Clear their doubts & Assess his learning level
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : International designers – France, Germany, U.S, United Kingdom and Italy		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Gain Knowledge about Designer
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : U.S, United Kingdom and Italy		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes	Learn more about it
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Study of Indian designers – Tamil Nadu		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	: Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Awareness about their Designer
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Maharashtra, Rajasthan		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	: Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Grasp the knowledge about it
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	: Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Attain more knowledge About their designer



Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Mrs. Himani Agarwal
Course: Basics of Clothing Construction

Class: B.Sc. Fashion Design 1st Yr.
Course Code: B-23-FDS-202

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Principles of clothing, Versatility: Quality over Quantity, Seasonal Considerations, Body Shape, Balance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Aware about clothing
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Minimalism, Expression of Identity, Occasion Appropriateness, Color Psychology, Cultural Sensitivity		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture, notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire Knowledge
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Socio aspects of clothing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and board and you tube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Apply the knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Impart Knowledge
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Socio- Psychological aspects of clothing.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Impart knowledge of different properties
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : How dress affects behaviour		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Awareness about dress sense
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : First impression		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Application
	Learning Outcomes	Impart Knowledge
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Important areas to consider in First Impression		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications with Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Impart knowledge about Clothing impression
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fabric Preparation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Video Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Understand & Discuss their doubts
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Find the Grain, Pin fabric and pattern, Cut the Fabric		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Aware about cutting
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Handling special fabrics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications with Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Gain Knowledge



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Suitability of different fabrics for different garments		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral with Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Video Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications & Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Awareness about different Fabrics
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Advantages and Disadvantages of different fabrics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Become aware about it
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Terminology related to skirts		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You tube Video
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes	
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : A-line, Pencil Skirt, Maxi Skirt, Mini Skirt, Wrap Skirt		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage and Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Impart Knowledge
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Flared Skirt, Peplum Skirt, Midi Skirt, Tulip Skirt, Tiered Skirt		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Awareness about different skirts
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Terminology related to Trousers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Learnt about Trousers
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :boot-cut, straight, wide leg, stirrup, bush pants, sailor pants, hot pants, sweat pants, palazzo, carpenter, skinny		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with practical usage
	Learning Outcomes	Knowledgeable about trousers
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : flare, pegged, 5-pocket jeans, cargo pants, jodhpurs, shorts, Bermuda,		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral with lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Attain the knowledge about it
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Terminology related to collars and types of collar		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral with lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about Terminologies
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Band, Collar stiffeners, Points, Spread, Stand		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Learned about collars
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Terminology related to Sleeves		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Knowledge about skirts



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Puff, bell, lantern, cap, leg of mutton. Kimono, dolman		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Grasp the knowledge
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Clothing for different age groups		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire Knowledge
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Clothing for different occasions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	To make students more aware
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fabric estimation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage
	Learning Outcomes	Understanding, discuss and clear their doubts
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Importance of Fabric Estimation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	to aware about it
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Principles of fitting		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Test



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Extra Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Gain Knowledge about fittings
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Ease, Line, Set, Balance and grain		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	To make students more aware
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Factors to be considered while fitting, Body Measurements, Ease, Fabric Selection		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Impart knowledge about it
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Pattern Alterations, Muslin Fitting, Seam Allowances, Fitting Techniques		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Learn and understand deeply
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : common fitting problems		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire about fittings of person
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : remedying fitting defects		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral with Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge link with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about it
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Flow chart of garment manufacturing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Aware about Industry
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ACCESSORIES: Labels		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Aware about care of clothes
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Lining		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	To impart knowledge
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : interlining facing & interfacing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Video Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Attain knowledge
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Wadding, Lace		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand and gain knowledge
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Braid		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text & notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	To impart knowledge
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : elastic		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Enhance skill
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : hook and loop fastening		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Images through wats app
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge and application
	Learning Outcomes	learn more about it
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : shoulder pads		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You tube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Enhance their skills
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : eyelets and laces		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Learn more about it
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic zip fasteners		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Send images through wats app
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge & Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Enhance their skills
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of Zip Fasteners		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge & Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Enhance their skills
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : buttons and their types		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Images
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Enhance their skills



Estd. 1968



Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Mrs. Himani Agarwal

Class : B.Sc. Fashion Design 1st Yr.

Course : Fabric Construction

Course Code : B-23-FDS-203

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Terminology- Woven Fabric		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Aware about woven Fabrics
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Warp, Weft		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture & notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire Knowledge
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fabric Balance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and board and you tube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Impart Knowledge
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fabric Weight		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Impart knowledge of different properties of fabric
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Blended Fabric		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Test



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge & Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Awareness about blended
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fabric Density		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Application
	Learning Outcomes	Impart Knowledge
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Selvedge & its types		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture & Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications with Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Learn and Understand
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Different methods of Fabric Formation- Weaving, Knitting		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Understand & Discuss their doubts
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Felting, Bonding		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Aware about cutting
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Lace-Making, Knotting		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications with Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Gain Knowledge
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction to Weaving Preparatory- Winding		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral with Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You tube Video Lecture on laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Awareness about weaving preparation
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Warping, Sizing & Pirn Winding		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube video on laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Become aware about it
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Introduction of Looms		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text & Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You tube Video
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage
	Learning Outcomes	Learn & Understand
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Parts of a simple looms		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage and Relate to real life
	Learning Outcomes	Impart Knowledge
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Functions of Loom		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Awareness about looms
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Basic motion of Weaving		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand usage
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Different Types of Looms		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Knowledgeable about it
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Shuttle Loom		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral with lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Attain the knowledge about it
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Shuttle less Loom		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral with lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about it
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Rapier Loom		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand and clear their doubts
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Gripper Loom		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You tube video
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Knowledge about it
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Multiphase Loom		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You tube video
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Knowledge about it
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Air jet Loom		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You tube video
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Grasp the knowledge
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Water jet		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	To make students more aware
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Preparation of yarns for weaving		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical usage with real linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Understanding, discuss and clear their doubts
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Plain Weave		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	to aware about it
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Twill weave		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Extra Knowledge



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes	Gain Knowledge about weave
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Satin		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	To make students more aware
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : influence of Plain weave on fabric characteristic		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You tube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Impart knowledge about it
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : influence of Twill weave on fabric characteristic		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Learn and understand deeply
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : influence of Satin weave on fabric characteristic		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire Knowledge
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Plain Weave- Warp & Weft		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral with Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge link with real life
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about it
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Basket weave		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	Aware about Industry
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : influence of Basket weave on fabric characteristic		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Aware about weave on fabric
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Rib weave		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	To impart knowledge
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Influence of Rib weave on fabric characteristic		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Video Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Attain knowledge
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Twill weave- Pointed, Herring Bone & Diamond Twill		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand and gain knowledge
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Regular & Irregular Satin weaves		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text & notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes	To impart knowledge
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Twill and satin weave and their application in Fabric		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications with real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Enhance skill
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fancy Decorative Weaves - Dobby, Jacquard		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge and application
	Learning Outcomes	learn more about it
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Pile, Leno, Swivel & Double Weave		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You tube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Viva
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications and additional knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Enhance their skills
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Woven Fabric Defects		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Learn more about it
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Float, Lashing in		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Send images through wats app
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge & Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Enhance their skills
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Missing End		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture with notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Laptop
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge & Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Understanding and discuss their doubts
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Selvage Defects and its types		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery .	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Images
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes	Enhance their skills about it



Estd. 1968



Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2023-24

Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL

BSc 4th Semester FD 208		LESSON PLAN: Even Semester SESSION: 2023-24	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Study of Indian costumes	Understand & explain	
L-2	Introduction of Indus valley period and textiles	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Costume components of men and women	Understand & explain	
WEEK : 2			
L-4	Costumes of men and women	Understand & explain	
L-5	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Learn the concept	
L-6	Introduction of Vedic period and textiles	Knows & understands the concept	
WEEK :3			
L-7	Costume components of men and women	Understand	
L- 8	Costumes of men and women	Understand the new concept	
L- 9	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Understand	
WEEK : 4			
L- 10	Revision	Clear their doubts	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-11	Introduction of Mauryan and Sunga period and textiles	Understand & explain
L -12	Costume components of men and women	Understand
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Costumes of men and women	Understand
L- 14	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Knows the knowledge textiles
L- 15	Introduction of satvahana period and textiles	Knows and learns
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Costume components of men and women	Understand the concept
L- 17	Costumes of men and women	Understand
L- 18	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Understand the concept
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Introduction of Kushan period and textiles	Understand and explain
L- 20	Costume components of men and women	Understand and tell
L- 21	Costumes of men and women	understand
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Knows and learn
L-23	Revision	Assesse learning level
L- 24	Sessional	Evaluate learning level



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Introduction of Gupta period and textiles	Understand
L- 26	Costume components of men and women	Know & understand
L- 27	Costumes of men and women	Understand
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Learn deeply
L- 29	Group Discussion on different period of costumes	Enhance their knowledge
L- 30	Revision	Clear their doubts
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Class test	Assesse learning level
L- 32	Introduction of Mughal period and textiles	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Costume components of men and women	Understand & able to create
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Costumes of men and women	Understand
L- 35	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Understand able to create
L- 36	Revision	Clear their doubts
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Introduction of British period and textiles	Understand something different
L- 38	Costume components of men and women	Understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 39	Costumes of men and women	Understand the knowledge
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Hairstyle, headdresses	Knowledge of different techniques
L- 41	jewelry and study of foot wears	Understand
L- 42	Presentation of different periods	Showcase what they learn
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Screening of period films	showcase
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

Estd. 1968



Mrs. AKWINDER KAUR
LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2023-24

Mrs. AKWINDER KAUR

BSc 4 th Semester FD 206		LESSON PLAN: Even Semester SESSION: 2023-24	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Introduction of Textile chemistry	Understand & explain	
L-2	Classification of dyes	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Types of Dyes	Understand & explain	
WEEK : 2			
L-4	Natural dye	Understand & explain	
L-5	Advantages and Disadvantages of natural Dyes	Learn the concept	
L-6	Vegetable dyes	Knows & understands the concept	
WEEK :3			
L-7	Animal dyes	Understand	
L- 8	Mineral Dyes	Understand the new concept	
L- 9	Synthetic Dyes	Understand	
WEEK : 4			
L- 10	Direct Dyes, Reactive Dyes, Vat Dyes, Pigment Dye	Understand the concept	
L-11	Theory of dyeing	Understand & explain	
L -12	Steps to be done while dyeing	Understand	
WEEK : 5			
L- 13	Stages of dyeing	Understand	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 14	Yarn Dyeing, Piece Dyeing	Knows the difference
L- 15	Stock and top dyeing	Knows and learns
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Color Fastness	Understand the concept
L- 17	Fabric Finishes	Understand and tell
L- 18	Preparatory processes	Understand the concept
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Singeing, desizing	Understand and explain
L- 20	Scouring, Bleaching, Heat setting	Understand
L- 21	Routine Finishes	Understand
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Beetling, Calendaring, carbonization	Knows and learn
L-23	Permanent Setting, mercerization, sizing, softening	Understand the concept
L- 24	Anti- shrink, weighting, milling	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Special purpose finishes- flame retardant	Understand
L- 26	Water repellent, durable press	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	Moth proofing, soil repellent, anti-static finish	Understand and explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 29	Sessional	Evaluate his learning level
L- 30	Dyeing Defects	Knowledge gain
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Types of dyeing defects	Understand
L- 32	Auxiliaries	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Techniques of Decorative dyeing	Understand & able to create
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Batik, bandhej,	Understand
L- 35	Tie and dye	Understand able to create
L- 36	Styles and method of printing	Know about the different concept
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Block printing, roller, screen printing	Understand something different
L- 38	Dye sublimation, duplex, Electrostatic printing	Learn and know
L- 39	Basic bleaching processes	Understand the knowledge
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Classification of bleaches	Gain Knowledge
L- 41	Oxidative bleaching	Understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 42	Reductive bleaching	Learn and explain
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Textile whitening	Understand & able to create
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself



Estd. 1968



Mrs. AKWINDER KAUR

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2023-24

Mrs. AKWINDER KAUR

BSc 6 th Semester FD 306		LESSON PLAN: Even Semester SESSION: 2023-24	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Introduction of Marketing and Merchandising	Understand & explain	
L-2	Marketing Terminology: Marketing	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Market Niche, target customers, customers	Understand & explain	
WEEK : 2			
L-4	Vendor, supplier, franchise	Understand & explain	
L-5	Market research, sales, mood board	Learn the concept	
L-6	Fashion market and its importance	Knows & understands the concept	
WEEK :3			
L-7	Introduction to marketing environment	Understand	
L- 8	Macro and micro	Understand the new concept	
L- 9	Sales promotion techniques	Understand	
WEEK : 4			
L- 10	Samples, contests , coupons	Understand the concept	
L-11	Demonstrations , price reductions	Understand & explain	
L -12	Counter- display cards	Understand	
WEEK : 5			
L- 13	Introduction of retailing	Understand	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 14	Different retail operations	Knows the difference
L- 15	Factors affecting retailing	Knows and learns
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Technological factors	Understand the concept
L- 17	Social factors	Understand and tell
L- 18	Environmental factors	Understand the concept
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Introduction Fashion forecasting	Understand and explain
L- 20	Fashion forecasting process	Understand
L- 21	Source of fashion forecasting information	Understand
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Revision	Clear their doubts
L-23	Sessional	Assesse his learning level
L- 24	Introduction of merchandising	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Role of merchandiser (with buyer)	Understand
L- 26	Role of merchandiser with sampling department	Know & understand the concept



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 27	Role of merchandiser with purchase department	Understand and explain
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Role of merchandiser with fabric department	Clear their doubts
L- 29	Types of merchandiser	Learn and tell
L- 30	Fashion merchandiser	Knowledge gain
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Production merchandiser	Understand
L- 32	Export merchandiser	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Retail merchandiser	Understand & explain
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Export policies	Understand
L- 35	Import policies	Understand
L- 36	Class test	Evaluate them self
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Prospects of Indian apparel in overseas market	Understand something different
L- 38	Export documentation (Export marketing)	Learn and know
L- 39	Global scenario	Understand the knowledge



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Importance of textile industry in Indian economy	Gain Knowledge
L- 41	The key advantages of the Indian industry	Understand
L- 42	Government initiatives	Learn and explain
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 44	Class test	Evaluate his learning level
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

LESSON PLANS

**SUBJECT:HEALTH & PHYSICAL
EDUCATION**



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Index of Lesson Plan (Even Semester) Session (2023-24) Health & Physical Education

Sr. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page No.
1	B.A.-I Major CC-2 2 nd Sem	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	B-23 PED-201	Dr. Sonia Malik	2-15
2	B.A.-I (Minor) CC-2 2 nd Sem	Asian and Commonwealth Games	B-23 PED-202	Dr. Sonia Malik	16-22
3	B.A.-II 4 th Sem	Health & Physical Education	PE-24	Dr. Sonia Malik	23-25
4	B.A.-III 6 th Sem	Health & Physical Education	PE-26	Dr. Sonia Malik	26-28



Lesson Plan Even Semesters

Subject: Health and Physical Education

Name of Teacher: Dr. (Mrs.) Sonia Malik

Class: 2nd semester

Course: Core Course – 2

Title of paper: Basic Anatomy and Physiology

Course Code: B23-PED-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Meaning and Definition of Anatomy and Physiology		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the knowledge about Meaning and Definition of Anatomy and Physiology
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Importance of Anatomy and Physiology in Physical Education and sports		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about the Relationship of Physical Education with Health Importance of Anatomy and Physiology in Physical Education and sports
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Importance of Anatomy and Physiology in Physical Education and sports		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical	Practical Applications



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about the Relationship of Physical Education with Health Importance of Anatomy and Physiology in Physical Education and sports
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cell: Structure		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain Knowledge about Cell: Structure
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cell: Properties and functions .		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain Knowledge about Cell: Properties and functions
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Cell: Properties and functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain Knowledge about Cell: Properties and functions
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Bone: Meaning and types		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire Knowledge of Bone: Meaning and types
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Bone: Meaning and types		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire Knowledge of Bone: Meaning and types
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Skeletal System: Structure		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain Knowledge for Skeletal System: Structure
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Functions of Skeletal System		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire Knowledge about functions of Skeletal System



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Axial and Appendicular Skelton		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire Knowledge about Axial and Appendicular Skelton
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Axial and Appendicular Skelton		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire Knowledge about Axial and Appendicular Skelton
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Meaning of Joints		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Meaning of Joints
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of Joints		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical	Real Life Linkage



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Types of Joints
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of Synovial Joints present in human body		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Types of Synovial Joints present in human body
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of Synovial Joints present in human body		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Types of Synovial Joints present in human body
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Meaning of Muscle		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Meaning of Muscle
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Types of muscles present in human body		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint	PowerPoint Presentation/



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Types of muscles present in human body
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Types of muscles present in human body		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Types of muscles present in human body
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Gross Structure of Skeletal Muscle		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Gross Structure of Skeletal Muscle
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Gross Structure of Skeletal Muscle		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Gross Structure of Skeletal Muscle



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Estd. 1968

L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Structural Classification of Skeletal muscles		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Physical Education during British Period (Till 1947)
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Structural Classification of Skeletal muscles		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Physical Education during British Period (Till 1947)
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Constituents of blood		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about Constituents of blood
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Constituents of blood		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Quiz



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about Constituents of blood
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Function of blood		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about Function of blood
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Structure of the heart		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Structure of the heart
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Structure of the heart		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Structure of the heart
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of Blood Circulation: Systemic, Pulmonary and Coronary		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint	PowerPoint Presentation/



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Types of Blood Circulation: Systemic, Pulmonary and Coronary
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Types of Blood Circulation: Systemic, Pulmonary and Coronary		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Types of Blood Circulation: Systemic, Pulmonary and Coronary
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Organs of Digestive System		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Organs of Digestive System
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Structure and functions of the digestive system		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Structure and functions of the



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		digestive system
L-33	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic: Structure and functions of the digestive system		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Structure and functions of the digestive system
L-34	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Process of Food absorption		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Process of Food absorption
L-35	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Process of Food absorption		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Process of Food absorption
L-36	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic: Name and functions of various digestive juices and enzymes		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Test



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Name and functions of various digestive juices and enzymes
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Organs of Respiratory system		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Organs of Respiratory system
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Organs of Respiratory system		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Organs of Respiratory system
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Functions of Respiratory organs		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about function of Organs of Respiratory system
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Structure of Respiratory system		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Structure of Respiratory system
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Exchange of gases in the lungs and tissues		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Exchange of gases in the lungs and tissues
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Organs of Excretory System: kidneys		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Organs of Excretory System kidneys
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Organs of Excretory System : Skin		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Organs



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		of Excretory System kidneys and skin
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Parts and Functions of the urinary system		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Parts and Functions of the urinary system
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Parts and Functions of the urinary system		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Parts and Functions of the urinary system
L-46		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Structure and functions of Skin.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about Structure and functions of Skin.
L-47		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Structure and functions of Skin		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about Structure and functions of Skin.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Subject: Health and Physical Education

Name of Teacher: Dr. (Mrs.) Sonia Malik

Class: 1st semester

Course: Core Course Minor - 2

Name of Course: Asian and Commonwealth Games

Course Code: B23-PED-202

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Meaning of Commonwealth Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain the knowledge about Meaning of Commonwealth Games
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Brief History of Commonwealth Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about the Brief History of Commonwealth Games
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Brief History of Commonwealth Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about the Brief History of Commonwealth Games movement
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Symbol of Commonwealth Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Gain Knowledge about Symbol of Commonwealth Games
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Mascots of Commonwealth Games.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain Knowledge about the Mascots of Commonwealth Games
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Countries that participate in the Commonwealth Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain Knowledge about the Countries that participate in the Commonwealth Games
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Queen's Baton Relay		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods :	Quiz



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

3	Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire Knowledge of Queen's Baton Relay
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Opening and closing ceremony		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain Knowledge of Opening and closing ceremony
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Anthems of Commonwealth Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain Knowledge of Anthems of Commonwealth Games
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Meaning of Asian Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire Knowledge about Meaning of Asian Games
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Brief History of Asian Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q.	Methodology Used : PowerPoint	PowerPoint Presentation/



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

2	Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire Knowledge about Brief History of Asian Games
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Brief History of Asian Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge/ Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire Knowledge about Brief History of Asian Games
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Symbol of Asian Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Symbol of Asian Games
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Mascots of Asian Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Mascots of Asian Games
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Countries that participate in the Asian Games		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Countries that participate in the Asian Games
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Opening ceremony		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Opening ceremony
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Closing ceremony		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about closing ceremony
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic Indian Performance in the Commonwealth Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Indian Performance in the Commonwealth Games
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Main features of Commonwealth games organized in India		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about Main features of Commonwealth games organized in India
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Main features of Asian games organized in India		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Main features of Asian games organized in India
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Main features of Asian games organized in India		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Main features of Asian games organized in India
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Indian Performance in the various Commonwealth Games		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Gain knowledge about Indian Performance in the various Commonwealth Games
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Indian Performance in the various Asian Games		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation/ Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Acquire knowledge about Indian Performance in the various Asian Games



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

LESSON PLANS:

B.A – 4th Semester (EVEN SEMESTERS)

Session: 2023-24

Subject: Health and Physical Education Paper Code: 24

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN Duration of Lecture – 1 Hour	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Meaning of warming up and Cooling down	Understand & explain
L-2	Types of warming up	Understand & Know
L-3	Significance of warming up	Understand & explain
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Methods of warming up	Learn
L-5	Methods of cooling down	Learn
L-6	Physiological aspects of warming up	Knows & understands
WEEK :3		
L-7	Physiological aspects of cooling down	Knows & understands
L -8	Physiological aspects of cooling down	Knows & understands
L – 9	Class test	Assess oneself
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Meaning of Psychology and sports Psychology	Knows & understands
L-11	Need of sports psychology	Lean and Understand
L- 12	Importance of sports psychology	Lean and Understand
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Meaning of Learning	Lean and Understand
L - 14	Laws of Learning	Lean and Understand
L- 15	Laws of Learning	Know and understand
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Learning curve	Lean and Understand
L- 17	Learning curve	Lean and Understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L- 18	Assignment	Learn to write question
WEEK : 7		
L – 19	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 20	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 21	Quiz and short Answer test of Whole syllabus Evaluate oneself	Self-Evaluation
WEEK : 8		
L- 22	Ancient Olympic Games	Know and understand
L- 23	Ancient Olympic Games	Know and understand
L- 24	Modern Olympic Games	Know and understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Modern Olympic Games	Know and understand
L -26	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 27	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
WEEK : 10		
L – 28	Asian Games	Understand and Learn
L – 29	Asian Games	Understand and Learn
L- 30	Common Wealth Games	Knows and learns
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Structure of Respiratory Organs	Know & understand
L - 32	Physiology of respiratory System	Know and understand
L- 33	Physiology of respiratory System	Know and understand
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Effect of exercise on respiratory System	Understand and learn
L- 35	Effect of exercise on respiratory System	Understand and learn
L- 36	Tidal Volume	Understand the concept



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Residual Volume	Understand the concept
L- 38	Total Lung Capacity	Understand the concept
L- 39	Revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 41	Revision of Unit - 1	Clear the doubts
L- 42	Revision of Unit - 2	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Revision of Unit - 3	Clear the doubts
L- 44	Revision of Unit - 4	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Evaluate oneself



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

B.A – 6th Semester (EVEN SEMESTER)

Session: 2023-24

Subject: Health and Physical Education Paper Code: 26

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN Duration of Lecture – 1 Hour	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Meaning and definition of motivation	Understand & explain
L-2	Types of motivation	Understand & Know
L-3	Importance of motivation in sports	Learn
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Meaning of Socialization	Understand & Know
L-5	Socialization through sports	Learn
L-6	Effect of social behavior on performance of sports person	Knows & understands
WEEK :3		
L- 7	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L – 8	Class test	Assess oneself
L- 9	Meaning and definition of sports training	Knows & understands
WEEK : 4		
L-10	Factors affecting sports training	Learn and Understand
L- 11	Circuit training	Learn and Understand
L- 12	Interval Training	Learn and Understand
WEEK : 5		
L – 13	Continuous Training	Learn and Understand
L- 14	Doping: Meaning	Know and understand
L- 15	Types of Doping in Sports	Learn and Understand
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Types of Doping in Sports	Learn and Understand
L- 17	Effects of Doping	Learn and Understand
L- 18	Effects of Doping	Learn and Understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Doping in Indian Sports	Lean and Understand
L – 20	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 21	Assignment	Learn to write question
WEEK : 8		
L -22	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L – 23	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 24	Quiz and short Answer test of Whole syllabus Evaluate oneself	Self-Evaluation
WEEK : 9		
L – 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L -26	Meaning and definition of sports biomechanics	Know and understand
L- 27	Importance of Biomechanics in Sports	Know and understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Newton's 1 st Laws of motion and their application in sports	Lean and understand
L- 26	Newton's 2 nd Laws of motion and their application in sports	Lean and understand
L - 27	Newton's 3 rd Laws of motion and their application in sports	Lean and understand
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Levers: Meaning	Understand and Learn
L- 29	1 st Class lever and its application in Sports	Know the concept and its applications
L- 30	2 nd Class lever and its application in Sports	Know the concept and its applications
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	3 rd Class lever and its application in Sports	Know the concept and its applications



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L -32	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 33	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 35	Organs of Digestive System	Know & understand
L - 36	Structure of Digestive System	Know and understand
WEEK : 13		
L-37	Mechanism of food digestion	Understand and learn
L- 38	Effects of exercise on Digestive System.	Understand and learn
L- 39	Effects of exercise on Digestive System.	Understand and learn
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Mechanism of food digestion	Understand and learn
L- 41	Revision of Unit - 1	Clear the doubts
L- 42	Revision of Unit - 2	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Revision of Unit - 3	Clear the doubts
L- 44	Revision of Unit - 4	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Evaluate oneself



Subject Outcomes

Even Semesters for the Session 2023-24

Health and Physical Education

Paper code	Paper Name		Outcomes
2 nd Semester Core Course - 2 B23- PED -201	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	CO-1	Describe the Anatomy, Physiology and structure of Cells.
		CO-2	Explain the structure of Joints and Muscular System
		CO-3	Illustrate the basic knowledge about Anatomy, Physiology of Circulatory and Digestive Systems of human body
		CO-4	Explain the Anatomy, Physiology of Respiratory and Excretory Systems of human body
2 nd Semester Core Course Minor – 2 B23- PED-202	Asian and Commonwealth Games	CO-1	Describe the concept of Commonwealth Games.
		CO-2	Acquire basic knowledge about Asian Games.
		CO-3	Describe the Indian's performance in Various Commonwealth and Asian Games
BA Sem-4 PE-24	Health & Physical Education	CO-1	To know the Significance & Physiology of Warming up & Cooling down.
		CO-2	To understand the Psychological aspects of Physical
		CO-3	To understand of world major Sports Events: Olympic & Asian Games.etc.
		CO-4	To Know the Anatomy and Physiology of Respiratory system
BA Sem-6 PE-26	Health & Physical Education	CO-1	To the concept of Motivation & Socialization and its relevance in sports Performance.
		CO-2	To Study the concept of Sports training and Doping
		CO-3	To know the concept of Biomechanics and its application in sports.
		CO-4	To understand the Anatomy & Physiology of digestion system and exercise. Practical Approach of Yoga, pranayams & First Aid. Further studies in Physical Education.



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:HINDI**



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Hindi
Index (Even Semester)
Session (2023-24)

Sr. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page No.
1	B.A.-I Major CC-2 Sem-2	मध्यकालीन हिन्दी कविता	B-23 HIS-201	Dr. Bharti Sharma	2-13
2	B.A.-I Major CC-2 Sem-2	मध्यकालीन हिन्दी कविता	B-23 HIS-201	Mrs. Mamta	14-25
3	B.A.-II Sem-4	कथाक्रम	HI-24	Dr. Bharti Sharma	26-28
4	B.A.-II Sem-4	कथाक्रम	HI-24	Ms. Amita	29-31
5	B.A.-III Sem-6	नव्यत्तर गद्य—गौरव	HI-26	Dr. Bharti Sharma	32-34
6	B.A.-III Sem-6	नव्यत्तर गद्य—गौरव	HI-26	Ms. Amita	35-37



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : डॉ० भारती शर्मा

Class : B.A- I

Section : A

Course : मध्यकालीन हिन्दी कविता

Course Code : B23-HIN-201

L-1		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : पाठ्यक्रम, आन्तरिक मूल्यांकन की जानकारी एवं हिन्दी मध्यकालीन साहित्य का परिचय		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand the syllabus
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर दास का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कबीर ग्रन्थावली के गुरुदेव कौ अंग दोहे		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	They will connect with real life practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They gain knowledge of writer and his literature
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर के दोहे, परचा कौ अंग, विरह कौ अंग एवं रस कौ अंग की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand the value of pure love
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : निहकर्मि पतिव्रता कौ अंग, चितावणी कौ अंग एवं मन को अंग दोहों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will connect the topic with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the poem
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : माया कौ अंग, कथनी बिना करनी कौ अंग—दोहा एवं भ्रम विर्धासन कौ अंग की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Philosophy of life according to Kabir
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर के दोहे: कुसंगमि कौ अंग, संगति कौ अंग, साध कौ अंग एवं सूरा तन कौ अंग एवं निधा कौ अंग की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand the topic
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर के समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न : कबीर की भक्ति—भावना , गुरु का महत्व एवं कबीर की सामाजिक चेतना		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	The students understand the



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		topic
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीरदास की भाषा शैली, दार्शनिक चेतना एवं कबीरदास के रहस्यवाद की विशेषता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example to correlate with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand poet's philosophy
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर ग्रन्थावली के लघु एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group Discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the whole topic
L-10		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : सूरदास का सहित्यिक परिचय एवं विनय तथा भक्ति के पद		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand about poet life literature and his writing skills.
L-11		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : बाल लीला एवं वृन्दावन के पद		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Text Book/Chalk and Board



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group Discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage related to real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will know the soor devotion for Krishana
L-12 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सूरदास के राधा कृष्ण पद एवं भ्रमरगीत के पदों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand ideas about Nirguna Brahma
L-13 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : भ्रमरगीत पदों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the poem
L-14 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न: सूरदास की भक्ति भावना एवं सूरदास का विरह वर्णन		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group Discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example corelate with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand soor bhakti



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-15 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सूरदास का वात्सल्य वर्णन, श्रृंगार वर्णन, सूरदास के भ्रमरगीत का काव्य वैशिष्ट्य		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand the life of krishana
L-16 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सूरदास का भाषा कौशल एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them examples connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will gain knowledge about soordas literature
L-17 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं तुलसीदास के बालकाण्ड के पदों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example with connect real life and practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand poet's biography and his literature
L-18 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास के अयोध्या कांड एवं उत्तरकाण्ड के सवैयों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Text Book/Chalk and Board



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Text
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage/Practical Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-19 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास के उत्तरकाण्ड के सवैयों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-20 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न: वर्तमान संदर्भ में तुलसी साहित्य की प्रासंगिकता एवं इनकी समन्वय भावना		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life example/Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand to topic
L-21 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास की भक्ति भावना, राम भक्त के रूप में तुलसीए तुलसीदास की दार्शनिक चेतना		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand Tulsi's devotion for Ram
L-22 Hour		Duration – 1



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : तुलसीदास साहित्य के लघु एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connecting with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand Tulsi literature
L-23 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास के Objective Type Questions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Presentation/Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will present the topic
L-24 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास के Objective Type Questions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Presentation/Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will present their topic
L-25 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : मीराबाई का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं मीराबाई की पदावली		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real	Explain passage with



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Life Linkage	connect real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand about Meerabai
L-26 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : मीराबाई की पदावली के पदों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Explain passage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-27 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सत्रीय परीक्षा		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example knowledge about the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will present their test topic will be checked
L-28 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : घनानन्द का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं घनानन्द के पद एवं सवैर्यों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with students
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand Ghananand literature and his biography
L-29 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : घनानन्द कवि के पद एवं सवैये		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board/Text Book
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example to connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the poem
L-30 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : काव्य सौंदर्य एवं लघु एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-31 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : रसखान का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं प्रेम वाटिका दोहे		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-32 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सुजान रसखान के दोहे एवं लघु एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with topic



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-33 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : बिहारी लाल का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं दोहे		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand poet literature
L-34 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : बिहारी रत्नाकर के दोहे की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-35 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न बिहारी का नीति काव्य, बिहारी का श्रृंगार वर्णन		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-36 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : बिहारी का बहुज्ञत्व एवं लघु अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the Bhari literature
L-37 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : अदिकाल की सामान्य परिस्थितियां एवं नामकरण		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-38 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : आदिकाल साहित्य की प्रमुख, प्रवृत्तियां, रासो काव्य परम्परा एवं पृथ्वीराज रासो की प्रमाणिकता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example knowledge of Hindi literature
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-39 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : काव्य की परिभाषा, काव्य गुण, काव्य हेतु, काव्य तत्व, शब्द शक्तियां		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Paper Revision

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the whole syllabus



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : श्रीमती ममता

Class : B.A- I

Section : B

Course : मध्यकालीन हिन्दी कविता

Course Code : B23-HIN-201

L-1		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : पाठ्यक्रम, आन्तरिक मूल्यांकन की जानकारी एवं हिन्दी मध्यकालीन साहित्य का परिचय		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand the syllabus
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर दास का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कबीर ग्रन्थावली के गुरुदेव कौ अंग दोहे		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	They will connect with real life practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They gain knowledge of writer and his literature
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर के दोहे, परचा कौ अंग, विरह कौ अंग एवं रस कौ अंग की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand the value of pure love
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : निहकर्मि पतिव्रता कौ अंग, चितावणी कौ अंग एवं मन को अंग दोहों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will connect the topic with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the poem
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : माया कौ अंग, कथनी बिना करनी कौ अंग—दोहा एवं भ्रम विर्धासण कौ अंग की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Philosophy of life according to Kabir
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर के दोहे: कुसंगमि कौ अंग, संगति कौ अंग, साध कौ अंग एवं सूरा तन कौ अंग एवं निधा कौ अंग की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand the topic
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर के समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न : कबीर की भक्ति-भावना , गुरु का महत्व एवं कबीर की सामाजिक चेतना		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	The students understand the



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		topic
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीरदास की भाषा शैली, दार्शनिक चेतना एवं कबीरदास के रहस्यवाद की विशेषता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example to correlate with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand poet's philosophy
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : कबीर ग्रन्थावली के लघु एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group Discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the whole topic
L-10		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : सूरदास का सहित्यिक परिचय एवं विनय तथा भक्ति के पद		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand about poet life literature and his writing skills.
L-11		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : बाल लीला एवं वृन्दावन के पद		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Text Book/Chalk and Board



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group Discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage related to real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will know the soor devotion for Krishana
L-12 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सूरदास के राधा कृष्ण पद एवं भ्रमरगीत के पदों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand ideas about Nirguna Brahma
L-13 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : भ्रमरगीत पदों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the poem
L-14 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न: सूरदास की भक्ति भावना एवं सूरदास का विरह वर्णन		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group Discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example corelate with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand soor bhakti



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-15 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सूरदास का वात्सल्य वर्णन, श्रृंगार वर्णन, सूरदास के भ्रमरगीत का काव्य वैशिष्ट्य		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand the life of krishana
L-16 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सूरदास का भाषा कौशल एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them examples connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will gain knowledge about soordas literature
L-17 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं तुलसीदास के बालकाण्ड के पदों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example with connect real life and practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand poet's biography and his literature
L-18 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास के अयोध्या कांड एवं उत्तरकाण्ड के सवैयों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video	Text Book/Chalk and Board



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Text
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage/Practical Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-19 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास के उत्तरकाण्ड के सवैयों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-20 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न: वर्तमान संदर्भ में तुलसी साहित्य की प्रासंगिकता एवं इनकी समन्वय भावना		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life example/Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They understand to topic
L-21 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : तुलसीदास की भक्ति भावना, राम भक्त के रूप में तुलसीए तुलसीदास की दार्शनिक चेतना		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand Tulsi's devotion for Ram
L-22 Hour		Duration – 1



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : तुलसीदास साहित्य के लघु एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connecting with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand Tulsi literature
L-23 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : कवि शैशांतन प्रसाद के Objective Type Questions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Presentation/Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will present the topic
L-24 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : कवि शैशांतन प्रसाद के Objective Type Questions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Presentation/Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will present their topic
L-25 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : मीराबाई का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं मीराबाई की पदावली		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real	Explain passage with



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Life Linkage	connect real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand about Meerabai
L-26 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : मीराबाई की पदावली के पदों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Explain passage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-27 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सत्रीय परीक्षा		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example knowledge about the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will present their test topic will be checked
L-28 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : घनानन्द का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं घनानन्द के पद एवं सवैर्यों की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with students
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand Ghananand literature and his biography
L-29 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : घनानन्द कवि के पद एवं सवैये		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board/Text Book
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example to connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the poem
L-30 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : काव्य सौंदर्य एवं लघु एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-31 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : रसखान का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं प्रेम वाटिका दोहे		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-32 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : सुजान रसखान के दोहे एवं लघु एवं अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with topic



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-33 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : बिहारी लाल का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं दोहे		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand poet literature
L-34 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : बिहारी रत्नाकर के दोहे की व्याख्या		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-35 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न बिहारी का नीति काव्य, बिहारी का श्रृंगार वर्णन		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-36 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : बिहारी का बहुज्ञत्व एवं लघु अतिलघु प्रश्न		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the Bhari literature
L-37 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : अदिकाल की सामान्य परिस्थितियां एवं नामकरण		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-38 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : आदिकाल साहित्य की प्रमुख, प्रवृत्तियां, रासो काव्य परम्परा एवं पृथ्वीराज रासो की प्रमाणिकता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example knowledge of Hindi literature
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-39 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : काव्य की परिभाषा, काव्य गुण, काव्य हेतु, काव्य तत्व, शब्द शक्तियां		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the topic
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Paper Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand the whole syllabus



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

बी० ए० द्वितीय वर्ष (चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर)

विषय—हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र—2023—24

पाठ योजना

डॉ० भारती शर्मा (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 24

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम की जानकारी एवं हिंदी कहानी के विकास की यात्रा का परिचय	कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-2	प्रेमचंद साहित्य का परिचय एवं कहानी 'ईदगाह' की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-3	कहानी 'ईदगाह' की व्याख्या	सांस्कृतिक समन्वय, प्रेम और त्याग के भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-4	'ईदगाह' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न, लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-5	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	1. विधागत और शैलीगत परिचय
व्याख्यान-6	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	2. राष्ट्र प्रेम जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-8	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रचनाकार का शैलीगत एवं विधागत अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-9	"सच्चिदानंद हीरानंद वात्स्यायन अज्ञेय" का साहित्यिक परिचय	जीवन की नीरसता और यांत्रिकता का चित्रण
व्याख्यान-10	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-12	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-13	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-14	मोहन राकेश का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	रचनाकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-15	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	विभाजन की त्रासदी, सांप्रदायिक सद्भावना और मानवता की भावना जगाना
व्याख्यान-16	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-17	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-18	अभ्यास कार्य	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-19	फणीश्वर नाथ रेणु का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'ठेस' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	आंचलिक जीवन का परिचय पाना



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

व्याख्यान-20	कहानी 'ठेस' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	कला और कलाकार के प्रति सम्मान भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-21	कहानी 'ठेस' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	शैलीगत और विधागत परिचय
व्याख्यान-22	कहानी 'ठेस' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-23	प्रयोजन कार्य असाइनमेंट-1	सीखने और अभ्यास की क्षमता पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-24	मैत्रेयी पुष्पा का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं 'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	महिला कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-25	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	नारी सशक्तिकरण का संदेश प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-26	'फैसला' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-27	'फैसला' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	शैलीगत एवं विधागत परिचय
व्याख्यान-28	ओम प्रकाश वाल्मीकि का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' की व्याख्या	सामाजिक असमानता, अन्याय के प्रति जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-29	ओम प्रकाश वाल्मीकि का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' की व्याख्या	सामाजिक असमानता, अन्याय के प्रति जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-30	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	आत्म सम्मान का भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-31	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-32	अभ्यास कार्य	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-33	सत्रीय परीक्षा	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-34	हिंदी साहित्य के आरंभिक कालों का परिचय	पुराने कालों का पुनः अवलोकन
व्याख्यान-35	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल का नामकरण	आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियों एवं गद्य विधाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-36	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-37	हिंदी गद्य का विकास	गद्य लेखन परंपरा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-38	भारतेन्दु युगीन गद्य साहित्य पर प्रकाश	भाषायी ज्ञान में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-39	द्विवेदी युगीन गद्य साहित्य का परिचय	सृजनात्मकता का विकास करना
व्याख्यान-40	हिंदी उपन्यास साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-41	हिंदी कहानी का उद्भव और विकास	सृजनात्मकता का विकास करना
व्याख्यान-42	हिंदी नाटक का उद्भव और विकास	कल्पना शक्ति विकसित करना
व्याख्यान-43	हिन्दी निबंध का उद्भव और विकास	सृजनात्मकता क्षमता का विकास करना
व्याख्यान-44	हिन्दी निबंध का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-45	प्रयोजन कार्य असाइनमेंट-1	सीखने और अभ्यास की क्षमता पैदा करना



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

व्याख्यान-46	विभिन्न हिन्दी गद्य विधाओं का परिचय	गद्य परंपरा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-47	हिंदी एकांकी का उद्भव और विकास	नाट्य विधा का ज्ञान प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-48	नाटक और एकांकी का अंतर	रंगमंचीयता और अभिनेयता का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-49	अभ्यास कार्य	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-50	पारिभाषित शब्दावली की परिभाषा एवं स्वरूप	अभिव्यक्ति को सुगम एवं सुचारु बनाने की शब्दावली का ज्ञान अर्जन
व्याख्यान-51	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली का महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-52	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के गुण	
व्याख्यान-53	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्धारण के लिए निश्चित पद्धतियां	अभिव्यक्ति को सुगम एवं सुचारु बनाने की शब्दावली का ज्ञान अर्जन
व्याख्यान-54	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-55	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-56	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-57	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	अभिव्यक्ति को सुगम एवं सुचारु बनाने की शब्दावली का ज्ञान अर्जन
व्याख्यान-58	इतिहास एवं गद्य विधाओं संबंधी अभ्यास कार्य	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-59	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों पर चर्चा	शंका निवारण
व्याख्यान-60	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों पर चर्चा	स्वाध्याय एवं अभ्यास



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

बी० ए० द्वितीय वर्ष (चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर)

विषय—हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र—2023—24

पाठ योजना

सुश्री अमिता (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 24

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम की जानकारी एवं हिंदी कहानी के विकास की यात्रा का परिचय	कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-2	प्रेमचंद साहित्य का परिचय एवं कहानी 'ईदगाह' की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-3	कहानी 'ईदगाह' की व्याख्या	सांस्कृतिक समन्वय, प्रेम और त्याग के भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-4	'ईदगाह' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न, लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-5	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	1. विधागत और शैलीगत परिचय
व्याख्यान-6	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	2. राष्ट्र प्रेम जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-8	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रचनाकार का शैलीगत एवं विधागत अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-9	"सच्चिदानंद हीरानंद वात्स्यायन अज्ञेय" का साहित्यिक परिचय	जीवन की नीरसता और यांत्रिकता का चित्रण
व्याख्यान-10	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-12	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-13	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-14	मोहन राकेश का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	रचनाकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-15	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	विभाजन की त्रासदी, सांप्रदायिक सद्भावना और मानवता की भावना जगाना
व्याख्यान-16	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-17	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-18	अभ्यास कार्य	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-19	फणीश्वर नाथ रेणु का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'ठेस' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	आंचलिक जीवन का परिचय पाना



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

व्याख्यान-20	कहानी 'ठेस' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	कला और कलाकार के प्रति सम्मान भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-21	कहानी 'ठेस' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	शैलीगत और विधागत परिचय
व्याख्यान-22	कहानी 'ठेस' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-23	प्रयोजन कार्य असाइनमेंट-1	सीखने और अभ्यास की क्षमता पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-24	मैत्रेयी पुष्पा का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं 'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	महिला कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-25	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	नारी सशक्तिकरण का संदेश प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-26	'फैसला' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-27	'फैसला' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	शैलीगत एवं विधागत परिचय
व्याख्यान-28	ओम प्रकाश वाल्मीकि का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' की व्याख्या	सामाजिक असमानता, अन्याय के प्रति जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-29	ओम प्रकाश वाल्मीकि का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' की व्याख्या	सामाजिक असमानता, अन्याय के प्रति जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-30	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	आत्म सम्मान का भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-31	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-32	अभ्यास कार्य	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-33	सत्रीय परीक्षा	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-34	हिंदी साहित्य के आरंभिक कालों का परिचय	पुराने कालों का पुनः अवलोकन
व्याख्यान-35	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल का नामकरण	आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियों एवं गद्य विधाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-36	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-37	हिंदी गद्य का विकास	गद्य लेखन परंपरा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-38	भारतेन्दु युगीन गद्य साहित्य पर प्रकाश	भाषायी ज्ञान में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-39	द्विवेदी युगीन गद्य साहित्य का परिचय	सृजनात्मकता का विकास करना
व्याख्यान-40	हिंदी उपन्यास साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-41	हिंदी कहानी का उद्भव और विकास	सृजनात्मकता का विकास करना
व्याख्यान-42	हिंदी नाटक का उद्भव और विकास	कल्पना शक्ति विकसित करना
व्याख्यान-43	हिन्दी निबंध का उद्भव और विकास	सृजनात्मकता क्षमता का विकास करना
व्याख्यान-44	हिन्दी निबंध का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-45	प्रयोजन कार्य असाइनमेंट-1	सीखने और अभ्यास की क्षमता पैदा करना



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

व्याख्यान-46	विभिन्न हिन्दी गद्य विधाओं का परिचय	गद्य परंपरा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-47	हिंदी एकांकी का उद्भव और विकास	नाट्य विधा का ज्ञान प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-48	नाटक और एकांकी का अंतर	रंगमंचीयता और अभिनेयता का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-49	अभ्यास कार्य	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-50	पारिभाषित शब्दावली की परिभाषा एवं स्वरूप	अभिव्यक्ति को सुगम एवं सुचारु बनाने की शब्दावली का ज्ञान अर्जन
व्याख्यान-51	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली का महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-52	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के गुण	
व्याख्यान-53	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्धारण के लिए निश्चित पद्धतियां	अभिव्यक्ति को सुगम एवं सुचारु बनाने की शब्दावली का ज्ञान अर्जन
व्याख्यान-54	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-55	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-56	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-57	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	अभिव्यक्ति को सुगम एवं सुचारु बनाने की शब्दावली का ज्ञान अर्जन
व्याख्यान-58	इतिहास एवं गद्य विधाओं संबंधी अभ्यास कार्य	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-59	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों पर चर्चा	शंका निवारण
व्याख्यान-60	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों पर चर्चा	स्वाध्याय एवं अभ्यास



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

बी० ए० तृतीय वर्ष (छठा सेमेस्टर)

विषय—हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र— 2023—24

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती डॉ० भारती शर्मा (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 26

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम की जानकारी एवं नव्यतर गद्य विधाओं की विकास परंपरा का परिचय	गद्य की विभिन्न विधाओं का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-2	निबंधकार बालमुकुंद गुप्त का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं व्यंग्य विधा का परिचय	निबंधकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-3	निबंध 'आशा का अंत' की व्याख्या एवं अध्ययन	देश प्रेम का भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-4	निबंध 'आशा का अंत' की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	निबंध के कलापक्ष से संबंधित प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौंदर्य का ज्ञान होना
व्याख्यान-6	निबंध से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-7	आचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं मनोवैज्ञानिक विधा का परिचय	मानव मन के भावों का सूक्ष्म विश्लेषण करना
व्याख्यान-8	निबंध 'उत्साह' की व्याख्या एवं अध्ययन	भारतीय संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-9	निबंध 'उत्साह' की व्याख्या एवं अध्ययन	मानव मन के भावों का सूक्ष्म विश्लेषण करना
व्याख्यान-10	निबंध 'उत्साह' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधित प्रश्न	रचनाकार के भाव पक्ष और कला पक्ष का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-11	निबंध 'उत्साह' से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	प्रेम, सदभाव, संवेदना व अहिंसा का आचरण करने की प्रेरणा देना
व्याख्यान-12	महादेवी वर्मा का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं संस्मरण विधा का परिचय	निबंधकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-13	निबंध 'गिल्लू' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	प्रेम, सदभाव, संवेदना व अहिंसा का आचरण करने की प्रेरणा देना
व्याख्यान-14	निबंध 'गिल्लू' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	निबंध 'गिल्लू' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भावपक्ष संबंधी प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौंदर्य का ज्ञान होना
व्याख्यान-16	निबंध 'गिल्लू' से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	अपने सिद्धांतों से जुड़े रहने, सबका कल्याण करने का संदेश देना
व्याख्यान-17	आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं ललित निबंध विधा का परिचय	संस्कारों व संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-18	निबंध 'देवदारु' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	अपने सिद्धांतों से जुड़े रहने, सबका कल्याण करने का संदेश देना
व्याख्यान-19	निबंध 'देवदारु' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

व्याख्यान-20	निबंध 'देवदारु' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या		
व्याख्यान-21	निबंध 'देवदारु' के कलापक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष संबंधी प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौन्दर्य का बोध	
व्याख्यान-22	निबंध 'देवदारु' से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न		
व्याख्यान-23	आचार्य विद्यानिवास मिश्र का साहित्यिक परिचय	निबंधकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान	
व्याख्यान-24	ललित निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	भारतीय संस्कृति में व्याप्त लोकरीति का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-25	ललित निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	भारतीय संस्कृति में व्याप्त लोकरीति का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-26	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष संबंधी प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौन्दर्य का बोध	
व्याख्यान-27	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौन्दर्य का बोध	
व्याख्यान-28	हरिशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	निबंधकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान	
व्याख्यान-29	व्यंग्य निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	समाज में फैले भ्रष्टाचार की समस्याओं का उल्लेख	
व्याख्यान-30	व्यंग्य निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या		
व्याख्यान-31	निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' के कला पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधित प्रश्न		रचनाकार की लेखन शैली का परिचय
व्याख्यान-32	निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न		
व्याख्यान-33	राहुल सांकृत्यायन का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं यात्रा वृत्तांत विधा का परिचय	यात्रा वृत्तांत विधा का ज्ञान	
व्याख्यान-34	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	विभिन्न संस्कृतियों का ज्ञान	
व्याख्यान-35	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या		
व्याख्यान-36	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' के कला पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधी प्रश्न	रचनाकार की लेखन शैली का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-37	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	रचनाकार की लेखन शैली का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-38	सत्रीय परीक्षा	अध्ययन और मनन	
व्याख्यान-39	असाइनमेंट-1	सीखने और अभ्यास की क्षमता पैदा करना	
व्याख्यान-40	हरियाणवी भाषा के उद्भव और विकास का अध्ययन	हरियाणवी भाषा का ज्ञान	
व्याख्यान-41	हरियाणवी भाषा की प्रमुख बोलियाँ	हरियाणवी की विभिन्न बोलियाँ का ज्ञान	
व्याख्यान-42	हरियाणा की सांग परंपरा का उद्भव और विकास	हरियाणवी संस्कृति एवं कला का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-43	हरियाणवी भाषा से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न		
व्याख्यान-44	हरियाणवी कविता का परिचय एवं प्रवृत्तियाँ	हरियाणवी काव्य का ज्ञान	
व्याख्यान-45	हरियाणवी कविता से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	हरियाणवी काव्य का ज्ञान	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

व्याख्यान-46	परियोजना कार्य संबंधी त्रुटियों पर चर्चा	संप्रेषण कौशल एवं लेखन क्षमता विकसित करना
व्याख्यान-47	हरियाणवी गद्य साहित्य का उद्भव एवं विकास	हरियाणवी गद्य साहित्य का ज्ञान अर्जित होना
व्याख्यान-48	हरियाणवी उपन्यास साहित्य का अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-49	हरियाणवी कहानी का अध्ययन	हरियाणवी गद्य साहित्य का ज्ञान अर्जित होना
व्याख्यान-50	हरियाणवी नाट्य का अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-51	हरियाणवी गद्य से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-52	द्वितीय परियोजना कार्य	सीखने एवं अभ्यास की क्षमता पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-53	पत्रकारिता की परिभाषा एवं उनके स्वरूप का अध्ययन एवं पत्रकारिता के विभिन्न प्रकारों का अध्ययन	जन संचार माध्यम और हिंदी पत्रकारिता प्रशिक्षण आदि का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-54	शीर्षक का उद्देश्य और शीर्षक की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-55	फीचर लेखन के गुण	
व्याख्यान-56	स्वतंत्र प्रेस की अवधारणा	
व्याख्यान-57	नव्यतर गद्य विधा के निबंधों पर आधारित प्रश्नों की दोहराई	अभ्यास कार्य एवं स्वाध्याय
व्याख्यान-58	हरियाणवी भाषा एवं साहित्य पर आधारित प्रश्नों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-59	पूर्व प्रश्नपत्रों पर चर्चा	स्वाध्याय एवं अभ्यास कार्य
व्याख्यान-60	पूर्व प्रश्नपत्रों पर चर्चा	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

बी० ए० तृतीय वर्ष (छठा सेमेस्टर)

विषय—हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र— 2023—24

पाठ योजना

सुश्री अमिता (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 26

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम की जानकारी एवं नव्यतर गद्य विधाओं की विकास परंपरा का परिचय	गद्य की विभिन्न विधाओं का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-2	निबंधकार बालमुकुंद गुप्त का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं व्यंग्य विधा का परिचय	निबंधकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-3	निबंध 'आशा का अंत' की व्याख्या एवं अध्ययन	देश प्रेम का भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-4	निबंध 'आशा का अंत' की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	निबंध के कलापक्ष से संबंधित प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौंदर्य का ज्ञान होना
व्याख्यान-6	निबंध से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-7	आचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं मनोवैज्ञानिक विधा का परिचय	मानव मन के भावों का सूक्ष्म विश्लेषण करना
व्याख्यान-8	निबंध 'उत्साह' की व्याख्या एवं अध्ययन	भारतीय संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-9	निबंध 'उत्साह' की व्याख्या एवं अध्ययन	मानव मन के भावों का सूक्ष्म विश्लेषण करना
व्याख्यान-10	निबंध 'उत्साह' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधित प्रश्न	रचनाकार के भाव पक्ष और कला पक्ष का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-11	निबंध 'उत्साह' से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	प्रेम, सदभाव, संवेदना व अहिंसा का आचरण करने की प्रेरणा देना
व्याख्यान-12	महादेवी वर्मा का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं संस्मरण विधा का परिचय	निबंधकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-13	निबंध 'गिल्लू' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	प्रेम, सदभाव, संवेदना व अहिंसा का आचरण करने की प्रेरणा देना
व्याख्यान-14	निबंध 'गिल्लू' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	निबंध 'गिल्लू' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भावपक्ष संबंधी प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौंदर्य का ज्ञान होना
व्याख्यान-16	निबंध 'गिल्लू' से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	अपने सिद्धांतों से जुड़े रहने, सबका कल्याण करने का संदेश देना
व्याख्यान-17	आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं ललित निबंध विधा का परिचय	संस्कारों व संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-18	निबंध 'देवदारु' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	अपने सिद्धांतों से जुड़े रहने, सबका कल्याण करने का संदेश देना
व्याख्यान-19	निबंध 'देवदारु' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

व्याख्यान-20	निबंध 'देवदारु' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	निबंध 'देवदारु' के कलापक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष संबंधी प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौन्दर्य का बोध
व्याख्यान-22	निबंध 'देवदारु' से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-23	आचार्य विद्यानिवास मिश्र का साहित्यिक परिचय	निबंधकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-24	ललित निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	भारतीय संस्कृति में व्याप्त लोकरीति का परिचय
व्याख्यान-25	ललित निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	भारतीय संस्कृति में व्याप्त लोकरीति का परिचय
व्याख्यान-26	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष संबंधी प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौन्दर्य का बोध
व्याख्यान-27	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौन्दर्य का बोध
व्याख्यान-28	हरिशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	निबंधकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-29	व्यंग्य निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	समाज में फैले भ्रष्टाचार की समस्याओं का उल्लेख
व्याख्यान-30	व्यंग्य निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-31	निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' के कला पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधित प्रश्न	रचनाकार की लेखन शैली का परिचय
व्याख्यान-32	निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-33	राहुल सांकृत्यायन का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं यात्रा वृत्तांत विधा का परिचय	यात्रा वृत्तांत विधा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-34	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	विभिन्न संस्कृतियों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-35	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' के कला पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधी प्रश्न	रचनाकार की लेखन शैली का परिचय
व्याख्यान-37	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	रचनाकार की लेखन शैली का परिचय
व्याख्यान-38	सत्रीय परीक्षा	अध्ययन और मनन
व्याख्यान-39	असाइनमेंट-1	सीखने और अभ्यास की क्षमता पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-40	हरियाणवी भाषा के उद्भव और विकास का अध्ययन	हरियाणवी भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-41	हरियाणवी भाषा की प्रमुख बोलियाँ	हरियाणवी की विभिन्न बोलियाँ का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-42	हरियाणा की सांग परंपरा का उद्भव और विकास	हरियाणवी संस्कृति एवं कला का परिचय
व्याख्यान-43	हरियाणवी भाषा से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-44	हरियाणवी कविता का परिचय एवं प्रवृत्तियाँ	हरियाणवी काव्य का ज्ञान



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

व्याख्यान-45	हरियाणवी कविता से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	हरियाणवी काव्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-46	परियोजना कार्य संबंधी त्रुटियों पर चर्चा	संप्रेषण कौशल एवं लेखन क्षमता विकसित करना
व्याख्यान-47	हरियाणवी गद्य साहित्य का उद्भव एवं विकास	हरियाणवी गद्य साहित्य का ज्ञान अर्जित होना
व्याख्यान-48	हरियाणवी उपन्यास साहित्य का अध्ययन	

व्याख्यान-49	हरियाणवी कहानी का अध्ययन	हरियाणवी गद्य साहित्य का ज्ञान अर्जित होना
व्याख्यान-50	हरियाणवी नाट्य का अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-51	हरियाणवी गद्य से संबंधित लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-52	द्वितीय परियोजना कार्य	सीखने एवं अभ्यास की क्षमता पैदा करना

व्याख्यान-53	पत्रकारिता की परिभाषा एवं उनके स्वरूप का अध्ययन एवं पत्रकारिता के विभिन्न प्रकारों का अध्ययन	जन संचार माध्यम और हिंदी पत्रकारिता प्रशिक्षण आदि का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-54	शीर्षक का उद्देश्य और शीर्षक की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-55	फीचर लेखन के गुण	
व्याख्यान-56	स्वतंत्र प्रेस की अवधारणा	

व्याख्यान-57	नव्यतर गद्य विधा के निबंधों पर आधारित प्रश्नों की दोहराई	अभ्यास कार्य एवं स्वाध्याय
व्याख्यान-58	हरियाणवी भाषा एवं साहित्य पर आधारित प्रश्नों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-59	पूर्व प्रश्नपत्रों पर चर्चा	स्वाध्याय एवं अभ्यास कार्य
व्याख्यान-60	पूर्व प्रश्नपत्रों पर चर्चा	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:HISTORY**



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

History Index (Even Semester) Session (2023-24)

Sr. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page No.
1	B.A.-I Major CC-2	History of India (From Earliest Time to 12.6)	B-23 HIS-201	Dr. Mumtaz	2-8
2	B.A.-I (Minor)	Orality and Oral Culture in India	B-23 HIS-202	Dr. Mumtaz	9-11
3	B.A.-II	Indian National Movement	HR-24 Opt (i)	Dr. Mumtaz	12-15
4	B.A.-III	Modern Europe	HR-26 Opt (ii)	Dr. Mumtaz	16-19



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Even Semester

Name of Teacher: Dr. Mumtaz

Class: B.A I (Major)

Semester: 2nd

Paper Name : History of India (Earliest time to 1206 AD)

Course Code: HIS-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Meaning of History : Definitions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	To learn about the History : Meaning and Definitions
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sources of Ancient Indian History		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Sources of History
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Archeological Sources of Indian History		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT , Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Know about and their use in History Writing
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Literary Sources		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about Literary Sources and Their Uses
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Description of Foreign Travellers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about their use in History Writing
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Origin of Harappa Civilization, Age, Extent		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Map Work
	Learning Outcomes	Learn to able the Civilization and their extension
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Urbanization of Harappa Civilization		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Map Work
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the first Urbanization in India
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Harappa Society, Economy ,Religion		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about their Society, Economy and Religion Features
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Decline of Harappa Civilization		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	You Tube, Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Analyze the view of Various Historians regarding the decline of Civilization
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : The Vedic Age, Rigvedic Religion and Religion in Later Vedic Period		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Analyze the Rigvedic and Later Vedic Religion
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Rigvedic Society and Later Vedic Society		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Analyze of Rigvedic and Later Vedic Society
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Economy during Rigvedic Period and Later Vedic Period		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Oral Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Analyze of Rigvedic and Later Vedic Economy
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Religious Movement : Buddhism, Doctrines of Buddhism		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the origin and Doctrine of Buddhism
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Organization of Buddhism, Buddhist Sabha		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Sangha System and Councils
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Causes of Spread and Downfall of Buddhism		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Decline of the Religion
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Life Sketch of Mahavir Swami, Doctrine of Jainism		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board , You Tube
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Jainism
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Rise of Jainism, Spread Over in Limited Area		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Jainism
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Historical Background of Mahajanpadas		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn the Historical Background of the Rise of Mahajanpadas
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Rise of Magadha as a Empire		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Development of Magadha Empire
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Mauryan Empire : Chandra Gupta		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You Tube link
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the King Chandra Gupta
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Emperor of Ashoka, Dhamma of Ashoka		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Reference Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Doctrine of Ashoka Dhamma
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Mauryan Administration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Mauryan Administration
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Decline of Mauryan Empire		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Discuss the factors of Downfall
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Ashoka Map Work		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery.	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Geography of India
	Learning Outcomes	Ashoka Empire Extent
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Kushana's Empire		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Test
	Learning Outcomes	Know About the Kushana's
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Achievements of Kanishka, Origin, Extent		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books, Map
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Kanishka Empire
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Kanishka in the Field of Art and Religion		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books, Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Gandhara and Mathura School Art
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Discuss the formation of Satavahanas		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You Tube
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Satavahanas Empire
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Origin of the Gupta Empire and Early Rulers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Gupta Empire
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Conquest of Samudragupta		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Map work



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Empire and Extent of Samudragupta
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Conquest of Chandragupta II, Victory Campaign		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Map Work
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Vikramaditya II
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Administrative System of the Gupta Rulers		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Administrative System
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Gupta Period : As a Golden Age		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	You Tube, PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Ancient Empire Glory
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Pushyabhuties Empire : Harshvardhana		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Harsha Empire and Religion
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Chalukayas : Their Administration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Chalukayas Empire
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : The Tripartite Struggle		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Tripartite Struggle



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : History of Cholas : Administration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Cholas Administration
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Describe the various theories regarding the origin of Rajputs		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Rajputs History
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Important Invasions of Ghaznavi in India		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Ghaznavi Attack
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Important Invasions of Ghori, Impact and Effect		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Books
	Learning Outcomes	Know about the Ghori attack and Effects



Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Even Semester

Name of Teacher: Dr. Mumtaz

Class: B.A I (Minor)

Paper Name : Orality and Oral Culture in India

Course Code: HIS-202

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Defining the Orality		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Acquaint with the different Definition of Orality
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Meaning of Oral History and Definitions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Learner will be able to learn Meaning of History
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Historiography of Orality		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Student will be able to Learn Historiography of Orality
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Scope of Oral History		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Area of Oral History in Historiography
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Power/Knowledge Paradigm and Control : Theatrical Debate on Gender		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Grasp the Theatrical Debate on Power/ Knowledge Paradigm
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Theatrical Debate : Control as well as Ideology		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Theatrical Debate
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Knowledge Production with Special Reference to Gender		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	PPT
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Gender History
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Knowledge Production with Special Reference to Caste		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Caste System
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Life Stories: Sociology Aspect		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Life Stories and its Sociological Aspect
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Autobiographies of Women		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Meaning of Women Autobiography
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Autobiographies of Dalits		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Meaning of Dalits Autobiography
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Recording of Life Histories		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes	Learn to able the Recording the Life Histories
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Research Methodologies of Oral History		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	How to Learn the Research Methodologies of Oral History
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Oral History Documentation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Record Keeping of Oral History
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Written Record of Oral History		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Learn to able Orally History Written Records
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Visual Record of Oral History		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Documentation Particularly Visual Representation
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Methods of the Oral History Writing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge	Notes
	Learning Outcomes	Learn about the Oral History Uses



Department of History

Session- 2023-24

Even Semester

Lesson Plan

Dr. Mumtaz

B.A. II (Sem.-IV)

HR-24

Opt.(i) Indian National Movement

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
Week 1:		Students will be able to
L-1	Origin & Growth of National Consciousness	Understand & Tell
L-2	Founding of Congress & Causes	Understand & Tell
L-3	Moderates: Ideology	Understand & Evaluate
L-4	Programme	Understand and Explain
L-5	Test	To access oneself
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 2:		
L-1	Extremists: Ideology	Understand & Tell
L-2	Programmes	Understand & Tell
L-3	Politics	Understand & Tell
L-4	Short Questions	Analysis & Learn
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 3:		
L-1	Home Rule Movement	Understand & Tell
L-2	Role of Anne Besant	Understand & Tell
L-3	Role of Tilk	Learn Facts
L-4	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exam
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 4:		
L-1	Role of Gandhi in Freedom Movement	Know about & Learn
L-2	Khilafat Movement	Know about & Learn
L-3	Non-Cooperation Movement	Know about & Learn



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-4	Causes	Know about & Learn
L-5	Consequences & Impact	Understand & learn
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 5:		
L-1	Civil Disobedience Movement	Understand & learn
L-2	Cause and Phase	Understand & learn
L-3	Progress & Impact	Understand & learn
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 6:		
L-1	Quit India Movement	Understand & Tell
L-2	Cause	Understand & Tell
L-3	Progress	Understand & Tell
L-4	Results	Know about system
L-5	Assignment I & II	To assign the students
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 7:		
L-1	Ideology of Revolutionaries	Understand & Tell
L-2	Contribution of Revolutionaries	Understand & Tell
L-3	Baghat Singh-Biography	Understand & Learn
L-4	Role in National Movement	Understand & Learn
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 8:		
L-1	Act of 1909, Causes	Explain
L-2	Provisions of Act 1909	Explain
L-3	Merits of Act 1909, Causes of Failure	Understand and Learn
L-4	Diarchy System	Understand and Learn
L-5	Main Characteristics	Understand and Learn
L-6	Sessional	Access herself
Week 9:		
L-1	Act of 1919	Understand & Tell
L-2	Provisions of Act 1919	Understand & Tell



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-3	Merits of Act 1919	Understand & Explain
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Test	Access oneself
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 10:		
L-1	Muslim League-Ideology	Understand & Tell
L-2	Cause of Communalism	Understand & Tell
L-3	Impact of Communalism	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 11:		
L-1	Poona Pact	Understand & Tell
L-2	Act of 1935	Understand & Tell
L-3	Causes	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Main Provisions	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Demerits	Explain & Analysis
L-6	Importance of Act 1935	Explain & Analysis
Week 12:		
L-1	Subhash Chandra Bose	Understand & Explain
L-2	INA Role & Contribution	Understand & Explain
L-3	Consequences of Partition	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Causes of the Partition of India	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 13:		
L-1	Was the Partition Inevitable	Understand & Tell
L-2	Role played by Gandhi in Freedom movement	Explain & Analysis
L-3	Place of Gandhi in Freedom Movement	Understand & Tell
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Week 14:		
L-1	Map Description-1	Understand & Tell
L-2	Map Description-2	Understand & Tell
L-3	Map Description-3	Understand & Tell
L-4	Map Description-4	Understand & Tell
L-5	Map Description-5	Understand & Tell
L-6	Submission of Map File	Final Submission of Map Work
Week 15:		
L-1	Submission of Map File	Final Submission of Map Work
L-2	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-3	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-4	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work



Department of History

Session- 2023-24

Lesson Plan

Even Semester

Dr. Mumtaz

B.A. II (Sem.-VI)

HR-26

Rise of Modern Europe

S. No.	LESSON PLAN	Learning Outcomes
Week 1:		Students will be able to
L-1	French Revolution:Causes	Understand & Explain
L-2	Political Causes	Understand & Explain
L-3	Social Causes	Understand & Explain
L-4	Economic Causes	Understand & Tell
L-5	Effects on France & England	Understand & Tell
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 2:		
L-1	Achievements of National Assembly	Understand & Tell
L-2	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exam
L-3	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-4	Map Description	Geographical Knowledge
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 3:		
L-1	Napoleon Bonaparte	Understand & Tell
L-2	Reforms of Napoleon	Understand & Tell
L-3	Napoleon as First Consul	Understand & Tell
L-4	Contental System of Napolean, Results	Understand & Tell
L-5	Causes of Failure	Understand & Tell
L-6	The Peninsular War & Cause of Defeat	Understand & Tell
Week 4:		
L-1	Peninsular War effects	Understand & Tell
L-2	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-3	Congress of Vienna	Learn about society



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-4	Motives	Understand & Explain
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 5:		
L-1	Main Principal of Vienna Congress	Understand & Tell
L-2	Main Decision	Understand & Tell
L-3	Significance of Vienna Congress	Understand & Tell
L-4	Critical Assessment	Understand & Tell
L-5	Test	Access oneself
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 6:		
L-1	Concept of Europe	Understand & Tell
L-2	Aims	Understand & Tell
L-3	Causes of Failure	Understand & Tell
L-4	Metternich System	Understand & Tell
L-5	Home Policy	Understand & Tell
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 7:		
L-1	Metternich Foreign Policy	Understand & Tell
L-2	Causes of Failure	Understand & Tell
L-3	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-4	Assignment-I & II	To assigned the students
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 8:		
L-1	Unification of Italy	Understand & Tell
L-2	Main Stages	Understand & Tell
L-3	Role of Cavour, Magazine	Understand & Tell
L-4	Role of Garibaldi	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 9:		
L-1	Unification of Germany	Understand & Learn



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-2	Main Stages & Early Effects	Understand & Learn
L-3	Role of Bismarck	Understand & Learn
L-4	France-Prussia War	Understand & Explain
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 10:		
L-1	Triple Alliance, Causes	Understand & Tell
L-2	Terms of Alliance & Significance	Understand & Tell
L-3	Triple Entente & Causes	Understand & Tell
L-4	Provisions & Significance	Discuss
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 11:	World War-I: Causes	
L-1	Events and Results	Understand & Explain
L-2	Bolshevik Revolution: Causes	Understand & Explain
L-3	Consequences	Understand & Explain
L-4	Test	Access oneself
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 12:		
L-1	Parsis Peace Settlement: Provisions	Critical Thinking
L-2	Effects	Understand & Tell
L-3	League of Nations: working	Understand & Tell
L-4	Causes of Failure	Understand & Tell
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 13:		
L-1	Rise of Nazism: Nature, Consequences	Understand & Tell
L-2	Role of Hitler	Understand & Tell
L-3	Home Policy	Understand & Tell
L-4	Foreign Policy	Explain
L-5	Rise of Fascism: Nature & Consequences	Understand & Tell
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 14:		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-1	Features of Fascism	Understand & Tell
L-2	Mussolini Foreign Policy & Downfall	Understand & Tell
L-3	Cause of World War-II	Understand & Tell
L-4	Main events of the war	Understand & Tell
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
Week 15:		
L-1	Impact of World War-II	Understand & Explain
L-2	Impact of World War-II	Understand & Explain
L-3	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-4	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-5	Submission of the Map File	Submission & evaluate
L-6	Test	Access oneself



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

LESSON PLANS

SUBJECT:HOME SCIENCE

Lesson Plan Even Semester (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Dr. Ragini Mishra

Class: BA-1st Home Science (2nd sem)

Course Code: B23-

HSE-201

Course Type-CC-2

L-1		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Definition of Nutrition, nutrients, recommended dietary allowance,		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will be able to know about nutrients importance.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about meaning of diet.
L-2		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Balanced Diet, Meaning and Importance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about meaning and importance of diet.
L-3		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Health		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical	Students will get additional

4	Applications/Real Life Linkage	knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about importance of health.
L-4		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Reference man and reference woman		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text /Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about the man and women diet.
L-5		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: BMR-Definition and factors affecting BMR		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method/ YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about BMR.
L-6		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Water Functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/text
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method/ YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test and presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn

		water functions.
L-7		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Sources of Water		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/ text
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about sources of water.
L-8		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Water for Human body requirement		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about water for human body requirement.
L-9		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Carbohydrates: Classification, functions, sources and requirement		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test/ presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about carbohydrates.
L-10		

Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Effects of Deficiency and Excess		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about water deficiency and excess.
L-11		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Fibre: Types, functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/ text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written est
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about fibre.
L-12		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Sources and requirement and health problems		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about health problems.
L-13		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Excess and Deficiency of Fibre		
Q.	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral	Oral Lecture/text

1	Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know more about note making techniques

L-14

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : Protein: Classification

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about protein.

L-15

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic: Protein: Functions, sources and requirement

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about functions of protein.

L-16

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : Fats/Lipids: Classification

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube	Chalk and Board Method

	links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about importance of fat.
L-17		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Fats: Functions, sources and requirement and health problems		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about sources of fat.
L-18		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Excess and Deficiency of Lipids		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about the excess of lipids.
L-19		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Vitamin: Definition and classification of vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional

4	Applications/Real Life Linkage	knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about classification of vitamins.
L-20		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Difference between fat soluble and water soluble vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/ text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method/ YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test/presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn about water soluble.
L-21		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Fat soluble vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about fat soluble vitamins.
L-22		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Fat functions, sources		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test/ Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn

		and understand the subject deeply
L-23		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Recommended Dietary allowance of Fats		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand.
L-24		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Effects of excess and Deficiency of Vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to know about deficiency of vitamins.
L-25		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Vitamins A, D, E and K		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the subject
L-26		
Duration – 1 Hour		

Topic : Vitamins: Functions and Sources		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Testun
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand
L-27		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Recommended Dietary Allowances of vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand things related to their subject with clarity.

L-28		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Effects of Excess and Deficiency of vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the subject

L-29		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Various water soluble vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Testun
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand
L-30		Duration
– 1 Hour		
Topic : Vitamin C, Vitamin B1		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand things related to their subject with clarity.

L-31		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Vitamin B2		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the subject

L-32

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic : Vitamin B6

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Testun
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand

L-33

Hour

Duration – 1

Topic : Vitamin B12

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand things related to their subject with clarity.

L-34

Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Niacin		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the subject
L-35		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Folic Acid		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Testun
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand
L-36		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Definition and Classification of Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand things related to their subject with clarity.

L-37		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Macro Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the subject
L-38		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Functions of Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Testun
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand
L-39		
1 Hour		Duration –
Topic : Sources of Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand things related to their subject with clarity.

L-40		Duration
- 1 Hour		
Topic : RDA: Effect of Excess and low intake of Calcium, Phosphorus, Magnesium, Sodium and Pottasium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the subject
L-41		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Micro Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Testun
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand
L-42		Duration
- 1 Hour		
Topic : Functions of Micro Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand things related to their subject with clarity.

L-43		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : RDA		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand the subject
L-44		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Effect of Excess and low intake of Iron		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Testun
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn

		and understand
L-45		Duration
- 1 Hour		
Topic : Iodine, Fluorine and Zinc		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will get additional knowledge as it is life-linkage practice.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and understand things related to their subject with clarity.

Lesson Plan Even Semester (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Dr. Ragini Mishra

Class: BA-1st B.SC Fashion Designing

Course Code: B23-

HSE-201

Course Type -CC-M2

L-1		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Definition of Nutrition, nutrients, recommended dietary allowance,		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about how does nutrients plays a vital role in our daily life
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the concepts and importance of nutrients
L-2		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Balanced Diet, Meaning and Importance, Health		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture

Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they know about balance diet.
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the health and balance diet.
L-3		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Reference man and reference woman, BMR-Definition and factors affecting BMR		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text /Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge of various concepts of food and nutrients
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the basics terminology of food and nutrients.
L-4		
– 1 Hour		
Duration		
Topic: Water Functions, Sources of Water, Water for Human body requirement		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/text
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method/ YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test and presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about how does nutrition plays a vital role in our body
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the complex interactions of components of the food system influence human health and nutrition

L-5		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Carbohydrates: Classification, functions, sources and requirement		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text/ Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test/ presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn eating a balanced diet every day should give you all the nutrients you need to maintain
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the balanced diet is important for a healthy body.
L-6		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic: Effects of Deficiency and Excess, Fibre: Types, functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about the major nutrients in our food like carbohydrates, proteins, fats, vitamins, and minerals
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the functions of different nutrients in our body.
L-7		
1 Hour		Duration –
Topic : Sources and requirement and health problems, Excess and Deficiency of Fibre		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube	Chalk and Board Method

	links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about the uses of amino acids ,health problems, and fibre.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the functions and effect of deficiency of fibre.
L-8 – 1 Hour		Duration
Topic : Protein: Classification, Functions,sources and requirement		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn how much protein is required in their diet.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the functions and effect of deficiency of fats.
L-9 Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Fats/Lipids: Classification, Functions, sources and requirement and health problems		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn how much carbohydrate is required in their diet .
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the functions and effect of deficiency of carbohydrates.
L-10 Duration – 1 Hour		

Topic : Excess and Deficiency of Lipids, Vitamin: Definition and classification of vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about different types of Lipids
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the classification of lipids.
L-11		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Difference between fat soluble and water soluble vitamins , Fat soluble vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/ text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method/ YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test/presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge that they know about several fat soluble vitamins
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the fat soluble vitamins
L-12		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Fat functions, sources, Recommended Dietary allowance of Fats		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test/ Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge that they know about different sources of fat, dietary allowance.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the function of fat.

L-13		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Effects of excess and Deficiency of Vitamins, Vitamins A, D, E and K		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about A, D ,and K.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the deficiency of vitamins.
L-14		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Vitamins: Functions and Sources, Recommended Dietary Allowances of vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Tetanus
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn about the function and sources of vitamins.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the vitamins.
L-15		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Effects of Excess and Deficiency of vitamins, Various water soluble vitamins		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn how to effect of excess and deficiency of vitamins
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to gain knowledge about

		different types of vitamins.
L-16 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Vitamin C, Vitamin B1, Vitamin B2, Vitamin B6		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge of vitamin c, vitamin B1.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the vitamin B6.
L-17 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Vitamin B12, Niacin, Folic Acid		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	They learn about different different types of folic acid.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the folic acid.
L-18 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : Definition and Classification of Minerals, Macro Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	They learn about different types of minerals.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the macro minerals.

L-19		Duration
- 1 Hour		
Topic : Functions of Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Tetanus
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about functions of minerals.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the minerals.
L-20		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : Sources of Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about sources of minerals.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand minerals.
L-21		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : RDA: Effect of Excess and low intake of Calcium, Phosphorus, Magnesium, Sodium and Pottasium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about RDA.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how to excess and low intake of calcium.

L-22		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Micro Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Testun
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about micro minerals.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the micro minerals.
L-23		
1 Hour		
Duration –		
Topic : Functions of Micro Minerals		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about which types of micro minerals.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the functions of minerals.
L-24		
– 1 Hour		
Duration		
Topic : RDA		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn the functions of RDA.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the RDA.
L-25		
Duration – 1 Hour		

Topic : Effect of Excess and low intake of Iron		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Tetanus
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about intake of iron.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand low intake of iron .
L-26		Duration-
1 Hour		
Topic : Iodine, Fluorine and Zinc		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about of fluorine.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the zinc.
L-27		Duration-1 Hour
Topic: Iodine, Fluorine and Zinc		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q.4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about iodine.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how to take zinc.
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Meaning and	Importance of Magnesium	

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about magnesium .
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the meaning and importance of Magnesium.
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Potassium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about the potassium .
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the potassium .
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Classify foods on the basis of nutrients		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about classify of foods
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the foods.

Assistance Professor Dr. Ragini Mishra

Lesson Plans: Even Semester:- 2023-24

Dr. Ragini Mishra

B.A 4th Semester		Lesson Plans:	Learning Outcomes
SESSION: 2023-24			
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK: 1			
L-1	Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand	
L-2	Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand & Tell	
L-3	Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L-4	Practical: Drafting of garment	Student will be able to Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L-5	Theory : Intorduction to traditional textiles of India with names and orgin.	Student will be able to Understand and tell	
L-6	Theory : Origins of names of clothes.	Student will be able to Understand and tell	
WEEK: 2			
L-7	Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself	
L- 8	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand	

		and tell
L- 9	Practical: Methods of layout of fabric	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 10	Practical: Methods of layout of fabric	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 11	Theory : Traditionsal textiles of India	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 12	Theory : Dhaka Saris, Patola, Chanderi Saris, Kamaldar	Student will be able to Understand and explain
Weeks: 3		
L- 13	Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-14	Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Clear doubts
L-15	Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Assess oneself
L- 16	Practical: Making of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 17	Theory : Embroidered fabrics	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 18	Theory : Embroidery of Kashmir ,Punjabi Fulkari	Student will be able to Know and understand
Weeks: 4		
L- 19	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 20	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 21	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 22	Practical: Drafting of frock	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 23	Theory : Sindh , Kutch and Kathiawad embroidery, Chamba rumals, Chicken kari.	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 24	Theory : Kantha of Bengal, Kasuti embroidery,	Student will be able to Understand and tell
Weeks: 5		
L- 25	Practical: Making frock	Clear doubts
L- 26	Practical: Making frock	Evaluate oneself
L- 27	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 28	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 29	Theory : Febrics Science, Classification of fibres	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 30	Theory : Importance of Knowledge of fibre science.	Student will be able to Understand and tell

Weeks: 6		
L- 31	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to know and understand
L- 32	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (front side)	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 33	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (front side)	Assess his learn level
L- 34	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 35	Theory : Natural Fibre, Vegetable fibres, Animal fibres, Minerlas Fibres	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-36	Theory : Manmade Fibres, Synthetic Fibres, Semi Synthetic fibres, Blended fibres.	Student will be able to Understand and tell
Weeks: 7		
L- 37	Practicle: Drafting of salwar	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 38	Practical: Drafting of salwar	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 39	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 40	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L- 41	Theory : Manufacture and Properties of cotton fibre,	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 42	Theory : Cultivation of cotton , properties of cotton.	Clear doubts
Weeks: 8		
L- 43	Practical: Drafting of umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 44	Practical: Making umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 45	Practical: Making umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 47	Theory : Physical properties , Microscopic structure	Evaluation of students
L- 48	Theory : Colour, Length, lustre, Moisture Absorbency	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 9		
L- 49	Practical: Drafting of collar	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 50	Practical: Making collar	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 51	Practical: Making collar	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 52	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows &

		understands
L- 53	Theory : Manufactur and properties of Silk fibre	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Theory : Cultivation of Mulberry trees Rearing of silk worm.	Student will be able to Understand & tell
Weeks: 10		
L- 55	Practical: Drafting of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 56	Practical: Making of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 57	Practical: Making of child's sleeve	Submission of assignment
L- 58	Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts and revise
L- 59	Theory : Sorting of Cocoons, manufacturing of cloth.	Assess oneself
L- 60	Theory : Absorbing of metals, Bleaching, Wild silk.	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 11		
L- 61	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 62	Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 63	Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 64	Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 65	Theory : Manufacture and Properties of Polyester Fibre	Evaluate oneself
L- 66	Theory : Properties of Dacron, Effect of friction.	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 12		
L- 67	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 68	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 69	Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (front side)	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 70	Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (front side)	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 71	Theory : Suitability of polyester fibre	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	Theory : Polyester Blended Fibre	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 13		
L- 73	Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts and revise
L- 74	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 76	Practical: Drafting of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 77	Theory : Man Made Fibre Reyon	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 78	Theory : Manufacture of Reyon, regenerated cellulose method.	Student will be able to Understand & tell
Weeks: 14		
L- 79	Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Clear doubts and revise
L- 80	Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Evaluation of students
L- 81	Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 82	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	Theory : Types and Properties of Reyon,	Student will be able to Understand & know
L- 84	Theory : Suiteability of Reyon clothes	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 15		
L- 85	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 86	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 87	Practical: Written work of practical file	Revise and clear doubts
L- 88	Practical: Completion of File Work and Practice of all practical work	Assess oneself
L- 89	Theory : Soap, Manufactur and sponification	Discussion of previous years papers
L- 90	Theory : Detergents, Use and types of Dtergernt.	Revision of chapters

Assistance Professor Dr. Ragini Mishra

Lesson Plans: Even Semester:- 2023-24

Dr. Ragini Mishra

B.A 6 th Semester		Lesson Plans:	Learning Outcomes
SESSION: 2022-2023			
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK: 1			
L-1	Theory : Introduction of Child Psychology Meaning of Child Psychology	Student will be able to Knows & understands	
L-2	Theory : Aims of child Psychology Subject Matter of child Psychology	Student will be able to Knows & understands	

	Importance of child psychology	
L-3	Practical: Groundnut sohan halwa	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L-4	Practical: Milajula shrikhand	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-5	Practical: Moong dal halwa	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-6	Revision Practical: kheer	Student will be able to Knows & understands
WEEK: 2		
L-7	Theory : Definition of learning Meaning of Learning Importance of Learning	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 8	Theory : Function of Learning Methods of Learning Characteristics of Learning	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 9	Practical: Pineapple pudding	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 10	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 11	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 12	Practical: Snacks made by using frying methods of cooking	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 3		
L- 13	Theory : Limitation of Learning Factors affection the Learning Process Psychological Factors	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-14	Theory : Physiological Factors. Environmental Factors Role of Reward and Punishment in Learning	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-15	Practical: Corn tikki	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 16	Practical: Crispy kachori	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 17	Practical: Dal kababs	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 18	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 4		
L- 19	Theory : Meaning of Punishme. Types of Punishment	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 20	Theory : Definition of Intelligence	Student will be able to Knows & understands

L- 21	Revision and Test Practical: Snacks made by using baking methods of cooking: Chocolate muffins	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 22	Revision and Test Practical: Almond cookies	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 23	Oral Test Practical: Egg Cake	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 24	Oral Test Practical: Sponge cake	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 5		
L- 25	Theory : Characteristics of Intelligence Types of Intelligence	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 26	Concepts used in Intelligence Testing	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 27	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 28	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 29	Revision and Test Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 30	Revision and Test Practical: Snacks made by using grilling and steaming methods of cooking: Grilled kabab	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 6		
L- 31	Theory : Measurement of Intelligence Factors Affecting Intelligence Quotient	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 32	Theory : Advantage and Limitation of Intelligence Test	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 33	Practical: Semolina idli	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 34	Individual Intelligent Tests Practical: Semolina Appe	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 35	Group Intelligence Test Practical: Rice idli	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-36	Revision and Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 7		
L- 37	Theory : Definition of Personality Meaning of Personality	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 38	Theory : Characteristics of Personality Types of Personality. Classification of Personality	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 39	Practical: Packed and picnic lunch: Paneer	Student will be able to Understand & tell

	samosa	
L- 40	Practical: Aalo samosa	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 41	Practical: Bhel puri	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 42	Oral Test Practical: Dahi Balle	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 8		
L- 43	Theory : Factors Affecting the Personality	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 44	Suggestions for Making Improvement in Personality of child	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 45	Revision and Test Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Revision and Test Practical: Food preservation: Pineapple jam	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 47	Oral Test Practical: Papaya jam	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 48	Oral Test Practical: Carrot jam	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 9		
L- 49	Theory : Meaning of Play Definition of Play Types of Play	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 50	Theory : Difference between Play and Work Characteristics of children Play	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 51	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 52	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 53	Practical: Beverages	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Revision and Test Practical: Lichi squash	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 10		
L- 55	Theory : Importance of Play in children Importance in Personality Development Physical Importance	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 56	Theory : Mental Importance Educational Importance Importance in Language Development	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 57	Practical: Orange squash	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 58	Practical: Cold coffee	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 59	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 60	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 11		
L- 61	Theory : Introduction of stages development	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 62	Revision and Test Theory : Meaning of Development	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 63	Practical: Tomato chutney	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 64	Practical: Apple chutney	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 65	Written test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 66	Oral Test Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 12		
L- 67	Theory : Characteristics of Infancy Characteristics of Early Childhood	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 68	Theory : Characteristics of Adolescent Age Characteristics of Late Childhood	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 69	Practical: Lemon pickle	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 70	Practical: Alma pickle	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 71	Revision And Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	Oral Test Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 13		
L- 73	Theory : Problems of Adolescents Role of Parents And Teachers in Solving Problems of Adolescents	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 74	Theory : Meaning of Pregnancy Symptoms of Pregnancy	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Revision And Test Practical: Chhole bhature	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 76	Revision And Test Practical: Malai kofta	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 77	Practical: Manchurian	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 78	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 14		
L- 79	Theory : Types of Pregnancy Discomfort of Pregnancy	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 80	Theory : Care of Expectant Mother Steps Taken to Prevent Early Marriage Care of the New Born	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 81	Practical: Kalakand	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 82	Practical: Cheese balls	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	Practical: Gulab jamun	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 84	Practical: Sponging rasgulla	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 15		
L- 85	Theory : Common Ailments of Children	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 86	Theory : Digestive Disturbances	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 87	Revision And Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 88	Revision /Discussion of Previous Year's Paper Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 89	Revision /Discussion of Previous Year's Paper Practical; Written work of File	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 90	Revision/Discussion of Previous Year's Paper Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms. Namrata Sharma

Class: B.C.A. 2-

Semester

Section: 2023-2024

Course: MDC-2 ((Basics of Home Science-II)

Course Code: B23-

HSC-203

L-1		Duration –
1Hour		
Topic : Classification of micronutrients		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage that why micronutrients plays a vital role in our daily life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of micronutrients
L-2		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin A		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge that vitamin A also stimulates the production and action of white blood cell and regulates cell growth and division such as needed for reproduction
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin A
L-3		Duration –
1 Hour		

Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin D		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage that deficiency of vitamin D can lead to a loss of bone density, which can contribute to osteoporosis and fracture.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be aware of sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin D
L-4		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin K		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage that vitamin K helps to make various proteins that are needed for blood clotting and the building of bones.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the function of vitamin K and why it is important for human body
L-5		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin E		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge that oral use of vitamin E might increase the risk of prostate cancer
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin A
L-6		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and B2 (Riboflavin)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications that vitamin B1 help the body convert food (carbohydrate) into fuel (glucose), which the body uses to produce energy and vitamin B2 works to reduce oxidative stress and inflammation of nerves
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and B2 (Riboflavin)
L-7		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B3 (Niacin) and B5 (Pantothenic acid)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about vitamin B3

		and B5
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B3 (Niacin) and B5 (Pantothenic acid)
L-8		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine) and B7 (Biotin)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about vitamin B3 and B5
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B3 (Niacin) and B5 (Pantothenic acid)
L-9		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B9 (Folic acid) and B12 (Cobalamin)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about vitamin B9 also work closely with B12 to help make red blood cells and help iron work properly in body
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the role and functions of vitamin B9 (Folic acid) and B12

		(Cobalamin)
L-10		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Calcium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn how much calcium is required for human body
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the origin and benefit of calcium
L-11		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Iron		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn the extra iron is stored in your liver and is used by your body when your dietary intake is too low
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the risk factor and consequences of iron deficiency in human body
L-12		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Iodine		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn the iodine is trace elements that is naturally present in some foods and is available as a dietary supplement
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the risk factor and consequences of iodine deficiency in human body
L-13		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Sodium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn sodium is an essential nutrients involved in the maintenance of normal cellular homeostasis
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the sodium is help in regulation of fluid and electrolyte balanced and blood pressure in human body
L-14		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Potassium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn main role of potassium in the body is to

		help maintain normal levels of fluid inside our cells
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the potassium can lower blood pressure, reduce the risk of stroke, and increase our bone mineral density
L-15		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Factors affecting selection of clothing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn how to select clothes for different occasion
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to gain knowledge about clothing and fabric construction
L-16		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Definition and different types of weaving		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications that they learn how to make mat
tt	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand different types of weaving
L-17		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Meaning and objective of application of finishes		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about the finishes processes is to enhance the suitability of the fabric and also enhance the appearance of cloth
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the appearance and make fabric attractive
L-18		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Different types of finishes- Wrinkles Resistant, Water Resistant, soil Repellent and Flame Repellent finishes		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about these types of finishes helps to retains its smooth appearance, shape and crease of garment
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the different types of finishes
L-19		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Physical and Motor development milestones through middle school age		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about which

		types of physical and motor development take place during middle school age
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how to tackle with children of middle school age
L-20		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Emotional and Cognitive development milestones through middle school age		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about which types of emotional and cognitive development take place during middle school age
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how to tackle with children of middle school age
L-21		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Role of family in socialization of the child		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn parents have many roles in socialization such as they contribute to planning, care and interact with their own children
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand what is a role of

		family in child's life
L-22		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Role of community in socialization of the child		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn the place where children learn the role expectations for adults as well as themselves
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand what is a role of community in child's life
L-23		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Social and Emotional developmental changes during childhood		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn Social and emotional developmental changes during childhood
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand social and emotional changes show that child is forming an independent identity and learning to be an adult
L-24		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Cognitive and Moral developmental changes during childhood		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint	Chalk and Board Method

2	Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Writing Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn the thought processes become more logical and organized when dealing with concrete information
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the cognitive and moral developmental changes during childhood
L-25		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Importance of interior decoration and Elements of Art		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn the importance of interior decoration and Elements of art
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the ultimate goal to be attained in a home is a successful integration of the beauty and expressiveness
L-26		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Principles of Design		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn the relationship

		that characterized design practice
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the identify the use of principles of design
L-27		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Consumer Protection Act		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn how to use consumer protection act
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer protection act
L-28		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Consumer Rights and Standardized Marks- AGMARK		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn on which products AGMARK is used and why it is used
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer right and AGMARK
L-29		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Standardized Marks- ECOMARK and WOOLMARK		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn on which products ECOMARK and WOOLMARK is used and why it is used
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer right and ECOMARK and WOOLMARK
L-30		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Standardized Marks- FPO MARK and ISI MARK		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn on which products FPO MARK and ISI MARK is used and why it is used
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer right and FPO MARK and ISI MARK

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms. Namrata Sharma

Class: B.Com. 2-

Semester

Section: 2023-2024

Course: MDC-2 ((Basics of Home Science-II)

Course Code: B23-

HSC-203

L-1		Duration –
1Hour		
Topic : Classification of micronutrients		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage that why micronutrients plays a vital

		role in our daily life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of micronutrients
L-2		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin A		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge that vitamin A also stimulates the production and action of white blood cell and regulates cell growth and division such as needed for reproduction
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin A
L-3		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin D		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage that deficiency of vitamin D can lead to a loss of bone density, which can contribute to osteoporosis and fracture.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be aware of Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin D
L-4		Duration –
1 Hour		

Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin K		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage that vitamin K helps to make various proteins that are needed for blood clotting and the building of bones.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the function of vitamin K and why it is important for human body
L-5 1 Hour		Duration –
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin E		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge that oral use of vitamin E might increase the risk of prostate cancer
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin A
L-6 1 Hour		Duration –
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and B2 (Riboflavin)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications that vitamin B1 help the body convert food (carbohydrate) into fuel (glucose), which the body uses to produce energy and vitamin B2 works to reduce oxidative stress and inflammation of nerves
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and B2 (Riboflavin)
L-7		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B3 (Niacin) and B5 (Pantothenic acid)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about vitamin B3 and B5
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B3 (Niacin) and B5 (Pantothenic acid)
L-8		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine) and B7 (Biotin)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about vitamin B3

		and B5
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B3 (Niacin) and B5 (Pantothenic acid)
L-9		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B9 (Folic acid) and B12 (Cobalamin)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about vitamin B9 also work closely with B12 to help make red blood cells and help iron work properly in body
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the role and functions of vitamin B9 (Folic acid) and B12 (Cobalamin)
L-10		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Calcium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn how much calcium is required for human body
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the origin and benefit of calcium
L-11		Duration –

1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Iron		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn the extra iron is stored in your liver and is used by your body when your dietary intake is too low
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the risk factor and consequences of iron deficiency in human body
L-12		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Iodine		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn the iodine is trace elements that is naturally present in some foods and is available as a dietary supplement
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the risk factor and consequences of iodine deficiency in human body
L-13		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Sodium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube	YouTube links

	links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn sodium is an essential nutrients involved in the maintenance of normal cellular homeostasis
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the sodium is help in regulation of fluid and electrolyte balanced and blood pressure in human body
L-14 1 Hour		Duration –
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Potassium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn main role of potassium in the body is to help maintain normal levels of fluid inside our cells
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the potassium can lower blood pressure, reduce the risk of stroke, and increase our bone mineral density
L-15 1 Hour		Duration –
Topic : Factors affecting selection of clothing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical	Real life linkage as they

4	Applications/Real Life Linkage	learn how to select clothes for different occasion
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to gain knowledge about clothing and fabric construction
L-16		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Definition and different types of weaving		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications that they learn how to make mat
tt	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand different types of weaving
L-17		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Meaning and objective of application of finishes		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about the finishes processes is to enhance the suitability of the fabric and also enhance the appearance of cloth
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the appearance and make fabric attractive
L-18		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Different types of finishes- Wrinkles Resistant, Water Resistant, soil Repellent and Flame Repellent finishes		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about these types of finishes helps to retains its smooth appearance, shape and crease of garment
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the different types of finishes
L-19		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Physical and Motor development milestones through middle school age		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about which types of physical and motor development take place during middle school age
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how to tackle with children of middle school age
L-20		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Emotional and Cognitive development milestones through middle school age		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about which

		types of emotional and cognitive development take place during middle school age
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how to tackle with children of middle school age
L-21		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Role of family in socialization of the child		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn parents have many roles in socialization such as they contribute to planning, care and interact with their own children
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand what is a role of family in child's life
L-22		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Role of community in socialization of the child		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn the place where children learn the role expectations for adults as well as themselves
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand what is a role of community in child's life
L-23		Duration –

1 Hour		
Topic : Social and Emotional developmental changes during childhood		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn Social and emotional developmental changes during childhood
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand social and emotional changes show that child is forming an independent identity and learning to be an adult
L-24		
1 Hour		
Duration –		
Topic : Cognitive and Moral developmental changes during childhood		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Writing Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn the thought processes become more logical and organized when dealing with concrete information
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the cognitive and moral developmental changes during childhood
L-25		
1 Hour		
Duration –		
Topic : Importance of interior decoration and Elements of Art		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint	PowerPoint Presentation

2	Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn the importance of interior decoration and Elements of art
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the ultimate goal to be attained in a home is a successful integration of the beauty and expressiveness
L-26		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Principles of Design		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn the relationship that characterized design practice
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the identify the use of principles of design
L-27		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Consumer Protection Act		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn how to use consumer protection act
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance

		of consumer protection act
L-28		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Consumer Rights and Standardized Marks- AGMARK		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn on which products AGMARK is used and why it is used
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer right and AGMARK
L-29		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Standardized Marks- ECOMARK and WOOLMARK		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn on which products ECOMARK and WOOLMARK is used and why it is used
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer right and ECOMARK and WOOLMARK
L-30		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Standardized Marks- FPO MARK and ISI MARK		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn on which products FPO MARK and ISI MARK is used and why it is used
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer right and FPO MARK and ISI MARK

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms. Namrata Sharma

Class: B.Sc. (F.D.)

2- Semester Section: 2023-2024

Course: MDC-2 ((Basics of Home Science-II)

Course Code: B23-

HSC-203

L-1		Duration –
1Hour		
Topic : Classification of micronutrients		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage that why micronutrients plays a vital role in our daily life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of micronutrients
L-2		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin A		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge that vitamin A also stimulates the production and action of white blood cell and

		regulates cell growth and division such as needed for reproduction
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin A
L-3		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin D		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage that deficiency of vitamin D can lead to a loss of bone density, which can contribute to osteoporosis and fracture.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be aware of Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin D
L-4		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin K		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage that vitamin K helps to make various proteins that are needed for blood clotting and the building of bones.
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the function of vitamin K and why it is important for human body
L-5		Duration –

1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin E		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge that oral use of vitamin E might increase the risk of prostate cancer
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin A
L-6		
Duration –		
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and B2 (Riboflavin)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications that vitamin B1 help the body convert food (carbohydrate) into fuel (glucose), which the body uses to produce energy and vitamin B2 works to reduce oxidative stress and inflammation of nerves
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and B2 (Riboflavin)
L-7		
Duration –		
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B3 (Niacin) and B5 (Pantothenic acid)		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about vitamin B3 and B5
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B3 (Niacin) and B5 (Pantothenic acid)
L-8		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine) and B7 (Biotin)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about vitamin B3 and B5
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B3 (Niacin) and B5 (Pantothenic acid)
L-9		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of vitamin B9 (Folic acid) and B12 (Cobalamin)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical	Additional knowledge as

4	Applications/Real Life Linkage	they learn about vitamin B9 also work closely with B12 to help make red blood cells and help iron work properly in body
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the role and functions of vitamin B9 (Folic acid) and B12 (Cobalamin)
L-10		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Calcium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn how much calcium is required for human body
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the origin and benefit of calcium
L-11		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Iron		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn the extra iron is stored in your liver and is used by your body when your dietary intake is too low
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the risk factor and consequences of iron

		deficiency in human body
L-12		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Iodine		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge as they learn the iodine is trace elements that is naturally present in some foods and is available as a dietary supplement
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the risk factor and consequences of iodine deficiency in human body
L-13		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Sodium		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn sodium is an essential nutrients involved in the maintenance of normal cellular homeostasis
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able understand the sodium is help in regulation of fluid and electrolyte balanced and blood pressure in human body
L-14		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Sources, requirement and deficiency of Potassium		
Q.	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral	Oral Lecture

1	Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn main role of potassium in the body is to help maintain normal levels of fluid inside our cells
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the potassium can lower blood pressure, reduce the risk of stroke, and increase our bone mineral density
L-15		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Factors affecting selection of clothing		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn how to select clothes for different occasion
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to gain knowledge about clothing and fabric construction
L-16		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Definition and different types of weaving		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications that they learn how to make mat

tt	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand different types of weaving
L-17		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Meaning and objective of application of finishes		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn about the finishes processes is to enhance the suitability of the fabric and also enhance the appearance of cloth
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the appearance and make fabric attractive
L-18		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Different types of finishes- Wrinkles Resistant, Water Resistant, soil Repellent and Flame Repellent finishes		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about these types of finishes helps to retains its smooth appearance, shape and crease of garment
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the different types of finishes
L-19		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Physical and Motor development milestones through middle school age		
Q.	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral	Oral Lecture

1	Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about which types of physical and motor development take place during middle school age
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how to tackle with children of middle school age
L-20		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Emotional and Cognitive development milestones through middle school age		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn about which types of emotional and cognitive development take place during middle school age
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand how to tackle with children of middle school age
L-21		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Role of family in socialization of the child		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn parents have many roles in socialization such as they contribute to planning, care and interact with their own children
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand what is a role of family in child's life
L-22		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Role of community in socialization of the child		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn the place where children learn the role expectations for adults as well as themselves
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand what is a role of community in child's life
L-23		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Social and Emotional developmental changes during childhood		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn Social and emotional developmental changes during childhood
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand social and emotional changes show that child is forming an

		independent identity and learning to be an adult
L-24		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Cognitive and Moral developmental changes during childhood		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Writing Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn the thought processes become more logical and organized when dealing with concrete information
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the cognitive and moral developmental changes during childhood
L-25		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Importance of interior decoration and Elements of Art		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	PowerPoint Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage as they learn the importance of interior decoration and Elements of art
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the ultimate goal to be attained in a home is a successful integration of the beauty and expressiveness
L-26		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Principles of Design		
Q.	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral	Lecture Notes and Oral

1	Lecture etc.	Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge as they learn the relationship that characterized design practice
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the identify the use of principles of design
L-27		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Consumer Protection Act		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn how to use consumer protection act
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer protection act
L-28		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Consumer Rights and Standardized Marks- AGMARK		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Text
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	YouTube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn on which products AGMARK is used and why it is used
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance

		of consumer right and AGMARK
L-29		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Standardized Marks- ECOMARK and WOOLMARK		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn on which products ECOMARK and WOOLMARK is used and why it is used
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer right and ECOMARK and WOOLMARK
L-30		Duration –
1 Hour		
Topic : Standardized Marks- FPO MARK and ISI MARK		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn on which products FPO MARK and ISI MARK is used and why it is used
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the importance of consumer right and FPO MARK and ISI MARK

Assistance Professor Namrata Sharma

Lesson Plans: Even Semester:- 2023-24

Ms. Namrata Sharma

B.A 4 th Semester		Lesson Plans:	Learning Outcomes
SESSION: 2023-2024			
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK: 1			
L-1	Finishing of fabric: its objectives Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand	
L-2	Classification of finishing Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand & Tell	
L-3	Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L-4	Practical: Drafting of garment	Student will be able to Understand & explain	
WEEK: 2			
L-5	Introduction of Bleaching: Types of bleaching: Oxidising bleaching Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself	
L-6	Types of bleaching: Oxidising bleaching and Reducing bleaching Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell	
L-7	Practical: Methods of layout of fabric	Student will be able to Understand and explain	
L-8	Practical: Methods of layout of fabric	Student will be able to Understand and tell	
Weeks: 3			
L-9	Revision of chapter Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Clear doubts	
L-10	Bleaching of cotton and wool Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and explain	
L-11	Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Assess oneself	

L- 12	Practical: Making of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and explain
Weeks: 4		
L- 13	Bleaching of silk and manmade fibres Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 14	Stiffening, pre-shrinkage, mercerizing and water proof finishes Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 15	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 16	Practical: Drafting of frock	Student will be able to Understand and explain
Weeks: 5		
L- 17	Dyeing and its types Practical: Drafting of frock	Clear doubts
L- 18	Stages and methods of dyeing Practical: Practical: Making frock	Evaluate oneself
L- 19	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 20	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
Weeks: 6		
L- 21	Printing and types of printing Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to know and understand
L- 22	Revision of chapter Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (front side)	Clear doubts
L- 23	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (front side)	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 24	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to Understand and tell
Weeks: 7		
L- 25	Sessional Practicle: Drafting of salwar	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Introduction of Weaving: Types of weaving Practical: Drafting of salwar	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 27	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 28	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to

		Understand & Tell
Weeks: 8		
L- 29	Starches and action of starch Practical: Drafting of umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 30	Types of starch Practical: Making umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 31	Practical: Making umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 32	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
Weeks: 9		
L- 33	Methods of starch Practical: Drafting of collar	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 34	Revision of chapter Practical: Making collar	Clear doubts
L- 35	Practical: Making collar	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 36	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 10		
L- 37	Introduction of Blues and Types of blues Practical: Drafting of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 38	Methods of blues Practical: Making of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 39	Practical: Making of child's sleeve	Submission of assignment
L- 40	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 11		
L- 41	Other laundry reagents: Alkaline reagents and Acidic reagents Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 42	Other laundry reagents: Alkaline reagents and Acidic reagents Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 43	Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 44	Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks:		

12		
L- 45	Different method of laundry: Cotton, Silk, Wool clothes and Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Washing of synthetic clothes and woolen clothes Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 47	Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (front side)	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 48	Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (backt side)	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 13		
L- 49	Classification of removal of stain and its types Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts and revise
L- 50	Methods of removal of stain Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 51	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 52	Practical: Drafting of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
Weeks: 14		
L- 53	General principles of removing stains Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Clear doubts and revise
L- 54	Class Test Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Evaluation of students
L- 55	Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 56	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 15		
L- 57	Revision of chapter Practical: Sample work of practical file	Revise and clear doubts
L- 58	Revision of chapter Practical: Written work of practical file	Revise and clear doubts
L- 59	Practical: : Completion of File	Student will be able to Knows &

	Work and Practice of all practical work	understands
L- 60	Practical Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands

Assistance Professor Namrata Sharma

Lesson Plans: Even Semester:- 2023-24

Ms. Namrata Sharma

B.A 6th Semester Lesson Plans: Learning Outcomes		
SESSION: 2023-2024		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK: 1		
L-1	Stages of the development of the Infancy and its characteristics Practical: Work plan	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-2	Stages of the development of the Childhood and its characteristics Practical: Preparation different desserts: Til halwa	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-3	Practical: Groundnut sohan halwa	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L-4	Practical: Milajula shrikhand	Student will be able to Understand & explain
WEEK: 2		
L-5	Stages of the development of the Adolescence and its problems Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 6	Role of teacher and parents is solving them. Practical: Apple pudding	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 7	Practical: Pineapple pudding	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 8	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks:		

3		
L- 9	Revision of chapter Practical: Check file work	Clear doubts and revise
L-10	The Expectant mother:- Sign of pregnancy Practical: Vegetable cutlets	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-11	Practical: Corn tikki	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 12	Practical: Crispy kachori	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 4		
L- 13	Discomforts of pregnancy Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 14	Care of expectant mother Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 15	Practical: Snacks made by using baking methods of cooking: Chocolate muffins	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 16	Practical: Almond cookies	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 5		
L- 17	Effects of an early marriage Practical: Fruit cake	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 18	Revision of chapter Practical: Coffee cake	Clear doubts and revise
L- 19	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 20	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
Weeks: 6		
L- 21	Care of newborn infants: Bathing and clothing Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 22	Care of newborn infant: Hygiene during infancy Practical: Momos	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 23	Practical: Semolina idli	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 24	Practical: Semolina Appe	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 7		
L- 25	Feeding of an infant: Breast feeding Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands

L- 26	Feeding of an infant: Artificial feeding Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 27	Practical: Packed and picnic lunch: Paneer samosa	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 28	Practical: Aalo samosa	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 8		
L- 29	Revision of chapter Practical: Vegetable noodles	Clear doubts and revise
L- 30	Class test Practical: Papaya jam	Evaluation of students
L- 31	Practical: Carrot jam	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 32	Practical: Food preservation: Pineapple jam	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 9		
L- 33	Weaning process and its important Practical: Apple jam	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 34	Method of weaning and revision Practical: Amal murabba	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 35	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 36	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 10		
L- 37	Sessional Practical: Pineapple squash	Assess oneself
L- 38	Common ailments of childhood: Cold, cough and fever Practical: Jamun drink	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 39	Practical: Orange squash	Submission of assignment
L- 40	Practical: Cold coffee	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 11		
L- 41	Digestive disturbances: Diarrhea, types, causes and treatment Practical: Mango and Tomato chutney	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 42	Constipation types, causes and treatment Practical: Coconut and apple chutney	Student will be able to Knows & understands

L- 43	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 44	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 12		
L- 45	Vomiting and its types Practical: Jack fruit pickle	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 46	Skin infection: Prickly Heat Practical: Mango pickle	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 47	Practical: Lemon pickle	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 48	Practical: Alma pickle	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 13		
L- 49	Skin infection: Allergy Practical: Masala dosa	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 50	Revision of chapter Practical: Sambhar	Clear doubts and revise
L- 51	Practical: Chhole bhature	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 52	Practical: Malai kofta	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 14		
L- 53	Convulsions and its causes Practical: Three layer pie	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 54	Symptoms and treatment of convulsions Practical: Paneer tikka	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 55	Practical: Kalakand	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 56	Practical: Cheese balls	Student will be able to Understand & explain
Weeks: 15		
L- 57	Revision of chapter Practical: Pumpkin burfi	Clear doubts and revise Evaluation of students

L- 58	Oral test Practical: Gujiya	Evaluation of students
L- 59	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 60	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA

SHAHABAD MARKANDA

SESSION:2023-24

LESSON PLANS

SUBJECT:MATHEMATICS



Index Even Semester

(Session 2023-24)

Sr. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page No.
1.	B.A./ B.Sc. - I	Algebra and Number Theory	B23-MAT-201	Dr. Hema Sukhija	1-12
2.	B.A./ B.Sc.- II	Sequence and Series	BM – 241	Ms. Damini	13-15
3.	B.A./ B.Sc.- II	Special Functions & Integral Transforms	BM – 242	Dr. Hema Sukhija	16-20
4.	B.A./ B.Sc.- II	Programming in C and Numerical Methods	BM – 243	Ms. Damini	21-23
5.	B.A./ B.Sc.- III	Real and Complex Analysis	BM – 361	Dr. Hema Sukhija	24-27
6.	B.A./ B.Sc.- III	Linear Algebra	BM – 362	Ms. Damini	28-30
7.	B.A./ B.Sc.- III	Dynamics	BM – 363	Dr. Hema Sukhija & Ms. Damini	31-33
8.	B.C.A. - I	Mathematical Foundations for Computer Science-II	B23-CAP-204	Ms. Damini	34-38
9.	B.Com - I	Business Mathematics-II	B23-COM-204	Dr. Hema Sukhija	39-42



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Dr. Hema Sukhija

Class : B.A./ B.Sc. – I

Course : Algebra and Number Theory

Course Code : B23-MAT-204

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Symmetric, Skew-symmetric, Hermitian and Skew Hermitian matrices		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and ICT tools usage
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and google platform
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed real life linkage and practical applications of matrices
	Learning Outcomes	Gain knowledge of the concept of Symmetric, skew-Symmetric, Hermitian, Skew-Hermitian matrices
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Orthogonal and Unitary Matrices		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and ICT tools
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed utility of orthogonal and unitary matrices in engineering field
	Learning Outcomes	Gain knowledge of the concept of Orthogonal and Unitary Matrices
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Orthogonal and Unitary Matrices continued...		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture notes and oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed how these matrices are invaluable in bridging mathematics with real world applications
	Learning Outcomes	
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Elementary operations on Matrices and Rank of a matrix		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application of study of procedure to find rank of a matrix
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of procedure and cognitive skills in calculating the rank of



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		a matrix
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Row rank, column rank of matrices...		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and ICT tools
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved questions in notes form
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of procedure and cognitive skills in calculating the row rank and column rank of a
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Canonical form of a matrix, PAQ form...		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Some solved questions given to the students
	Learning Outcomes	Learn skill to find Canonical form of a matrix
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Inverse of a matrix using elementary operations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and google platform
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage to study this concept
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of the procedure to find inverse of a matrix using elementary operations
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Linear dependence and independence of rows and columns of matrix		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and google platform
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	How this concept is helpful in higher study
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of linear dependence and independence of rows and columns of a matrix
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Eigen values, eigen vectors and characteristics equation of a matrix		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Presentation and Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Importance of this topic in multidisciplinary fields
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of procedure and cognitive skills in finding eigen values, characteristics equation of a matrix
L-10 Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Minimal polynomial of a matrix and Cayley Hamilton Theorem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	How it is useful in technical fields
	Learning Outcomes	Have deeper and procedural knowledge to calculate minimal polynomial of matrix and attain technical skill used in solving problems based on Cayley Hamilton theorem
L-11 Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Numerical Based on Minimal polynomial		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method and notes
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Hand written solutions of some questions
	Learning Outcomes	Attain confidence in solving numerical based on minimal polynomial
L-12 Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Blackboard test of Unit 1		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes	Inculcate confidence and introspection
L-13 Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : Relation between roots and coefficients of general polynomial equation in one variable: Factor theorem, Remainder theorem, Synthetic Division		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage of this concept
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of the concepts used in solving problems based on relations between the roots and coefficients of general polynomial equation
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Numerical based on finding of roots of algebraic equation via synthetic division and fundamental theorem of Algebra		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application of Synthetic division and fundamental theorem of algebra
	Learning Outcomes	Learn skill to find roots of polynomial equation
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Numericals based on fundamental theorem of Algebra...		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved questions to inculcate confidence
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to solve numericals
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Relation between roots and the coefficients of an equation and numerical based on it		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method and you tube video
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Why we are studying this concept
	Learning Outcomes	Learn cognitive and technical skill to solve numericals
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : To find the condition that the roots of the given equation satisfy a given relation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved questions



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes	Learn skill to solve polynomial equations having conditions on roots
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : How to find equal or multiple roots of an equation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved questions
	Learning Outcomes	Learn skill to solve polynomial equations having common roots and multiple roots
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : How to find the equation having roots with sign changed, roots multiplied by a given number, reciprocal equation, to remove fractional coefficients of an equation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical utility to study this concept
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to find the equation having different conditions on roots
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : How to find the equation having roots diminished by a given number		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved questions
	Learning Outcomes	Learn skill to solve questions based on this concept
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Numerical problems based on transformation in general		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method and google platform
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discuss how this study is helpful in multidisciplinary fields
	Learning Outcomes	Learn skill to solve questions based on transformation
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : How to find the equation of the squared difference of the roots of the equation		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Some solved numerical problems based on it
	Learning Outcomes	Inculcate confidence in solving numerical
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Descarte's Rule of Signs and Numericals based on it		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed practical application of Descarte's rule
	Learning Outcomes	Understand Descarte's rule of signs and learn cognitive and technical skills required in assessing nature of the roots of an equation and solving problems based on these.
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Test/Seminar of Unit 2		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar on Blackboard
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes	Inculcate confidence and introspection
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Solution of cubic equation using Cardon's Method		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Presentation and Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	How Cardon's method helpful in calculating roots of cubic equations formed in practical situations
	Learning Outcomes	Have deeper and procedural knowledge required for solving cubic equations used in Mathematics as well as many other learning fields of study
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Descarte's method of solving the biquadratic equation		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Some solved questions of Descarte's method
	Learning Outcomes	Have deeper and procedural knowledge required for solving biquadratic equations used in Mathematics as well as many other learning fields of study
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Ferrari's method and numerical based on it		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Some solved questions of Ferrari's method
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill for solving biquadratic equations
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Divisibility: Principle of Mathematical Induction and some important theorems based on divisibility		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Some basic notes of P.M.I
	Learning Outcomes	To understand the basic concepts of number theory and their applications in problem solving and life- long learning.
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Numerical problems based on Principle of Mathematical Induction		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method and presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Some solved questions based on P.M.I.
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to solve problems based on P.M.I.
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Division Algorithm and important theorems based on it		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method and



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed practical application of division algorithm
	Learning Outcomes	Learn concepts, facts and principles of Division Algorithm
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Numerical problems based on g.c.d. and l.c.m.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method and presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar based on it
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed importance of this concept
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to calculate g.c.d. and l.c.m.
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Theorems based on prime number, unit number etc. and Fundamental theorem of Arithmetic		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method and presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Basic notes of number theory
	Learning Outcomes	Understand and learn many important definitions of terms used in number theory
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Canonical decomposition and numerical based on it		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed importance of canonical decomposition in different fields of Mathematics
	Learning Outcomes	Learn skill to find canonical decomposition
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of all concept of Number theory and blackboard test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved numerical



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes	Inculcate confidence
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Congruence, theorem of congruence and numerical based on it		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved numerical
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of concepts, facts, principles and theories of Linear Congruences
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Linear Congruence and working rules to find unique solution of linear congruence		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method and presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed practical applications of concept of congruence
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to find unique solution of Linear Congruence
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Working rule for solving linear congruence having more than one incongruent solution		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to solve linear congruence having more than one incongruent solution
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Linear Diophantine equations and theorems based on it		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method and you-tube links
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed importance of Diophantine equations
	Learning Outcomes	Learn concepts and facts of Diophantine equations
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Problems based on linear Diophantine equations		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Class test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved questions
	Learning Outcomes	Attain cognitive skills used in solving linear Diophantine equations in two variables
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fermat's theorem and problems based on it		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Importance of Fermat's theorem
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of concepts, facts, principles and theories of Fermat's theorem
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Euler's function and some results based on it, Residues and complete residue system		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Importance of Euler's function
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of concepts, facts, principles and theories of Residues and C.R.S.
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Euler's theorem and numerical based on it, Wilson's theorem and its converse		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved numerical problems
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of concepts, facts, principles and theories of Euler's theorem
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Numericals based on Wilson's theorem and Chinese Remainder theorem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide some solved numerical problems
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge of concepts, facts, principles and theories of Wilson's theorem and Chinese Remainder Theorem
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Discussion of annual exam pattern and problems based on unit 4		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide previous year question papers
	Learning Outcomes	Learn examination pattern
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Test of Wilson and Chinese Remainder theorem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk & Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes	Inculcate confidence

स्नेह, सेवा, सदाचार

Estd 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

B.Sc. 4th Semester SEQUENCE AND SERIES(BM-241)		Teacher Name- Ms Damini Session: 2023-24
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK 1:		Student will be able to
L-1	Boundedness of the set of real numbers	Understand the boundedness of the set of real numbers
L-2	Least upper bound and Greatest lower bound of a set	Students will get to know about l.u.b. and g.l.b
L-3	Practice Examples and Questions	Apply the knowledge
L-4	Neighbourhoods and Interior point	Learn about neighbourhoods and Interior point
WEEK 2:		
L-5	Open sets and Closed sets	Know to concept of Open sets and Closed sets
L-6	Interior of a set and Closure of set in real numbers and their properties	Understand Interior and Closure of a set
L-7	Practice Questions	Apply the knowledge
L-8	Test	Analyze the knowledge
WEEK 3:		
L-9	Limit Point and Isolated Point	Knows and learn about Limit Point and Isolated Point
L-10	Bolzano-Weierstrass theorem and Practice Examples	Prove Bolzano-Weierstrass theorem
L-11	Compact sets and Open covers	Understand Compact sets
L-12	Heine-Borel theorem	How to prove Heine-Borel theorem
WEEK 4:		
L-13	Class Test and Practice Questions	Analyze and evaluate oneself
L-14	Sequence	Knows about Sequence
L-15	Real sequences and their convergence	Discuss the convergence of Sequence
L-16	Divergent, Oscillatory and Null Sequence	Knows about different type of Sequence
WEEK 5:		
L-17	Theorems on limits of Sequence	Understand some Theorems on limits of Sequence
L-18	Cauchy's First and Second Theorem on Limits	Learn Cauchy's First and Second Theorem on Limits
L-19	Monotonic Sequence and Question practice	Apply the knowledge
L-20	Cauchy's Sequence and Cauchy general principle of convergence	Learn about Cauchy's Sequence
WEEK 6:		
L-21	Subsequence and Sub sequential limits	Understand Subsequence and its limits
L-22	Class Test and Practice Questions	Clear doubts and Analyze the knowledge



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-23	Infinite series and Convergence and divergence of infinite series	Get to know about Convergence and divergence of infinite series
L-24	Cauchy's general principle of convergence of series	Learn Cauchy's general principle of convergence
WEEK 7:		
L-25	Convergence and divergence of geometric series and series of positive terms	Discuss the behavior of geometric sequence
L-26	Comparison test of positive terms infinite series	Verify the given sequence is convergent and divergent
L-27	Hyper Harmonic Series Test and Practice examples	Knows about p- test
L-28	Question practice and Doubt Session	Apply the knowledge and clear doubt
WEEK 8:		
L-29	D'Alembert's ratio test	Learn about different test to check the Convergence
L-30	Cauchy's root test	Knows and learn Cauchy's root test
L-31	Rabbe's test and Logarithmic Test	Learn the Rabbe's test and Logarithmic Test
L-32	De Morgan and Bertrand's test	Understand De Morgan and Bertrand's test
WEEK 9:		
L-33	Gauss test	Understand Gauss test
L-34	Cauchy's integral test	Learn Cauchy's integral test
L-35	Cauchy's Condensation test	Learn Cauchy's Condensation test
L-36	Alternating series and Leibnitz's test	Get to knows about Alternating series
WEEK 10:		
L-37	Absolute and Conditional convergence	Understand Absolute and Conditional convergence
L-38	Practice Questions	Evaluate oneself and apply the knowledge
L-39	Arbitrary series : Abel's lemma and Abel's test	Understand about Arbitrary series
L-40	Dirichlet's test	Learn the Dirichlet's test
WEEK 11:		
L-41	Insertion and removal of parenthesis	Know how to insert and remove parenthesis
L-42	Riemann Rearrangement theorem and Pringsheim's theorem	Learn about Riemann Rearrangement theorem
L-43	Multiplication of series and Cauchy product of series	Knows how to do Multiplication of series
L-44	Clear doubts	Clear doubts and Analyze
WEEK		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

12:		
L-45	Question practice and Class Test	Analyze and Evaluate the knowledge
L-46	Infinite product and convergence of infinite product	Understand Infinite product
L-47	General Principal of Convergence of infinite product and some theorems	Knows the General Principal of Convergence of infinite product
L-48	Absolute Convergence of infinite product	Knows and learn the method
WEEK 13:		
L-49	Practice Problems	Clear doubts and apply the knowledge
L-50	Class test	Evaluate the knowledge
L-51	Discuss Exam Pattern	Understand the exam pattern
L-52	Revision Of Section 1	Clear doubts
WEEK 14:		
L-53	Revision Of Section 2	Clear doubts
L-54	Revision Of Section 3	Clear doubts
L-55	Revision Of Section 4	Clear doubts
L-56	Discuss Short Answer Type Question	Understand the Short Answer Type Question
WEEK 15:		
L-57	Discuss Short Answer Type Question	Clear doubts
L-58	Discuss Last year question papers	Knows about Last year question papers
L-59	Discuss Last year question papers	Knows about Last year question papers
L-60	Discuss queries	Clear doubts and build confidence

स्नेह, सेवा, सदाचार

Estd 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



Estd. 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

B.A./B.Sc. 4 th SEMESTER		Teacher Name- Dr. Hema Sukhija
Special Functions and Integral Transforms: BM-242		SESSION: 2023-2024
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK 1:		
L-1	Meaning of series solution of differential equations, Radius of convergence	Basic discussion & learn new concepts
L-2	Analytic function, Singular points and Power series solution in different cases	Understand & explain
L-3	Power series solution in different cases	Check basic knowledge and interactive
L-4	Frobenius Method	Assess herself
WEEK 2:		
L-5	Numerical Problems based on power series solution	Understand, discuss and clear doubts
L-6	Test	Introspection
L-7	Definitions of Beta and Gamma Functions and basic result based on these	Discuss concept
L-8	Bessel equation, its solution, Bessel functions and their properties	Discuss and interactive
WEEK 3:		
L-9	Convergence of Bessel's functions	Knows and understand the concept
L-10	Recurrence relations and Generating functions of Bessel's functions	Understand new concept
L-11	Orthogonality of Bessel functions	Apply the knowledge
L-12	Discussion of short answer type questions and blackboard test	Introspection & inculcate confidence
WEEK 4:		
L-13	Legendre differential equation and its solution, Legendre functions and their properties	Knows and understand the concept. Also attain skill to apply the concept
L-14	Recurrence relations and generating function	Understand and inculcate confidence to solve numerical problems
L-15	Rodrigue's formula for Legendre	Understand new concept & interactive



	polynomials	
L-16	Laplace integral representation of Legendre polynomial and Orthogonality of Legendre's polynomials	Discuss and Understand new concept
WEEK 5:		
L-17	Hermite differential equation and its solution, Hermite's functions and their properties	Understand & explain
L-18	Recurrence relations and generating function, Rodrigue's formulae for Hermite polynomials	Knows and understand the concept. Also attain skill to apply the concept
L-19	Orthogonality of Hermite's polynomials	Understand new concept
L-20	Doubt Clearing session	Clear the concept
WEEK 6:		
L-21	Laplace transforms: Existence theorem for Laplace transforms and Linearity of the Laplace transforms	Introduction of new concept
L-22	Laplace transform of some functions and Shifting theorems	Understand and inculcate confidence to solve numerical problems
L-23	Laplace transforms of derivatives	Understand and analyze
L-24	Numerical based on this topic	Inculcate confidence & introspection
WEEK 7:		
L-25	Laplace transforms of integrals and basic concept of partial fraction	Introduction of new concept: Discuss and interactive
L-26	Problems of exercises based on these topics	Analyze herself
L-27	Test on blackboard	Inculcate subject interest
L-28	Differentiation and integration of Laplace transforms and numerical based on it	Introduction of new concept and attain skill to solve numericals
WEEK 8:		
L-29	Inverse Laplace transforms	Introduction of new concept
L-30	Convolution theorem and questions based on it	Knows and understand the concept
L-31	Inverse Laplace transform of	Discuss and Analyze



	derivatives and integrals	
L-32	Solution of ordinary differential equations using Laplace transform and problems based on previous exercises	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
WEEK 9:		
L-33	Numerical problems of Laplace and inverse Laplace transform	Inculcate confidence, group discussion & use of ICT tools
L-34	Revision of whole Laplace and inverse Laplace transform	Discuss and interactive
L-35	Test	Apply her knowledge and introspection
L-36	Seminar on Laplace and Inverse Laplace Transforms	Discuss & interactive & to use ICT Tools
WEEK 10:		
L-37	Fourier transforms, Linearity property and some basic numerical based on Fourier transform	Introduction of new concept
L-38	Shifting, Modulation and examples based on Fourier transforms	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
L-39	Numerical Problems	Understand & explain
L-40	Test	Clear doubts
WEEK 11:		
L-41	Convolution theorem and Fourier transform of derivatives	Introduction of new concept
L-42	Relations between Fourier transform and Laplace transform	Understand & Apply her knowledge
L-43	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts and assess herself
L-44	Blackboard test	Inculcate confidence
WEEK 12:		
L-45	Relations between Fourier transform and Laplace Transform, Parseval's identity for Fourier transforms	Introduction of new concept
L-46	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge to solve Numerical Problems
L-47	Doubt Clearing Session	Clear doubts



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-48	Test	Analyze the knowledge
WEEK 13:		
L-49	Solution of differential equations using Fourier transforms	Learn how to solve differential equation using Fourier transforms
L-50	Practical Problems relate with real world	Create and develop interest in the subject and their utility in real world
L-51	Doubt Clearing Session	Attain skill to solve numerical
L-52	Discussion about exam pattern	Clear examination pattern
WEEK 14:		
L-53	Revision of Unit 1	Understand & interactive
L-54	Test of Unit 1	Assess herself
L-55	Revision of Unit 2	Clear doubts and evaluate the knowledge
L-56	Test of Unit 2	Evaluate herself
WEEK 15:		
L-57	Revision of Unit 3	Understand & discuss
L-58	Test of Unit 3	Assess herself & inculcate confidence
L-59	Revision of Unit 4	Discuss and interactive
L-60	Test of Unit 4	Introspection & inculcate confidence

स्नेह, सेवा, सदाचार

Estd 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

B.Sc. 4th Semester		Teacher Name- Ms. Damini
PROGRAMMING IN C AND NUMERICAL METHOD (BM-243)		SESSION: 2023-2024
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
Week 1:		Student will able to
L-1	Introduction, Programmer's model of a computer	Understand the Programmer's model of a computer
L-2	Algorithm and Flowchart	Get to know about Algorithm and Flowchart
L-3	Practice Examples and questions	Clear doubts and apply the knowledge
L-4	Introduction to C and getting started with C	Learn about the basics of C language
Week2:		
L-5	C tokens, Keywords, Identifiers	Learn about C tokens, Keywords, Identifiers
L-6	Constants and its types, Variables and Rule for naming a variable	Understand Constants and Variables
L-7	Data type	Understand Data type
L-8	Integer, Character, Float, Double data type	Learn Integer, Character, Float, Double
Week 3:		
L-9	Void type,qualifiers, Variable declaration, Assignment statement	Understand Void type,qualifiers
L-10	Typedef declaration, Enum declaration, Scanf , Printf function	Get to learn about Printf and scanf function
L-11	New line character, use of comments, the main function, a typical C program, execution of C program	Know how to execute C program
L-12	Clear Doubts and class test	Analyze and Evaluate oneself
Week 4:		
L-13	Arithmetic operators, Relational operators, Logical operators	Learn Arithmetic, Relational, Logical operators
L-14	Assignment operators, Increment and decrement operator, Conditional operators	Understand different types of operator
L-15	Bitwise operators, Special operators , Operator Precedence	Learn Operator Precedence
L-16	Type conversion and cast operators, Library function in C and Practice examples	Understand & Apply the knowledge
Week 5:		
L-17	Structured languages and Control structure	Understand how C is Structured languages
L-18	If statement, If else statement, Nested if else statement	Know about If, else statement



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-19	Else if ladder, Switch and goto statement	Understand Switch and goto statement
L-20	Practice and class test	Analyze and apply the knowledge
Week 6:		
L-21	Loops and its types, while and do-while statement	Learn about loops and its types
L-22	For loop, break and continue statement	Knows how to construct program using For loop
L-23	Practice typical examples	Apply the knowledge
L-24	Functions: Introduction, advantages, Function Defination	Learn about basics of function in C language
Week 7:		
L-25	Accessing a Function, its declaration	Understand how to access and declare an Function
L-26	Local and global variable, Recursion	Get to know about Local and global variable
L-27	C Preprocessor: introduction, file inclusion, #define directive	Understand C Preprocessor
L-28	Macros , macros with arguments	Learn the macros with arguments
Week 8:		
L-29	Conditional complication directives and other directives	Understand the concept about directives
L-30	Array: Declaration and initialization of 1-D Array	Knows about Array declaration and initialization
L-31	2-D Array and multi-dimensional array	Learn about multi-dimensional array
L-32	Passing arrays to functions and practice programs	Knows and learn the method and Evaluate oneself
Week 9:		
L-33	String: introduction, reading and writing strings	Understand the concept about String
L-34	Extraction , finding length of string and solve some typical examples	Knows how to find length of string
L-35	Structure: introduction, defining, declaring, initialization	Understand the basics of Structure
L-36	Copying and comparing of structure, size of operator	Learn how to copy and compare structure
Week 10:		
L-37	Structure of Array and array of structure	Understand the difference between Structure of Array and array of structure
L-38	Structure within structure	Learn Structure within structure
L-39	Structures and functions	Understand Structures and functions
L-40	Unions and practice examples	Knows and Evaluate oneself
Week 11:		
L-41	Pointers: introduction, address	Understand about Pointers



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	operator, declaring pointers	
L-42	Indirection operator, Pointers to pointers , pointer arithmetic	Knows and learn how pointer arithmetic works
L-43	Pointers and arrays, Pointers and functions	Understand relation between Pointers, arrays and functions
L-44	Pointers and structures, practice problems	Learn and apply knowledge
Week 12:		
L-45	Continuation and variation of sign, Descarte's Rule of sign and location of roots	Knows about various numerical method to solve equations
L-46	Bisection method	Understand the Bisection method
L-47	Regula falsi method and Secant method	Understand Regula falsi method and Secant method
L-48	Newton Raphson method	Learn Newton raphson method
Week 13:		
L-49	Gauss elimination method	Get to knows Gauss elimination method
L-50	Gauss jordan method	Understand Gauss jordan method
L-51	Triangularization method	Learn about Triangularization method
L-52	Crouts method	Understand Crouts method
Week 14:		
L-53	Cholesky method	Understand Cholesky method
L-54	Jacobi's method	Knows Jacobi's method
L-55	Gauss Seidal Method, Relaxation Method	Understand Gauss Seidal Method
L-56	Doubt Session	Clear Doubts and build confidence
Week 15:		
L-57	Discuss Short Answer Type Question	Clear doubts about Short Answer Type Question
L-58	Discuss Last year question papers	Knows the Last year question papers
L-59	Discuss Last year question papers	Knows the Last year question papers
L-60	Discuss queries	Clear doubts and build confidence



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

B.A./B.Sc. 6 th SEMESTER		Teacher Name- Dr. Hema Sukhija
Real and Complex Analysis: BM-361		Session: 2023-24
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK 1:		
L-1	Jacobian and its geometrical meaning and numerical problems	Basic discussion & learn new concepts
L-2	Functional dependence and independence	Understand & explain
L-3	Numericals based on it	Attain skill to solve numerical based on Jacobian
L-4	Beta function, its basic results and numericals	Check basic knowledge and interactive
WEEK 2:		
L-5	Problems of Beta Function and doubt clearing session	Understand & discuss
L-6	Test	Assess herself
L-7	Gamma functions, its basic results and Duplication Formulae	Understand new concepts
L-8	Numericals based on Gamma Function	Inculcate confidence to solve numerical problems
WEEK 3:		
L-9	Basic of double integrals and numerical based on it	Knows and understand the concept
L-10	Triple integral and numerical based on it	Introduce new concept
L-11	Dirichlet's integral and numerical based on that	Understand & apply the concept
L-12	Numerical problems	Introspection & instil confidence
WEEK 4:		
L-13	Change of order of integration in double integrals and numerical problems based on it	Understand new concept and learn how to solve numerical based on it
L-14	Test	Assess student's skill to solve problems based on change of order of integration
L-15	Fourier series	Understand new concept & interactive
L-16	Fourier expansion of piecewise monotonic Functions and Euler's Formulas	Discuss and understand new concept



WEEK 5:		
L-17	Properties of Fourier coefficients and Dirichlet's conditions	Understand & explain
L-18	Fourier series for even and odd functions	Skill to apply the concept in numericals & their applications in technology
L-19	Half range series	Understand new concept
L-20	Change of intervals	Clear the concept
WEEK 6:		
L-21	Parseval's identity for Fourier series and numerical problems based on Fourier series	Understand & explain
L-22	Exercise Problems	Clear doubts and inculcate confidence
L-23	Test	Introspect herself
L-24	Seminar on topics of Unit 1	Inculcate confidence, introspection & to know ICT tools
WEEK 7:		
L-25	Basic of Extended complex plane and Stereographic projection of complex numbers	Introduction of new concept
L-26	Numericals based on Stereographic projection	Analyze herself
L-27	Limit of complex functions, Continuity and Uniform Continuity of complex functions	Introduction of new concept and how it is different from real numbers domain
L-28	Differentiability of complex functions	Introduction of new concept
WEEK 8:		
L-29	Analytic functions and Cauchy-Riemann equations	Introduction of new concept
L-30	Numericals based on Cauchy-Riemann equations	Understand & attain the skill to solve numericals
L-31	Harmonic functions and Numericals based on it	Discuss and Understand
L-32	Milne Thompson's Method	Introduction of new method and its practical utility
WEEK 9:		
L-33	Elementary Transformations	Understand different transformations
L-34	Translation and its example, Rotation and its example	Discuss and interactive



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-35	Magnification and its example, Inversion and its example	Discuss & interactive
L-36	Numericals	Group discussion , interactive & build up confidence
WEEK 10:		
L-37	Test	Attain confidence to solve numerical based on different transformations
L-38	Conformal Mappings and Mobius transformations	Learn new concept
L-39	Fixed points and numericals based on it	Understand and attain confidence in solving the numericals
L-40	Exercise Problems	Clear doubts
WEEK 11:		
L-41	Test	Assess herself & build up confidence
L-42	Mobius transformations and cross ratio	Understand and apply her knowledge in solving the numericals
L-43	Numericals	Clear doubts and assess herself
L-44	Inverse points and problems based on it	Understand new concept and discuss problems
WEEK 12:		
L-45	Problems on Cross ratio and inverse points	Clear the concept
L-46	Critical mappings and different types of critical mappings	Understand & discuss
L-47	Practical applications of this topic	Inculcate subject interest
L-48	Doubt Clearing Session and blackboard test	Clear doubts and interactive
WEEK 13:		
L-49	Numerical problems of Unit 4	Discuss & interactive
L-50	Discussion of short answer type questions	Attain confidence in writing answers of such type of questions in examination
L-51	Seminar on topics of Unit 4	Inculcate confidence , introspection & to know ICT tools
L-52	Seminar on topics of Unit 4	Inculcate confidence , introspection & to know ICT tools
WEEK 14:		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-53	Revision of Unit 1	Understand & interactive
L-54	Test of Unit 1	Assess herself
L-55	Revision of Unit 2	Understand and discuss
L-56	Test of Unit 2	Assess herself
WEEK 15:		
L-57	Revision of Unit 3	Understand & discuss
L-58	Test of Unit 3	Assess herself & inculcate confidence
L-59	Revision of Unit 4	Discuss, interactive & inculcate confidence
L-60	Test of Unit 4	Introspection & inculcate confidence



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

B.Sc- 6th Semester **Teacher's Name- Ms. Damini**
Linear Algebra (BM-362) **Session: 2023-24**

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK 1:		
L-1	Revise Groups and Rings and Vector spaces	Revise Group Theory
L-2	Vector spaces and its example	Understand Vector spaces
L-3	Subspaces and some theorems of subspace	Know about subspaces and prove related theorems
L-4	Linear sum and Direct sum of subspaces	Learn about Linear sum and Direct sum
Week 2:		
L-5	Linearly Independent and dependent subsets of a vector space	Understand the new concept : Linearly independent and dependent subsets of a vector space
L-6	Linear span and Finitely generated vector space	Understand the Linear span
L-7	Basis and Existence theorem	Prove Existence theorem
L-8	Invariance of the number of elements of bases sets	Knows and understand
WEEK 3:		
L-9	Extension theorem and Dimensions of vector spaces	Understand Extension theorem
L-10	Finite dimensional vector spaces and Dimensions of Linear sum and Direct sum	Know how to find Dimension of a Vector space
L-11	Quotient space and its dimension	Knows and understand the concept
L-12	Practice Example and revision	Apply the knowledge and clear doubts
WEEK 4:		
L-13	Test	Assess oneself
L-14	Homomorphism, isomorphism of vector spaces and Linear transformations	Knows and understand the concept of Linear transformations
L-15	Vector spaces isomorphism	Understand isomorphism
L-16	Practice Example and revision	Understand and Clear the doubts
WEEK 5:		
L-17	Null Space and range of a Linear transformations	Understand Null Space and range of a Linear transformations
L-18	Fundamental Theorem and Rank and Nullity Theorem	Understand and prove Rank and Nullity Theorem
L-19	Dual space and Bidual space	Knows about Dual space
L-20	Annihilator of (2023a24) of finite dimensional vector spaces	Learn about Annihilator of subspaces Page 28
WEEK 6:		
L-21	Practice test	Apply the knowledge and Assess oneself



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-22	Algebra of Liner Transformation	Understand Algebra of Liner Transformation
L-23	Singular and non-singular linear transformations	Know and understand the process
L-24	Invertible linear transformations	Learn Invertible linear transformations
WEEK 7:		
L-25	Matrix of a linear Transformation	Determine matrix associated with linear map
L-26	Practice examples	Assess oneself and Apply the knowledge
L-27	Change of basis	Know and understand the process
L-28	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
WEEK 8:		
L-29	Eigen values and Eigen vectors of linear transformations	Knows how to find Eigen values and Eigen vectors
L-30	Similar matrices and diagonalisation	Understand the concept of diagonalisation
L-31	Minimal Polynomial of a linear transformation	Get to learn about Minimal Polynomial
L-32	Practice and revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK 9:		
L-33	Inner product spaces and norm	Knows and learn about Inner product spaces and norm
L-34	Cauchy-Schwarz inequality and triangle inequality	Understand Cauchy-Schwarz inequality and triangle inequality
L-35	Practice examples and normed linear space	Knows the methods and apply the knowledge
L-36	Orthogonal vectors and Orthogonal complements	Get to know about Orthogonal vectors
WEEK 10:		
L-37	Some theorems and practice examples	Assess oneself and apply the knowledge
L-38	Orthogonal sets	Learn Orthogonal sets
L-39	Bessel's inequality for finite dimensional vector spaces	Understand Bessel's inequality
L-40	Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization process	Understand Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization process
WEEK 11:		
L-41	Practice and Revision	Clear doubts and apply the knowledge
L-42	Class test	Assess oneself
L-43	Adjoint operators	Understand the concept about Adjoint operators
L-44	Self Adjoint operators	Know about Self Adjoint operators
WEEK 12:		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-45	Some theorems on Linear operator	Prove some theorems on Linear operator
L-46	Practice problems	Apply the knowledge
L-47	Revision	Clear doubts and build confidence
L-48	Class test	Assess oneself
WEEK 13:		
L-49	Revise short answer type questions	Understand short answer type questions
L-50	Revise short answer type questions	Understand short answer type questions
L-51	Discuss Previous year question paper	Get to know about Previous year question paper
L-52	Discuss Previous year question paper	Clear doubts about Previous year question paper
WEEK 14:		
L-53	Revise Unit 1	Understand and Clear doubts
L-54	Class test	Assess oneself and evaluate the knowledge
L-55	Revise Unit 2	Understand and Clear doubts
L-56	Class test	Apply the knowledge
WEEK 15:		
L-57	Revise Unit 3	Understand and Clear doubts
L-58	Class test	Assess oneself
L-59	Revise Unit 4	Understand and Clear doubts
L-60	Class test	Apply the knowledge



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

B.Sc. 6 th SEMESTER Dynamics (BM-363)		Teacher's Name- Dr. Hema Sukhija & Ms. Damini Session: 2023-24
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK 1:		
L-1	What is Dynamics, its branches, Some basic definitions and concepts	Get to know about Dynamics and its branches
L-2	Uniform and non - uniform motion	Understand uniform and non - uniform motion
L-3	Three equations of Motion and Motion along a plane curve	Learn three equations of Motion
L-4	Velocity & Acceleration along a plane curve	Revise the concept of Velocity & Acceleration
WEEK 2:		
L-5	Radial & Transverse Velocity	Understand Radial & Transverse Velocity
L-6	Radial & Transverse Acceleration	Understand Radial & Transverse Acceleration
L-7	Numerical Problems	Clear concepts and Apply the knowledge
L-8	Practice questions	Apply the knowledge
WEEK 3:		
L-9	Tangential & Normal velocities	Knows about Tangential & Normal velocities
L-10	Tangential & Normal Acceleration	Understand the concept of Tangential & Normal Acceleration
L-11	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge
L-12	Practice questions	Clear concepts and Apply the knowledge
WEEK 4:		
L-13	Relative Motion and Relative displacement	Understand the concept of Relative Motion
L-14	Relative velocity acceleration	Get to know about Relative velocity acceleration
L-15	Numerical Problems	Clear concepts
L-16	Practice questions	Apply the knowledge
WEEK 5:		
L-17	Simple Harmonic Motion	Knows and understand S.H.M.
L-18	Elastic Strings	Understand the motion of Elastic Strings
L-19	Hook's law	Understand how Hook's Law work
L-20	Numerical Problems	Learn and Clear doubts
WEEK 6:		
L-21	Practice questions	Knows and understand the concept
L-22	Class Test	Analyze and evaluate oneself



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-23	Mass , Momentum and force	Understand relation between Mass , Momentum and force
L-24	Newton's law of motion	Know about Newton's law of motion
WEEK 7:		
L-25	Pressure of a body resting on horizontal plane	Understand Pressure of a body
L-26	Motion of two bodies connected by a string	Knows and understand the concept
L-27	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts
L-28	Practice questions	Knows and Assess oneself
WEEK 8:		
L-29	Test	Analyze oneself and evaluate the knowledge
L-30	Numerical Problems on work	Learn how to solve work related examples
L-31	Numerical Problems on Energy	Relate Numerical Problems on Energy with real life examples
L-32	Numerical Problems on Power	Knows and understand the concept of Power
WEEK 9:		
L-33	Motion on smooth and rough plane curves	Understand Motion on smooth and rough plane curves
L-34	Motion in vertical plane	Learn Motion in vertical plane
L-35	Motion outside vertical circle	Knows and understand the concept
L-36	Motion inside smooth vertical circle	Understand Motion inside smooth vertical circle
WEEK 10:		
L-37	Numerical Problems	Knows and Clear doubts
L-38	Cycloidal Motion	Understand the concept of Cycloidal Motion
L-39	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts and apply the knowledge
L-40	Motion on a rough plane under gravity	Learn about Motion on a rough plane
WEEK 11:		
L-41	Projectile motion of a particle in a plane.	Understand Projectile motion
L-42	Trajectory of projectile	Predict the motion of Projectile
L-43	Velocity at any point of the trajectory	Know about velocity at any point of the trajectory
L-44	Practice numericals	Apply the knowledge
WEEK 12:		
L-45	Directions of projection for a particle to hit a given point	Understand Directions of projection
L-46	Range of flight on an inclined plane	Knows and understand the Range of flight
L-47	Time of flight on an inclined plane	Understand Time of flight



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-48	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge
WEEK 13:		
L-49	Central Orbits	Get to know Central Orbits
L-50	Differential Equation	Understand the concept
L-51	Areal Velocity	Learn Areal Velocity
L-52	Law of force	Understand Law of force
WEEK 14:		
L-53	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge and clear doubts
L-54	Apse and apsidal distances	Knows and understand Apsidal distances
L-55	Kepler's law of planetary motion	Learn Kepler's law of planetary motion
L-56	Practice Numerical	Predict the motion of planets
WEEK 15:		
L-57	Motion of a particle in three dimension	Knows Motion of a particle in three dimension
L-58	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge
L-59	Discuss Short answer type questions	Understand Short answer type questions
L-60	Discuss previous year question paper	Get to know previous year question paper



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA
 A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Name of Teacher : Ms. Damini
 Course : Mathematical Foundations
 for Computer Science – II

Class : B.C.A. - 1
 Course Code : B23-CAP-204

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Integration of simple algebraic and trigonometric		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate integration with real life examples
	Learning Outcomes	Gaining the knowledge related to integration
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Integration of exponential functions and Presentation of data: Frequency distribution and cumulative frequency distribution		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Provide lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Self observation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Interactive examples
	Learning Outcomes	Build up confidence and gaining the knowledge
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Diagrammatic and graphical representation of data, Construction of bar and Pie diagrams		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Video Lecture : https://youtu.be/keZJUsY5Uws?si=IcEjqh2Ckkesy4Rg
Q. 2	Methodology Used	By using ICT tool
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Apply the knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand how we representation of data
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Histograms, Frequency polygon, Frequency curve, and Ogives.		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Provide Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral feedback
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Numerical Problems
	Learning Outcomes	Learn how to make Histograms, Frequency polygon and curve
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Measures of central tendency: Arithmetic mean, Median and Mode		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	By using chalk and board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Board assessment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide practical applications
	Learning Outcomes	Understand various concepts of Mean, median and mode
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Geometric mean and Harmonic mean for ungrouped and grouped data		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Video Lecture: https://youtu.be/2_OVOYRiPAY?si=ggCfxtNb7cFQk-bi
Q. 2	Methodology Used	By using ICT tool
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Try numerical problems
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Providing additional knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Know about G.M. and H.M.
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concept of dispersion, Mean deviation and its coefficient		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Board discussion
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Board test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical and numerical applications
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire the cognitive skills to apply the knowledge
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Range, Variance and its coefficient, Standard deviation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide real life examples
	Learning Outcomes	Clear Doubts and know about Range and Variance
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concept and types of correlation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Relate with real life examples
	Learning Outcomes	Have the knowledge of the basic concepts correlation
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Methods of finding correlation: Scatter Diagram		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Text and Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Provide real life examples
	Learning Outcomes	Acquire skills to learn Scatter Diagram method
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Karl Pearson's coefficients of correlation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral and text lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Apply the knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand Karl Pearson's coefficients of correlation
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Rank correlation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral and Text lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Try numerical problems
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Providing additional knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand the concept of Rank Correlation
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Principle of least square		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral and text lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral feedback
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Interactive examples
	Learning Outcomes	Understand the concept of differentiation.
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Fitting of a straight line		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral and text lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Apply the knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Use the method for solving problems related to real life situations.
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Two lines of regression		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Provide lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Interactive examples
	Learning Outcomes	Build up confidence and gaining the knowledge
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour

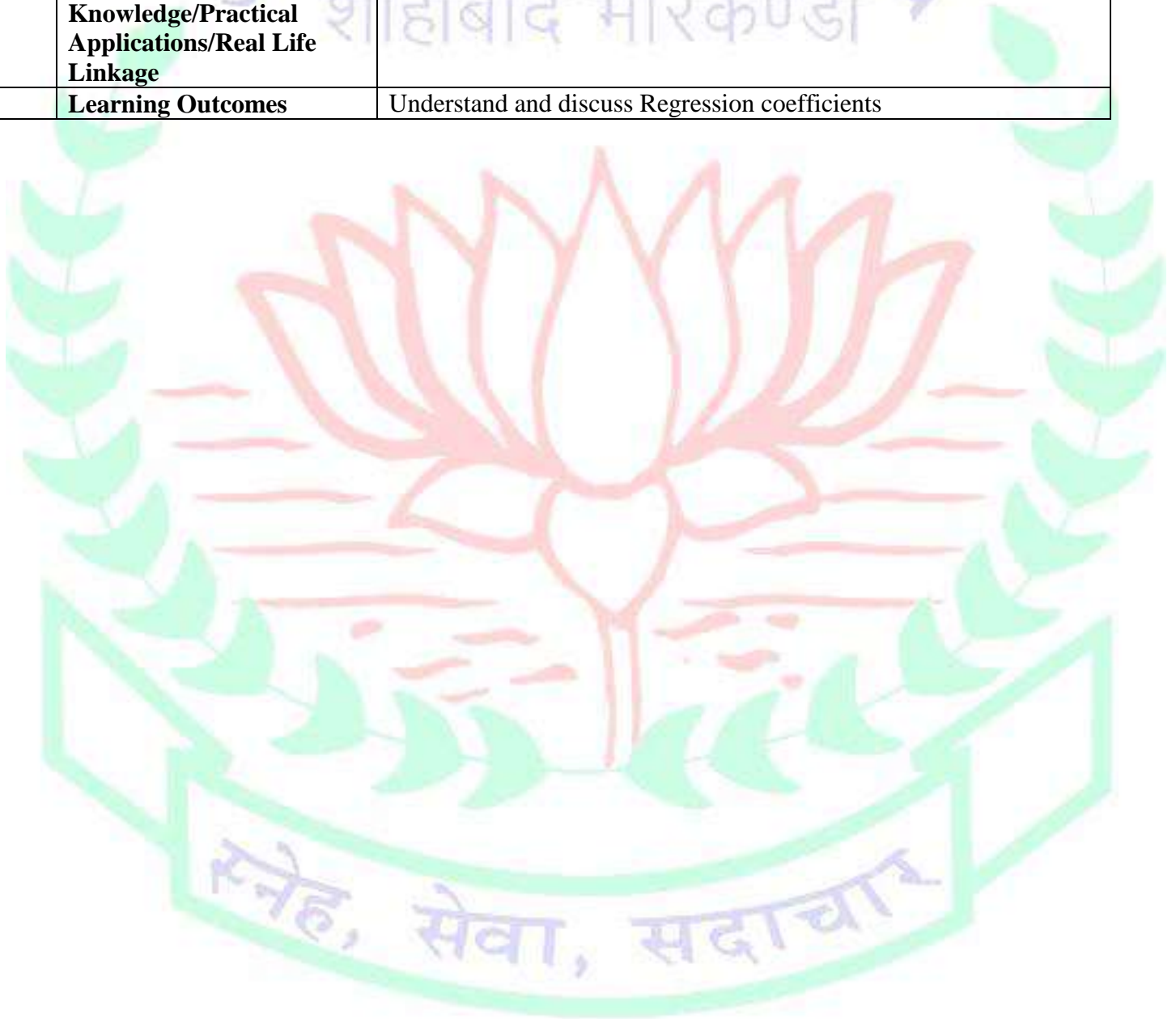


ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : Regression coefficients		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Board discussion
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral feedback
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Providing additional knowledge
	Learning Outcomes	Understand and discuss Regression coefficients



Estd 1968



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Name of Teacher : Dr. Hema Sukhija

Class : B.Com - I

Course : Business Mathematics-II

Course Code : B23-COM-204

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Differentiation; derivative of simple functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed application of differentiation in business studies
	Learning Outcomes	Gain the knowledge to find derivatives of simple functions related to commercial problems
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Differentiation continued...		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and lecture using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and projector
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed concept of differentiation in real life situations
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to find derivatives of exponential, logarithm functions etc. Also learn how to find derivative using chain rule, logarithmic differentiation
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Local Maxima, Local Minima, Absolute Maxima and Absolute Minima		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and lecture notes
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Hand written notes of solutions of some numerical problems
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to use application of derivatives in evaluating maxima and minima
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Practical problems on Maxima & Minima and Optimization of Economic functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Hand written notes of solutions of some numerical problems



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to use application of derivatives in optimization of some economic and business functions
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Integration: Definite and indefinite of some simple functions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed application of integration in business and commerce
	Learning Outcomes	Learn to find integration of simple functions
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Basic rules of integration		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and notes
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed use of concept of integration in real life situations
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge to evaluate integrals
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Application of integrals in Commerce and Economics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed real life linkage of concept of integration
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to use application of integration in business and commerce problems
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Application of integrals in Commerce and Economics continued...		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Hand written notes of solutions of some numerical problems
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to solve practical problems based on cost function, revenue function, demand function, consumer and producer's surplus
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Binomial theorem for any positive integral index and general term		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and use of ICT tools
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Shared google links to understand practical need of this concept
	Learning Outcomes	Learn the concept how to apply binomial theorem
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Binomial theorem for any index and applications of binomial theorem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Hand written some numerical problems
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to solve problems based on binomial theorem
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Permutation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed application of permutation in competitive examinations
	Learning Outcomes	Learn concept of permutation and attain skill to apply that on practical problems
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Combination		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and using ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and projector usage
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Oral questions
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed problems based on combination in practical situations
	Learning Outcomes	Learn concept of combination and attain skill to apply that on practical problems
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Formulation of linear programming problems		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Black board discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed how linear programming problems(LPP) concept can be applied



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		to real life situations
	Learning Outcomes	Learn the concept of linear programming problems and gain procedural knowledge of formulation of LPP
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Solution of linear programming problems by graphical and Iso-profit methods		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and lecture notes
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Hand written solutions of some LPP problems
	Learning Outcomes	Have knowledge to formulate and solve linear programming problems by these methods
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Solution of linear programming problems by Simplex method		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and notes
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Hand written solutions of some LPP problems
	Learning Outcomes	Have procedural and theoretical knowledge to apply Simplex method for the solution of linear programming problems
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Application of linear programming in solving problems related to business and commerce		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery	Oral Lecture and ICT tools
Q. 2	Methodology Used	Chalk and Board Method and google platform
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods	Blackboard discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Discussed need of LPP in business and commerce
	Learning Outcomes	Attain skill to solve and formulate linear programming problems related to business and commerce



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:MUSIC**

Lesson Plan (2023-2024) Even Semester

Name of Teacher : Dr. Swarit Sharma Class : B.A. I Section :
 Course : Historical Study of the Musical Terms Course Code : B23 BMV-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Historical Study of Raagas		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	No
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Ability to Write the Notations		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Video Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Notation of Raag Vrindavani Sarang		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will try to learn
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Write about Ektaal		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	No
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will discuss
L-5	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Ability to write Vilambit Khayal Notation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand properly
L-6	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : What is Chautaal		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand
L-7	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Development of Music from Vedic to Modern period		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Practically Demonstrate
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will discuss properly
L-8	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Study about Naad & Shruti		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will clear all doubts
L-9	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : Discuss about Varna & Avartan		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Practically Demonstrate
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand & apply the knowledge
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Importance of Tabla in Vocal Music		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will learn how to perform
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Study of Tarana, Kan & Khataka		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand & explain
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Study about Murki & Gamak		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will learn
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : What is Raag Bhairav		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Video Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real	Practical Applications

	Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to clear the doubts
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Classification of Indian Musical Instruments		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will practice properly
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Study about Alaap & Lakshangeet		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Video Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to evaluate
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Concept of Time Theory in Indian Music		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Discuss about Laya		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will discuss
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Study of Gayakon Ke Gun Dosh		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will be able to learn
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Role of Media in Indian Music		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Practically Demonstrate
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will discuss
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Contribution of Pt. Omkaar Nath Thakur towards Music		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will be able to understand
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Write Talaas in Ekgun & Dugun		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will clear all Doubts
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Contribution of Ustaaad Abdul Karim Khan towards Music		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will learn properly
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision of Syllabus		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will clear their doubts
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Class Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	-
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will learn Properly
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Class Test		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	-
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	They will understand properly

DR. SWARIT SHARMA

Music Department

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER 2023-24

BA –II Semester –IV

Session: Jan. 2024 – April 2024

S.No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<u>Week-1</u>		
L-1	* Discuss detailed study of Raga Bhairav	Will discuss & understand Will discuss
L-2	*Discuss Taal Tilwara	
<u>Week-2</u>		
L-3	*Discuss Taan, Chaturang	Will understand & describe
L-4	*Write notation of Raga Bhairav	
<u>Week-3</u>		
L-5	*Jeevan parichey of Pt.Bhim Sen Joshi	Will understand and tell
L-6	*Topic continue	
<u>Week-4</u>		
L-7	*Discuss topic Tiravad Geet & Bhajan	Will understand properly
L-8	*Jeevan parichey of Ustad Faiyaz Khan	Will discuss & explain
<u>Week-5</u>		
L-9	*Write Notation & Tanas of Raga Khamaj	Will understand
L-10	*Discuss Gram Murchhana, Tanpura and Sahayak Naad	Will understand properly

<u>Week-6</u>		
L-11	*Discuss about gram	Will clear all doubts
L-12	*Jeevan parichey of Ustad Allaudin Khan	Discuss about Jeevan parichey
<u>Week-7</u>		
L-13	*Introduction of Raag Bhairvi	Will understand
L-14	*Historical study of Raga Bhairvi	Will revise all topics
<u>Week-8</u>		
L-15	*Discuss history of music in medieval period	Will understand and discuss
L-16	*Discuss of both talas	Will practice on hands
<u>Week-9</u>		
L-17	*Placement of Swaras on Shruties by Pt. Vithal and Ramamatya	Will understand
L-18	*Class Test	
<u>Week-10</u>		
L-19	*Presentation in the class	Will understand
L-20	*Presentation	Will gain confidence
<u>Week-11</u>		
L-21	*Class test	Will Revise topics
L-22	*Class test	Will Revise
<u>Week-12</u>		
L-23	*Discuss all jeevan parichay	Will understand properly

L-24	*Topic continue	Will discuss & explain
<u>Week-13</u> L-25 L-26	*Revision *Revision	Will revise Will clear doubts
<u>Week-14</u> L-27 L-28	*Class test *Presentation in the class	Will Revise

DR. SWARIT SHARMA

Music Department

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER 2023-24

BA -III Semester -VI
Session: January 2024 - April 2024

S.No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<u>Week-1</u> L-1 L-2	*Historical study of Raga Mian ki Malhar *Topic continue	Students will be able to learn properly	
<u>Week-2</u> L-3 L-4	*Detailed description of Raga Mian ki Malhar *Discuss about Taal	Will learn Will understand	
<u>Week-3</u> L-5 L-6	*Historical survey of Indian Music from 17th to 19th century *Topic continue	Will understand properly	
<u>Week-4</u> L-7 L-8	*Jeevan parichey of Ustad Amir Khan *Topic continue	Will discuss properly	
<u>Week-5</u> L-9 L-10	*Discuss topic Voice Culture *Topic continue	Will understand and learn	

<u>Week-6</u> L-11 L-12	*Detailed study of Raga Bihag *Discuss Jhap Taal properly	Will discuss properly Will understand	
<u>Week-7</u> L-13 L-14	*Jeevan parichey of Gangu Bai Hungal *Topic continue	Will discuss & understand	
<u>Week-8</u> L-15 L-16	*Historical study of Raga Deshkar *Jeevan parichey of Krishan Rai Chander Pandit	Will learn properly Will understand	
<u>Week-9</u> L-17 L-18	*Elementary knowledge of Folk music of Haryana and Punjab *Classification of Instruments during Vedic period, medieval period and modern period	Will understand & discuss Will learn properly	
<u>Week-10</u> L-19 L-20	*Discussion on theory topics * continue	Will discuss properly	
<u>Week-11</u> L-21 L-22	*Class test *Class test	Will understand and learn Will Revise	
<u>Week-12</u> L-23	*Raag Practice	Will understand properly	

L-24	*Talas Practice	Will understand	
<u>Week-13</u> L-25 L-26	*Revision *Revision	Will Clear doubts	
<u>Week-14</u> L-27 L-28	*Presentation in the class *Raag Practice	Will gain confidence Will revise	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:PHYSICS**

Subject – Physics
Lesson Plan Index
Even Semester (2023-24)

S. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page no
1	B. Sc. 1 st (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (2 nd Semester)	Electricity, Magnetism & Electromagnetic Theory (CC2/MCC-3)	B23-PHY-201	Dr. Poonam Siwatch	2
2	B.Com. 1 st (2 nd Semester)	Physics Fundamentals-II (MDC-2)	B23-PHY-204	Mrs. Sanjul Gupta	11
3	B.Sc. 2 nd (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (4 th Semester)	Paper – VII Statistical Physics (Physics-)	PH-401	Dr. Poonam Siwatch	18
4	B.Sc. 2 nd (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (4 th Semester)	Paper – VIII Wave & Optics II	PH-402	Mrs. Sanjul Gupta	19
5	B.Sc. 3 rd (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (6 th Semester)	Paper – XI Solid State and Nano physics	PH-601	Dr. Poonam Siwatch	21
6	B.Sc. 3 rd (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (6 th Semester)	Paper – XII Atomic and molecular spectroscopy	PH- 602	Mrs. Sanjul Gupta	22

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Dr. Poonam Siwach

Class: B.Sc. 1st Year

Section: Non-Med & Computer Science

Course: CC2-MCC2 (Electricity, Magnetism & EM Theory)

Course Code:

B23-PHY-201

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Gradient of a scalar and its Physical significance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Explain and differentiate the vector and scalar formalisms of electrostatics
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Line, Surface and volume integrals of a vector and their physical significance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Explain and differentiate
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Flux of a vector, Divergence and its physical significance, Gauss's Divergence Theorem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Apply in solving problems
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Curl of vector field and physical significance, Stoke's theorem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Apply in solving problems in electrostatics
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Numericals of gradient, divergence and curl		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Solve numericals
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Conservative nature of Electrostatic field, Electrostatic potential		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Learn and know
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Potential as line integral of electric field, Potential difference, Derivation of electric field E from potential as gradient		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Derive
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Derivation of Poisson's and Laplace's equations, Electric flux		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Derive and understand
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Gauss law, Differential form of Gauss law		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Learn and derive
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Applications of Gauss law		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Apply
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Mechanical force of a charged surface, Energy per unit volume		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Apply
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Class test unit 1		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	-
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Better understanding and writing skills
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Biot Savart Law and its simple applications: straight wire and current loop		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Current loop as magnetic dipole and its dipole moment		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Ampere’s circuital law and its applications to solenoid and toroid		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Apply
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Properties of B: Curl and divergence		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Learn and derive
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Force on a dipole in an external field, Electric currents in atoms		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know and learn
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electron spin and magnetic moments, types of magnetic materials		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Describe magnetic materials
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Magnetization vector M, Magnetic Intensity, Magnetic Susceptibility and permeability, Relation between B, H and M		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Describe important properties of magnetic materials
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electronic theory of Diamagnetism (Langevin's theory)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Derive and apply
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electronic theory of paramagnetism (Langevin's theory)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Derive and apply
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Domain theory of Ferro-magnetism, Cycle of Magnetization- B-H loop		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Draw and analyze
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Energy dissipation in hysteresis loop, Hysteresis loss and importance of hysteresis curve		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Apply
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Quiz unit 2		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	-
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	-
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Better learning
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electromagnetic Induction, Faraday's laws of induction and Lenz's law		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Self Induction, Mutual Induction, Energy stored in Magnetic field		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Understand
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Derivation of Maxwell's equations, Displacement Current		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Derive
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form and their physical significance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage

	Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Derive
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electromagnetic waves, Propagation of plane EM waves in free space and dielectrics		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Learn and understand
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Transverse nature of EM waves		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Analyze
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Energy transported by EM waves, Poynting vector and pointing theorem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Derive
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Boundary conditions		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Derive and analyze
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Numerical problems of Induction and EM waves		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Derive
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electric current & Current density, Electrical conductivity and Ohm's law		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Know
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Kirchoff's laws for DC networks		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Apply & Analyze
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Solve & Analyze
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Superposition theorem		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Apply & Analyze
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : AC, DC, Mean value of AC and DC, RMS value of AC, measurement of AC		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Calculate and measure
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Lead and lag in AC, AC circuit theory, operator j, AC circuit with resistance only, AC circuit with inductance only, AC circuit with capacitance only		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	learn
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : AC circuit with resistance and capacitance, AC circuit with resistance and inductance, AC circuit with resistance, capacitance and inductance		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Learn and understand
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Vector representation of impedance and phase relationship between current and potential, Series resonant circuit		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Describe graphical relationship
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Parallel resonant circuit, Quality factor		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Describe graphical relationship
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Sharpness of resonance, admittance and impedance, Energy considerations in simple		

series AC circuits		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Assignment
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Describe graphical relationship and understand
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Problem solving of unit 4		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Better understanding
L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Revision		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	-
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Improved knowledge

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Mrs.Sanjul Gupta

Class : B.Com 1st

Section: A

Course: Physics Fundamentals-II

Course Code: B23-PHY-204

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Wave motion and applications –Waves- definition, types(mechanical and electromagnetic wave).		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand

L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Wave motion – transverse and longitudinal with examples.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn and memorize the concept
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Terms used in Wave motion like displacement , amplitude,time period.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to relate it with daily life
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Terms used in Wave motion like frequency, wavelength.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand it
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : wave velocity; relationship among wave velocity.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture /lecture note
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to memorize the concept
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : wave velocity; relationship among frequency and wave length.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn the concept
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Simple harmonic motion (SHM): Defination, examples,free.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Simple harmonic motion (SHM):forced and resonant vibration with examples.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn the concept
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Light and ray optics – Defination,nature,speed and properties of light.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand the concept
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Reflection and Refraction of light ,laws of reflection and refraction.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to understand
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Reflection and Refraction with examples and application in daily life.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Reflection through mirrors (plane,convex and concave).		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to learn it
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Refraction through lenses (concave and convex).		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to draw the graph and diagram
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Refractive index,refraction of light through prism (dispersion of light).		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :Rainbow formation ,twinkling of stars, advance sunrise and delayed sunset.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to draw the graphs
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electricity – electric charge,types of charges.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Unit of charge, frictional electricity, Coulomb's law of electrostatics.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electric field, electric lines of force.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electric field intensity- definition and properties.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn it
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electric Flux, Gauss's law (statement and formula only).		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to memorize the concept
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electric Current ,units of electric current , direct and alternating current.		

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to relate the concept with daily life
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Measurement of current , resistance, resistivity and Ohm's law.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electric potential , potential difference and emf.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn the example
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electric Component and Circuits - resistor ,Capacitor ,electric cell.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn the things and relate it with real life
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Ammeter, voltmeter, galvanometer ,keys and variable resistor.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Series and Parallel combinations of resistors		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand the concept
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Domestic electrical wiring.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to understand
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electrical Safety (fuse, hot wire).		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Try to learn
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electrical Safety (neutral ground and short circuit).		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and board method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to learn it
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : Electric power and electric power transmission; Heating effect of current and its practical applications.		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Power point presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical and real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	Able to understand it s

Class – B. Sc. 2nd year (4th Semester) Paper – VII Statistical Physics (Physics-PH-401) Dr. Poonam Siwatch		
Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Microscopic and Macroscopic systems, events- mutually exclusive	Understand & explain
L-2	Probability, Statistical probability, A-priori probability ,Probability theorems, some probability considerations	Learn & calculate
WEEK:2		
L-3	Combinations possessing maximum probability and minimum probability	Calculate & explain
L-4	Tossing of coins, Permutations & Combinations , Distribution of N (=2,3,4) distinguishable and indistinguishable particles in two boxes of equal size	Solve, analyze, Apply
WEEK:3		
L-5	Micro and Macro states, Thermodynamical probability	Understand & Derive
L-6	Constraints and Accessible states, Statistical Fluctuations	Describe & understand
WEEK:4		
L-7	General distribution of distinguishable particles in compartments of different sizes	Learn & apply
L-8	Condition of equilibrium between two systems in thermal contact- β parameter, Entropy and Probability-Boltzman's relation	Derive and learn
WEEK:5		
L-9	Postulates of Statistical Physics, Phase space	State & explain
L-10	Division of phase space into cells, three kinds of statistics	Understand, learn & Compare
WEEK:6		
L-11	M. B. Statistics applied to an ideal gas in equilibrium – energy distribution law (including evaluation of α and β)	Solve & analyze
L-12	Speed distribution law & velocity distribution law	Derive and apply
WEEK:7		
L-13	Expression for average speed , R.m.s. speed, average velocity, r.m.s. velocity	Derive & explain

L-14	Most probable energy & mean energy for Maxwellian distribution	Learn
WEEK:8		
L-15	Quantum Statistics: Need for Quantum Statistics: Bose-Einstein energy distribution law	Derive & understand the concept
L-16	Applications of B.E. Statistics to Planck's radiation law	Apply
WEEK:9		
L-17	B.E. gas, Degeneracy and B.E. Condensation	Derive, explain & Learn
L-18	Fermi-Dirac energy distribution law	Understand & solve equation
WEEK:10		
L-19	F.D. gas and degeneracy	Know & derive
L-20	Fermi energy and Fermi temperature	Compute & Learn
WEEK:11		
L-21	Fermi Dirac energy distribution law for electron gas in metals	Know & understand the concept
L-22	Zero point energy, zero point pressure and average speed (at 0K) of electron gas	Calculate
WEEK:12		
L-23	Specific heat anomaly of metals and its solution	Understand & analyze
L-24	M.B. distribution as a limiting case of B.E. and F.D. distributions , Comparison of three statistics	Distinguish, Understand & explain
WEEK:13		
L-25	Theory of Specific Heat of Solid: Derivation of Dulong and Petit Law from classical Physics, Specific heat at low temperature	Understand & explain & learn
L-26	Einstein theory of specific heat , Criticism of Einstein theory	Derive & explain
WEEK:14		
L-27	Debye model of specific heat of solids, success and shortcomings of Debye theory, Comparison of Einstein and Debye theories	Derive, Understand & analyze
L-28	Revision and problem solving	Solve & Understand
WEEK:15		
L-29	Class test and assignments	Learn to attempt paper
L-30	Discussion of problems	Understand & solve

Class – B. Sc. 2nd year (4th Semester)
Paper – VIII (wave & optics-II) PH- 402
Mrs. Sanjul Gupta

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Polarization and Double refraction	Understand & explain
L-2	Polarisation by reflection, Polarisation by scattering	Know & understand the concept
WEEK:2		
L-3	Malus Law, Phenomenon of double refraction	Derive & explain
L-4	Huygen's wave theory of double refraction (Normal and oblique incidence)	Understand & explain

WEEK:3		
L-5	Analysis of polarized Light. Nicol prism, Quarter wave plate and half wave plate	Understand & explain
L-6	Production and detection of (i) Plane polarized light (ii) Circularly polarized light and (iii) Elliptically polarized light	Understand & explain
WEEK:4		
L-7	Optical activity, Fresnel's theory of rotation	Derive & explain
L-8	Specific rotation, Polarimeters (half shade and Biquartz)	Understand & explain
WEEK:5		
L-9	Fourier series, Fourier coefficients, odd functions, even functions	Derive & explain
L-10	Fourier theorem	Solve & analyze
WEEK:6		
L-11	Analysis of complex waves and its application for the solution of triangular and rectangular waves	explain & Learn
L-12	Half and full wave rectifier outputs	Understand & explain
WEEK:7		
L-13	Fourier transforms and its properties, Application of Fourier transform to following functions	Know & understand the concept
L-14	Matrix methods in paraxial optics, effects of translation and refraction	Solve & analyze
WEEK:8		
L-15	Derivation of thin lens and thick lens formulae,	Derive & explain
L-16	Unit plane, nodal planes, system of thin lenses	Understand & explain
WEEK:9		
L-17	Chromatic, spherical, coma	Understand & tell
L-18	Astigmatism and distortion and aberrations and their remedies	Understand & explain
WEEK:10		
L-19	Fiber Optics: Optical fiber, Critical angle of propagation	Understand & explain
L-20	Mode of Propagation, Acceptance angle	Understand & explain
WEEK:11		
L-21	Fractional refractive index change, Numerical aperture.	Understand & explain
L-22	Types of optics fiber	explain & learn
WEEK:12		
L-23	Normalized frequency	Know & understand the concept
L-24	Pulse dispersion, Attenuation	Understand & explain
WEEK:13		
L-25	Applications, Fiber optic Communication, Advantages	Understand & explain
L-26	Applications, Fiber optic Communication, Advantages	Understand & learn
WEEK:14		
L-27	Class tests	Revision
L-28	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
WEEK:15		
L-29	Revision Tests & Assignment checking Assessment etc	Discuss
L-30	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain

Class – B. Sc. 3rd year (6th Semester)
Paper – XI Solid State and Nano physics (Physics-PH-601)
Dr. Poonam Siwath

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Crystalline and Glassy forms, liquid crystals	Know, Differentiate & understand the concept
L-2	Crystal structure, periodicity, lattice and basis ,Crystal translational vectors and axes	Understand, Draw & explain
WEEK:2		
L-3	Unit cell and primitive cell, Wigner Seitz primitive Cell	Know & understand
L-4	Symmetry operations for a 2 dimensional crystal, Bravais lattices in 2 and 3 dimensions	Define, draw & explain
WEEK:3		
L-5	Crystal planes and Millar indices, Interplanar spacing	Understand & calculate
L-6	Crystal structures of Zinc sulphide, sodium chloride, Diamond	Draw & explain
WEEK:4		
L-7	X-ray diffraction	Understand & explain
L-8	Bragg's law and experimental X-ray diffraction methods	Derive & Learn
WEEK:5		
L-9	K-space and reciprocal lattice and its physical significance	Understand & explain
L-10	Reciprocal lattice vectors	Draw, compute & explain
WEEK:6		
L-11	Reciprocal lattice to a simple cubic lattice, b.c.c and f.c.c	Draw & explain
L-12	Historical Introduction, Survey of superconductivity	Understand & learn
WEEK:7		
L-13	Superconducting systems, High temperature superconductors	Understand & explain
L-14	Isotopic Effect, Critical magnetic field, Meissner Effect,	Define & explain
WEEK:8		
L-15	London theory and Pippard's equation	Apply & solve the equation
L-16	Classification of superconductors (type I and type II)	Understand & explain
WEEK:9		
L-17	BCS theory of superconductivity, Flux quantization,	Understand & explain
L-18	Josephson Effect (AC and DC)	Derive & explain
WEEK:10		
L-19	Practical application of superconductivity and their limitations , Power applications of superconductors,	Know & apply
L-20	Introduction to Nano Physics: Definition, Length scale	Define & explain
WEEK:11		
L-21	Importance of Nano-scale and technology, History of Nanotechnology	Learn & explain
L-22	Benefits and challenges in molecular manufacturing	Understand the concept

WEEK:12		
L-23	Molecular assembler concept, Understanding advanced capabilities	Understand & explain
L-24	Vision and objective of nanotechnology	Know & understand the concept
WEEK:13		
L-25	Nanotechnology in different fields, automobile, electronics , Nano-biotechnology, materials, medicine	Know & explain
L-26	Revision	Discuss
WEEK:14		
L-27	Class tests	Know to write
L-28	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
WEEK:15		
L-29	Revision and problem solving	Solve problems & Understand the concepts
L-30	Discussion of problems	Learn & understand

<p style="text-align: center;">Class – B. Sc. 3rd year (6th Semester) Paper – XII(Atomic and molecular spectroscopy)Theory, PH – 602 Mrs. Sanjul Gupta</p>		
Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Knowledge of quantum nos	Know & understand the concept
L-2	Hydrogen spectra in detail Frank hertz experiment	Solve & explain
WEEK:2		
L-3	Bohr's correspondence principal	Define & understand
L-4	Alkali spectra , main feature of alkali spectra	Understand the Concept
WEEK:3		
L-5	Vector atom model	Define & solve equation
L-6	Salient feature of vector model	Understand & explain
WEEK:4		
L-7	Spin orbital interaction energy ,double term separation method	Understand & explain
L-8	Double term separation method	Understand & explain
WEEK:5		
L-9	Fine structure of alkali spectra	Understand & explain
L-10	Coupling in case a more than one valence electron atom	Understand & explain
WEEK:6		
L-11	LS coupling in detail	Understand & explain
L-12	Interaction energy in LS coupling	Know & Understand
WEEK:7		
L-13	JJcoupling interaction energy J-J coupling	Understand & explain
L-14	JJ coupling interaction energy J-J coupling	Learn
WEEK:8		
L-15	Lermor's theorm	Apply & solve equation
L-16	Pauli Exclusion Principal	Derive & explain

WEEK:9		
L-17	Symmetric & anti-symmetric	Understand & explain
L-18	Wave Function	Derive & explain
WEEK:10		
L-19	Normal Zeeman effect	Understand & explain
L-20	Anomalous Zeeman effect	Understand & explain
WEEK:11		
L-21	State effect (atomic in external electric field)	Know & Understand the Concept
L-22	Paschen- back effect	Derive & explain
WEEK:12		
L-23	Hyperfine structure	Derive & explain
L-24	Molecular physics	Understand & explain
WEEK:13		
L-25	Infra red rotational and Vibrational spectra and their energy level	Understand & explain
L-26	Raman effect & its application	Derive & explain
WEEK:14		
L-27	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-28	Class Test	Revision
WEEK:15		
L-29	Revision	Revision
L-30	Discuss of problems	Understand & explain



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

LESSON PLANS

SUBJECT:POLITICAL SCIENCE



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Political Science
Index (Even Semester)
Session (2023-24)

Sr. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page No.
1	B.A.-I Major CC/MCC Sem-1	Principles of Political Science	B23-POL- 201	Ms. Deepa Rani	02-12
2	B.A.-II Sem-2	Indian Political Thoughts	POL24(II)	Ms. Deepa Rani	13-16
3	B.A.-III Sem-5	International Organization	POL26(II)	Ms. Deepa Rani	17-20



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher: Ms. Deepa

Class: B.A Ist

Course Type:- CC-MCC

Course Code:- B23-POL-201

Course Name:- Fundamentals of Political Science II

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Theory and practice of Government		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students learn additional knowledge of organ of government and be able to differentiate on their forms
Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum		Students will be able to understand theory and practical of government
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Government Organ- legislature, Executive and judiciary		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about government organ
Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum		Students will be able to understand power and function of this three organ and understand types of legislature, Executive and judiciary
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Theory of Separation of power		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Enabled students to understand meaning and history of separation of power
Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum		Students will be able to learn main elements of Separation of power on their previous knowledge
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Montesquieu theory of Separation of power		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral test



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about of Montesquieu theory
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to justify Montesquieu theory on behalf of government functions
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Characteristics of the Separation of power		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method and Power Point Presentation
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they learn Characteristics of the Separation of power of different countries
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the different countries Separation system
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Rule of Law		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students learn the rule of law is considered the basis of any governance system
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand that rule of law is fundamental to peace, security and political stability
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Features of rule of law		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students learn additional knowledge that all three organ of government and institutions bounded with rule of law
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will explore the Features of rule of law
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Forms of government- Unitary and Federal		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students learn additional knowledge about forms of government and understand the meaning of Unitary and Federal government
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will explore the countries where unitary and federal government exist
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Features of Unitary and Federal government		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about unitary and federal government
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn which government is best in which country
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Merits and Demerits of unitary and federal government		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Enabled students to understand Merits and Demerits of unitary and federal government
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to learn that federal government powers are divided into three organs and in unitary government where all powers are with a single central government
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Forms of government- Parliamentary and Presidential		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Enabled students to understand meaning and will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about Parliamentary and Presidential



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will explore the countries where unitary and federal government exist
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Features of Unitary- Parliamentary and Presidential		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will analysis the all four government forms and differentiate to each other
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the features of Parliamentary and Presidential government
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Merits and Demerits of Parliamentary and Presidential government		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Oral Lecture
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about Parliamentary and Presidential government
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand and learn condition for the success of Parliamentary government and explore in which country Parliamentary and Presidential government exist
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Political Parties		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge regarding political parties and use their previous knowledge to understand this topic
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will able to understand the history development of political parties and understand theories of political parties



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Types of Political parties		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint presentation/Videoecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they understand types of Political parties and themselves define types of political parties
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to identify that which party system exist in which country
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Pressure group- Meaning and definition		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	They learn additional knowledge about pressure group
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand that how people organized in a common group to gain their interest
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Differences between pressure groups and interest		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about pressure and interest groups
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to differentiate pressure and interest groups on their functions
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Functions of Pressure groups		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage as they will be able to define specific pressure groups functions



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand Pressure groups as organizations that collect Information for Governance and effect their policies
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Characteristics of pressure group		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will be able to understand that pressure groups are unconstitutional body and out of Government and legislature
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to acquire specific knowledge that pressure groups as a organizations that collect information for governance and legislation behind legislation, pressure groups influence for their interest
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Reasons to the rise of pressure groups		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge in which they understand the reasons of rising of pressure groups and learn different reason
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Student will be to recognizing different pressure groups on their function
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Types of pressure groups		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge in which they learn the many pressure groups
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to define different pressure groups and their nature
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Functional technique/ medium of pressure group		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Learn practically about different techniques of pressure groups Students will be able to define that Pressure groups try to achieve their interests by putting pressure on the political system in different ways
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Merits and Demerits of pressure groups		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Additional knowledge learns more about merits and Demerits of pressure Students will be able to understand that pressure groups as evil spirits that promote public immorality and corruption Although pressure groups work to make every political system dynamic, to prevent the autocracy of the government
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Pressure groups in India, USA and Britain		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about different countries pressure groups Students will be able to differentiate many countries pressure groups and their working system, they work as link between public and government
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Theory of Representation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Additional knowledge they understand the meaning of representation Students will be able to understand to fulfill the specific and responsible function of controlling the arbitrariness of law making it is necessary
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Methods of Voting		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Additional Knowledge learn more about the methods of voting Student will be able to understand representation working system and will able to explore in which country representation system exist
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Types of representation		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Seminar
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Additional knowledge as they understand different types of representation Student will be able to differentiate types of Representation and will be able to explain which country adopted which type of representation
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Direct and Indirect methods of election		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about direct and indirect methods of election Students will be able to differentiate direct and indirect methods of election
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Merits and Demerits of Direct and Indirect methods of election		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students learn additional knowledge about Merits and Demerits of election Students will be able to understand that direct election are very expensive but indirect election are less expensive and direct election are very democratic but indirect election are less democratic

L-30

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic: Democracy and representation

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Methodology
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students learn Democracy and representation are related to each other. In democracy, governments are formed by representatives Students will be able to understand Representative democracy is that form of governance in which people exercise their right to take political decisions through their elected representatives

L-31

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic: Bureaucracy meaning and definition

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about bureaucracy
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand this is a system where the conduct of government work is in the hands of such persons. Those who have special training in their work

L-32

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic: Types of Bureaucracy

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Additional Knowledge which they learn different types of bureaucracy Students will be able to explain the types of bureaucracy and analysis which type of bureaucracy is best for the society
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Functions of the Bureaucracy		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge which they understand the importance of Bureaucracy functions
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand that the success and failure of administration depends on the ability and dedication of the bureaucracy
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Merits and Demerits of Bureaucracy		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Students will develop deeper analytical, critical and quantitative knowledge about merits and Demerits of Bureaucracy
	Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Student will be able to understand the evils of bureaucracy remove through strict action and rules
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Political Regimes- Monarchy		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Enabled students understand the meaning of monarchy and its history students will be able to explain the different kinds of monarchy and in which country monarchy system exist in present time
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic: Political Regimes- Totalitarianism		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will be able to understand the meaning of totalitarian that system of governance sovereignty is concentrated in the hands of a single person Students will be able to define totalitarian and give example which country totalitarian system

L-37

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic: Political Regimes- Military Rule

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will develop critical, analytical and deeper knowledge about military rule Student will be able to define military rule is a form of government in which political power rests with the armed forces and explore their knowledge in which country military rule exist

L-38

Duration – 1 Hour

Topic: Democracy- Meaning and types

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery: Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used: PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board Method
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods: Quiz/Test/Seminar	Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage Learning Outcomes: As per curriculum	Students will learn able to use their previous knowledge to understand democracy and its meaning Students will be able to understand in modern times, democratic system is considered the best political system. In which people can freely achieve their maximum social, economic, cultural and personal development



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEM POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPTT. SESSION: 2023-24

MS. DEEPA

BA4th Semester		Subject – Political Science
Indian Political Thinkers PS24(ii)		
S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OCTCOMES
Week1		Students will be able to
L1	Introduction of Indian Political Thinkers.	Know& Understand Thinkers & their role in Indian politics.
L2	J.P. Narayan- Political Views and Socialism Views.	Learn & understand with more interest.
L3	Concept and Features of Total Revolution.	Students Understand the meaning of Revolution and its reason.
L4	Discussion on Total Revolution Topic.	Students will actively participate in discussion session.
Week2		Students will be able to
L5	Social and Educational views	Know& Understand Narayan Educational &Social Views
L6	Religious and decentralization views of JP Narayan	Understand and learn past time Religious factors and be able to describe meaning of decentralization and give example
L7	RamManohar Lohia – Political & Social views	Know& Understand Lohia – Political views
L8	Lohia’s Democracy and Socialism Views	Learn & Understand Democracy meaning and Students be able to relate Lohia’s Socialism to current system.
Week3		Students will be able to
L9	Lohia’ s Views about State	Know and Understand
L10	MK Gandhi – Fundamental basis and Political Idea of Gandhi	Learn and Understand Fundamental basis of Gandhi Political thought& give example from Gandhi’s life.
L11	Satyagraha and Non-Violence Ideas Views	Use their previous knowledge to understand the meaning of Satyagraha and Learner should be able to explain Non-Violence ideas and importance.
L12	Social views and religious views	Be able to understand of basic concept of ancient and medieval Religious thoughts
Week4		Students will be able to
L13	Economy Views of Gandhi	Know and understand



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L14	Gandhi's Theory of Ends and Means	Know and Understand Gandhi's Theory of Ends and Means
L15	Gandhi's Ideal State	Understand the meaning of Ideal State
L16	Gandhi's Views on Sarvodaya and Antodaya	Students will be able to use their previous knowledge to understand Sarvodaya & Antodaya concept
Week5		Students will be able to
L17	Trusteeship system of Gandhi and meaning of Trusteeship system	Know and understand
L18	MN ROY's – ROY'S Political Views and Development Ideas.	Know and understand
L19	New Humanism and Scientific Humanism of Roy	Understand & discuss ROY's New Humanism
L20	Discussion on ROY'S Scientific Humanism	Learn and attain
Week6		Students will be able to
L21	Radical Democracy views of Roy and ROY's views about Marxism	Students analysis the ROY's Radical Democracy and Marxism views
L22	Criticism of Marxism by Roy	Understand Marxism theory & try to justify the Roy's Economic Views on Marxism
L23	MN Roy's Economic Views and Views Regarding Freedom	Know and understand
L24	Nationalism and Features of Roy's Radical Democracy	Know and Understand
Week7		Students will be able to
L25	JL Nehru – Political Views	To be able to discuss Nehru policies and his work
L26	Nehru's Nationalism and Humanism Views	Understand Nehru Nationalism
L27	Democracy views	Know and understand
L28	Nehru's Views on Nationalism and Socialistic Pattern of Society	Understand Nehru Nationalism and Socialistic Society
Week8		Students will be able to
L29	Nature of Socialistic Society – social And Economic	Know and Understand
L30	Dr. BR Ambedkar – Political and Religious views	Students use their previous knowledge to understand Ambedkar-political view



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L31	Social views of Ambedkar	Know and Understand
L32	Economic views of Ambedkar	Know & Understand
Week9		Students will be able to
L33	Ambedkar' s views about the welfare of Scheduled Castes & views about State	Learner should understand the SC Caste challenges and situation since that time
L34	Ambedkar' s views Regarding Socialism and Economic	Learn & attain
L35	Democracy views of Ambedkar and Ambedkar Views Regarding Women	Learner understand women situation of that time& how many barriers face by them
L36	Discussion on Ambedkar Ideas	Students will actively participate
Week10		Students will be able to
L37	Subhash Chandra Bose – Political views	Learn and understand
L38	Views about Socialism of Nata ji	Understand Bose's Views about Socialism
L39	Formation of Azad Hind Foja and Nata ji Views about State	Learner be able to use their previous knowledge to describe Azad Hind Foja objectives and function and Students will understand Nata ji views on State
L40	SC Bose: Fascism views and Subhash's Forward Block and Indian National Party	Learner should be able to differentiate both parties and it's works & will able to understand this topic with interest.
Week11		Students will be able to
L41	Class discussion on Forward Block	Students will actively participate
L42	Bhagat Singh – Political	Know and understand
L43	Religion Views of Bhagat Singh.	Learn & attain
L44	Terrorism Views	Learner analysis the Bhagat Singh revolutionary functions
Week12		Students will be able to
L45	Class test	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L46	Casteism Views	Know and understand
L47	Bhagat Singh Views on– Gandhism.	Students themselves discuss this topic
L48	Discussion on Bhagat Singh death	Students will actively participate and give their view
Week13		Students will be able to
L49	Discussion on ROY's Scientific Humanism	Students will actively participate and give their view
L50	MCQ Oral Test	
L51	Discussion on Bose Fascism views	Students will actively participate
L52	Discussion on Gandhi' s Theory of Ends and Means	Class Discussion
Week14		Students will be able to
L53	Revision -3unit.	Revised & discuss
L54	Class test	Written test
L55	Revision -3unit.	Revised & discuss
L56	Class test	Oral test
Week15		Students will be able to
L57	MCQ TEST lesson 1&2	
L58	Discussion on Bhagat Singh.	Students will actively participate
L59	Revision -2unit.	Revised & discuss
L60	Revision -1unit.	Revised & discuss



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEM POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPTT. SESSION: 2023-24

MS. DEEPA

BA 6 th Semester International Organization PS26 (ii)		Subject :Political Science
S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNIG OCTCOMES
Week1		Students will be able to
L1	International Organization – Meaning, &Nature.	Understand meaning and nature of Organization
L2		Learn & Understand
L3	International Organization Scope & Evolution in IR.	Learner will be able to understand Scope & Evolution of IO
L4	Bases and Development of International Organization.	Students be able to describe bases of Organization through example
Week2		Students will be able to
L5	League of Nation – Origin and Objectives of League of Nation.	Learn & understand the history of League of Nation
L6	Organ of LON- Assembly and Council.	Learn & understand
L7	International Court and Mandate System.	Understand meaning of Mandate System & clear doubt between Court and Mandate System
L8	Failure of League of Nation and Achievements League of Nation- case study.	Analysis & understand the achievements of League of Nation
Week3		Students will be able to
L9	UNO – Origin, Aims, Principles, Membership and Structure of UNO.	Understand UNO Principles and Aims
L10	Comparison between the Organs of LON& UNO.	Learn and explore their knowledge about both organization
L11	Comparative Study of UNO& League of Nation.	Understand fundamental difference between League of Nation
L12	The General Assembly – structure & Members of General Assembly.	Understand & learn general Assembly concept
Week4		Students will be able to
L13	Powers and Functions of General Assembly.	Be able to write of powers and functions of General Assembly in proper form



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L14	Committees of General Assembly.	students will do able to discussion on Committees & it's work
L15	The Security Council – Structure, Session, Committees and Members.	Understand and aware of SC
L16	Powers and functions of Security Council.	Understand the primary action and secondary(forcefully) action of SC
Week5		Students will be able to
L17	Veto power Use and Double Veto.	Learn and understand the process of veto power
L18	The Economic and Social Council – Members, powers and Structure.	Identify the Economic, political factors & policies that have increased equality in the world
L19	Powers, Committee and Functions of ECOSOC	Learn & explore of ECOSOC Powers & Functions
L20	The Trusteeship Council-structure.	Understand meaning of Trusteeship
Week6		Students will be able to
L21	The Trusteeship Council – Power & Functions	Learn & understand it's powers and function
L22	The International Court of Justice – Composition	Understand & learn ICJ meaning and will be able to discuss its Functions & work
L23	System of ICJ.	explore their critical thinking to understand system of ICJ
L24	International Court of Justice – Composition.	Learn & understand
Week7		Students will be able to
L25	Working System of ICJ.	Learn & understand
L26	UNO Secretariat– Compositions and Functions.	Learn & explore knowledge regarding international organization Secretariat
L27	Discussion on Secretariat – Functions.	Be able to discuss Secretariat Functions.
L28	Secretary General- Appointment and Functions.	Understand the position of Secretary General and his duties and motivate by his functions
Week8		Students will be able to
L29	Discussion on Secretary General Functions.	Actively participate



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L30	UNO -Specialized Agencies –ILO.	Understand and aware the objectives of Specialized Agencies
L31	International Monetary Fund.	Students aware the finance function and it's contribution to member countries
L32	World Health Organization and it's Functions.	Understand the major works of WHO and it's perspective in contemporary world politics
Week9		Students will be able to
L33	Food and Agriculture Organization.	Learn and understand
L34	World Bank and it's Functions	To be able to discuss key features of world Bank
L35	UNICEF – Aims and Functions.	Discuss real issues and function of UNICEF in the class
L36	UNO: Peace Making Introduction and Peaceful Procedure for Settlement.	Know and Understand role of UNO in peace maintenance
Week10		Students will be able to
L37	Means and Methods of Settlement of Disputes and Discussion on case study	Be able to analysis peaceful means of UNO
L38	UNO and Characteristics of Collective Security	Understand and learn meaning of Collective Security and Be able to identify the example of Collective Security and it's features
L39	Difference between Collective Security& Balance of Power and Provision of Collective Security in the Charter of UNO	Be able to differentiate between Collective Security& Balance of Power
L40	Meaning and Definition of Disarmament.	Be able to differentiate Kinds of Disarmament.
Week11		Students will be able to
L41	Necessity of Disarmament and Steps taken in the Direction of Disarmament by UNO.	Know and Understand how Disarmament a best option for peace, security& whole world



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A

Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L42	Discussion on Disarmament.	Students collectively participate
L43	Kinds of Disarmament.	Be able to differentiate Kinds of Disarmament.
L44	Discussion on Kinds of Disarmament.	
Week12		Students will be able to
L45	Disarmament Efforts Outside the UNO	Know and Understand
L46	Discussion on Disarmament.	Students collectively participate
L47	Steps taken in the Direction of Disarmament by UNO.	Discuss treaties and agreements
L48	INDIA's Claim for Permanent Seat of UN	Know and understand INDIA's Claim for Permanent Seat of UN and be able justify INDIA's Claim
Week13		Students will be able to
L49	Discussion on Peace Keeping.	Students actively participate in class discussion
L50	Democratization of UNO	Learn about the contemporary debates on the Democratization of UNO
L51	Security Council	Class discussion
L52	Class test	
Week14		Students will be able to
L53	Assessment of UNO	Students analysis UNO position
L54	UNO Functions study	Class discussion
L55	Role of India in Disarmament.	Be able to understand & analysis how India work effectively for Disarmament.
L56	Class test	
Week15		Students will be able to
L57	Discussion on power elements	
L58	Revision 1Unit	Revised & discuss
L59	Revision 2 Unit	Revised & discuss
L60	Revision 4 Unit	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:PUNJABI**



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Dr. Simarjeet Kaur

Paper : Viharak Punjabi

Course Code : B23-PNB-203

Class : B.A-1

Semester : Second

Course : CC-M2

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ-ਜੋੜਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਿਯਮ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ-ਜੋੜਾਂ ਦੀ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ-ਜੋੜਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ-ਜੋੜ ਸੂੱਚੀ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਮੁੱਢਲੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀਆਂ ਅਸੂੱਚੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਾਕ-ਬਣਤਰ ਦੇ ਨਿਯਮ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਰਣਮਾਲਾ ਦੀ ਮੁੱਢਲੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਾਕ-ਬਣਤਰ ਦੇ ਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਾਕ ਸੂੱਚੀ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਾਕ-ਬਣਤਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਾਕ-ਬਣਤਰ ਦੇ ਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਨਾਂਵ ਅਤੇ ਪੜਨਾਂਵ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਵਧੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਇਕਾਈ ਨਾਂਵ ਅਤੇ ਪੜਨਾਂਵ ਦੀ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ, ਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਕਿਰਿਆ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਵਧੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਇਕਾਈ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ, ਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਕਿਰਿਆ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ ਦੀ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਸਬੰਧਕ ਅਤੇ ਯੋਜਕ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਸਬੰਧਕ ਅਤੇ ਯੋਜਕ ਦੀ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਸ਼ਬਦ ਰਚਨਾ : ਅਗੇਤਰ ਅਤੇ ਪਿਛੇਤਰ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਅਗੇਤਰ ਅਤੇ ਪਿਛੇਤਰ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਨਾਲ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਰਚਨਾ ਰਾਹੀਂ ਨਵੇਂ-ਨਵੇਂ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਸਮਾਸ : ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Estd. 1968

	Learning Outcomes :	ਵਿਆਕਰਣਿਕ ਇਕਾਈ ਸਮਾਸ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਲਿੰਗ : ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਵਿਆਕਰਣਿਕ ਇਕਾਈ ਲਿੰਗ ਦੀ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਵਿਆਕਰਣਿਕ ਇਕਾਈ ਲਿੰਗ ਦੀ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਵਚਨ : ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੇ ਕਾਰਜਾਤਮਕ ਪਹਿਲੂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਇਕਾਈ ਵਚਨ ਦੀ ਸਹੀ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ ਵਿਚਲੇ ਤਤਸਮ ਅਤੇ ਤਦਭਵ ਸ਼ਬਦ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ ਵਿਚਲੇ ਤਤਸਮ ਅਤੇ ਤਦਭਵ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਨਾਲ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਕਾਰਕ: ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਇਕਾਈ ਕਾਰਕ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਕਰਤਰੀਵਾਚ ਅਤੇ ਕਰਮਨੀਵਾਚ ਵਾਕ ਰਚਨਾ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਰਤਰੀਵਾਚ ਅਤੇ ਕਰਮਨੀਵਾਚ ਵਾਕ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਅਖਾਣ : ਅਰਥ ਅਤੇ ਵਾਕਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਪ੍ਰਯੋਗ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਅਖਾਣਾਂ ਦੀ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਵਿਚ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਹਾਸਿਲ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਅਖਾਣਾਂ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਾਕਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਪ੍ਰਯੋਗ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ : ਅਰਥ ਅਤੇ ਵਾਕਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਪ੍ਰਯੋਗ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਮੁਹਾਵਰਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਵਿਹਾਰਕ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਵਿਚ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਹਾਸਿਲ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਮੁਹਾਵਰਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਾਕਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਪ੍ਰਯੋਗ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰੂਾ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਪੈਰੂਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ ਵਿਚ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਹਾਸਿਲ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਪੈਰੂਾ ਲੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਹੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ ਲੇਖਣ (ਨਿੱਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ, ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਨਿੱਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ ਅਤੇ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ ਲੇਖਣ ਵਿਚ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਹਾਸਿਲ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ ਲੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਹੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਚਲੰਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਉੱਤੇ ਪੈਰਾ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਨਿਯਮ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਪੈਰਾ ਰਚਨਾ ਵਿਚ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਹਾਸਿਲ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਪੈਰਾ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੀ ਸਹੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਛੋਟੇ ਆਕਾਰ ਦੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਰਚਨਾ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ, ਲਿਖਤ ਸਮੱਗਰੀ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਰਚਨਾ ਵਿਚ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਹਾਸਿਲ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੀ ਸਹੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	
L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Lesson Plan (2023-2024)

Name of Teacher : Dr Simarjeet Kaur

Class : B.A-1

Paper : Aadhunik Punjabi Galap Ate Viharak Punjabi

Semester : Second

Course Code : B23-PNB-201

Course : CC-2

L-1		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਗਲਪ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਗਲਪ : ਸਿਧਾਂਤਕ ਪਰਿਪੇਖ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਗਲਪ ਦੇ ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਵਿਕਾਸ ਪੜਾਵਾਂ ਮੁਤਾਬਕ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਗਲਪ ਦੇ ਰੂਪਕਾਰਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਗਲਪ ਦੇ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਸਰੰਚਨਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਸਰੰਚਨਾ ਵਿਚ ਕਾਰਜਸ਼ੀਲ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਸਰੰਚਨਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਸਰੰਚਨਾ ਵਿਚ ਕਾਰਜਸ਼ੀਲ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਨਾਵਲ ਅਤੇ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਨਾਵਲ ਅਤੇ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਨਾਵਲ ਅਤੇ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਵਿਚ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵੱਖਰਤਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਵਲ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਵਲ ਦੇ ਜਨਮ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸਕ ਸੰਦਰਭਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਵਲ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸਕ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀਆਂ ਮੁੱਖ ਪ੍ਰਵਿਰਤੀਆਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਸੈਮੀਨਾਰ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਵਲ ਦੇ ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਵਿਕਾਸ ਪੜਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀਆਂ ਮੁੱਖ ਪ੍ਰਵਿਰਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਨਿਕਾਸ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਕਾਸ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਵਿਕਾਸ ਪੜਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਆਧੁਨਿਕ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਮੁੱਖ ਪ੍ਰਵਿਰਤੀਆਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਪ੍ਰਵਿਰਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖ ਵਿਕਾਸ ਪੜਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਨਾਨਕ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰਿਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਅਰਜ਼ੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Estd. 1968

	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-10		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਗੁਰਬਖਸ਼ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰਿਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਦਾਰਾਂ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-11		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਅਰਜ਼ੀ, ਦਾਰਾਂ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-12		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਸੁਜਾਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰਿਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਰੱਬ ਦੀ ਮੌਤ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-13		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਕਰਤਾਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੁੱਗਲ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰਿਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਜ਼ੀਨਤ ਆਪਾ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਰੱਬ ਦੀ ਮੌਤ ,ਜ਼ੀਨਤ ਆਪਾ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-15		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਕੁਲਵੰਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਵਿਰਕ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਦੋ ਆਨੇ ਦਾ ਘਾਹ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-16		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਸੰਤੋਖ ਸਿੰਘ ਧੀਰ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਸਾਂਝੀ ਕੰਧ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-17		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਦੋ ਆਨੇ ਦਾ ਘਾਹ, ਸਾਂਝੀ ਕੰਧ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-18		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਸੁਖਬੀਰ: ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਅਦਰਲੀ ਜੋਤ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-19		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਅਜੀਤ ਕੌਰ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਬੁੱਤ ਸ਼ਿਕਨ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-20		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਅਦਰਲੀ ਜੋਤ, ਬੁੱਤ ਸ਼ਿਕਨ: ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-21		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਰਘਬੀਰ ਢੰਡ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਸ਼ੋਸ਼ਨਾਗ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-22		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਪ੍ਰੇਮ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਗੋਈ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-23		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਸ਼ੋਸ਼ਨਾਗ, ਗੋਈ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-24		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਅਫ਼ਜ਼ਲ ਅਹਿਸਨ ਰੰਧਾਵਾ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਵੱਡਾ ਆਦਮੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-25		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਵਰਿਆਮ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੰਧੂ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਕੁਰਾਹੀਆ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-26		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਵੱਡਾ ਆਦਮੀ, ਕੁਰਾਹੀਆ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-27		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਕਿਰਪਾਲ ਕਜ਼ਾਕ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਹੁੰਮਸ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-28		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਟੈਸਟ ਅਤੇ ਅਸਾਈਨਮੈਂਟ ਚਰਚਾ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ, ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਵਿਚਾਰ-ਚਰਚਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥਣਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਆਪਣੀਆਂ ਭੁੱਲਾਂ ਦਾ ਪਤਾ ਲਗੇਗਾ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥਣਾਂ ਆਪਣੀਆਂ ਭੁੱਲਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਸਕਣਗੀਆਂ।
L-29		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਦਲੀਪ ਕੌਰ ਟਿਵਾਣਾ : ਜੀਵਨ ਪਰੀਚੈ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਏਹ ਹਮਾਰਾ ਜੀਵਣਾ(ਨਾਵਲ) : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ ਅਤੇ ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਤ ਟੈਸਟ, ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਵਿਚਾਰ-ਚਰਚਾ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਨਾਵਲਕਾਰਾ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ, ਸਿਰਜਣ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ, ਸਾਹਿਤਿਕ ਯੋਗਦਾਨ ਅਤੇ ਨਵਲ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ।
L-30		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਏਹ ਹਮਾਰਾ ਜੀਵਣਾ(ਨਾਵਲ) : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਰੋਕਾਰ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ ਅਤੇ ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-31		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਏਹ ਹਮਾਰਾ ਜੀਵਣਾ(ਨਾਵਲ) : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਰੋਕਾਰ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ ਅਤੇ ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ ਅਤੇ ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਨਾਵਲ ਨੂੰ ਪੜਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-32		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਏਹ ਹਮਾਰਾ ਜੀਵਣਾ(ਨਾਵਲ) : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਰੋਕਾਰ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ ਅਤੇ ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
	Learning Outcomes :	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-33		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਏਹ ਹਮਾਰਾ ਜੀਵਣਾ : ਆਲੋਚਨਾਤਮਕ ਅਧਿਐਨ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਲਿਖਿਤ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਨਾਵਲ ਨੂੰ ਪੜ੍ਹਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਪੜ੍ਹਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-34		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਏਹ ਹਮਾਰਾ ਜੀਵਣਾ : ਨਾਰੀ ਸੰਵੇਦਨਾ, ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਨ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਜਗੀਰੂ ਸਮਾਜ ਵਿਚ ਔਰਤ ਦੀ ਸਥਿਤੀ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਟੈਸਟ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਨਾਵਲ ਨੂੰ ਪੜ੍ਹਣ/ ਸਮਝਣ/ ਸਿਰਜਣ ਦੀ ਰੁਚੀ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਪੜ੍ਹਤ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-35		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਅਤੇ ਕਿਰਿਆ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ : ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਵਿਚਾਰ-ਚਰਚਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਸਰੰਚਨਾ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਵਿਹਾਰ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੇ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਵਿਹਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਅਤੇ ਕਿਰਿਆ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-36		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਸੰਬੰਧਕ : ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਵਿਚਾਰ-ਚਰਚਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਸਰੰਚਨਾ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਵਿਹਾਰ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-37		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਅਗੇਤਰ ਪਿਛੇਤਰ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਵਿਚਾਰ-ਚਰਚਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes :	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਵਿਹਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਅਗੇਤਰ ਪਿਛੇਤਰ ਦੀ ਸਹੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਹਾਰਤ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।
L-38		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : ਦਫ਼ਤਰੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	ਮੌਖਿਕ ਭਾਸ਼ਣ
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	ਚਾਕ ਅਤੇ ਬੋਰਡ
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਵਿਚਾਰ-ਚਰਚਾ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਗੂੜ ਗਿਆਨ।
	Learning Outcomes :	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
L-39		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	
L-41		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	
L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	
L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery :	
Q. 2	Methodology Used :	
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge :	
	Learning Outcomes :	

Dr. Simarjeet Kaur
(Department of Punjabi)
Lesson Plan : Even Semester
Session : 2023-24
Subject : Elective Punjabi
B.A. 2nd, Sem. IV

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
Week 1		
L - 1	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਜੀਦ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸ਼ਲੋਕ ਵਜੀਦ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸ਼ਲੋਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਸ਼ਲੋਕ ਵਜੀਦ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸ਼ਲੋਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸ਼ਲੋਕ ਵਜੀਦ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸ਼ਲੋਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਅਨੁਪ੍ਰਾਸ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 2		
L - 1	ਵਾਰਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਉਪਮਾ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 3		
L - 1	ਕਾਦਰ ਯਾਰ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਪੂਰਨ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਪੂਰਨ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਪੂਰਨ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਪੂਰਨ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਰੂਪਕ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 4		

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 1	ਅਸਾਈਨਮੈਂਟ-1 : ਵਿਚਾਰ ਚਰਚਾ	ਦੁਬਿਧਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਸਮਾਧਾਨ
L - 2	ਪੀਰ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ, ਚੱਠਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਚੱਠਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਚੱਠਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟਾਂਤ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 5		
L - 1	ਸ਼ਾਹ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਸਿੰਘਾ ਤੇ ਫਿਰੰਗੀਆਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਸਿੰਘਾ ਤੇ ਫਿਰੰਗੀਆਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਸਿੰਘਾ ਤੇ ਫਿਰੰਗੀਆਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 6	ਵਕ੍ਰੋਕਤੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ, ਪ੍ਰੋਢੋਕਤੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 6		
L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਜੀਦ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਾਰਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਾਦਰ ਯਾਰ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਪੀਰ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸ਼ਾਹ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ (ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ)	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 7	ਲੇਸ਼ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 7		
L - 1	ਆਦਿ ਕਾਲ ਦੇ ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸਕ ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰਕ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦਾ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 6	ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟਾਂਤ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ, ਲੋਕੋਕਤੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
		ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 8		
L - 1	1701ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦਾ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 2	1701ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦਾ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	1701ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵੀਰ ਰਸੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	1701ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵੀਰ ਰਸੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 6	ਲੇਸ਼ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 9		
L - 1	ਬਹੁਤ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਗਿਆਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 2	1701ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	1701ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
Week - 10		
L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 6	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
Week - 11		
L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 6	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
Week - 12		
L - 1	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਟੈਸਟ : ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 6	ਟੈਸਟ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 13		

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਵਜ਼ੀਦ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਵਾਰਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਕਾਦਰਯਾਰ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਪੀਰ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਸ਼ਾਹ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
Week - 14		
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
Week - 15		
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੈਬਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ

Dr. Simarjeet Kaur
(Department of Punjabi)
Lesson Plan : Even Semester, 2023-24
Subject : Elective Punjabi
B.A. IIIrd, Sem. VI

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
Week 1		
L - 1	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸਕ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਬਾਰੇ ਸੰਖਿਪਤ ਗਿਆਨ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੀ ਮਹਾਨਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਭਿੰਨੀ ਰੈਨੜੀਐ ਚਮਕਨਿ ਤਾਰੇ, ਤੂੰ ਮੇਰਾ ਪਿਤਾ ਤੂੰ ਹੈ ਮੇਰਾ ਮਾਤਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਬ੍ਰਹਮ ਗਿਆਨੀ ਬ੍ਰਹਮ ਕਾ ਬੇਤਾ, ਸੰਤ ਕਾ ਨਿੰਦਕ ਮਹਾ ਅਤਤਾਈ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਚਿਤਿ ਆਵੈ ਉਸ ਪਾਰਬ੍ਰਹਮ, ਬਾਰਾਮਾਹ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
Week - 2		
L - 1	ਸ਼ਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਸ਼ਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸ਼ਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਸ਼ਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸਾਧੋ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਦੇ ਗੁਨ ਗਾਵਉ, ਜਗਤ ਮੈਂ ਝੂਠੀ ਦੇਖੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
Week - 3		
L - 1	ਕਾਹੇ ਰੇ ਬਨ ਖੋਜਨ ਜਾਈ, ਅਬ ਮੈਂ ਕਉਨ ਉਪਾਉ ਕਰਉ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਹਰਿ ਕੋ ਨਾਮ ਸਦਾ ਸੁਖਦਾਈ, ਸ਼ਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸ਼ਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਸਾਹ ਹੁਸੈਨ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਰੱਬਾ ਮੇਰੇ ਹਾਲ ਦਾ ਮਹਿਰਮੁ ਤੂੰ, ਇਕ ਦਿਨ ਤੈਨੂੰ ਸੁਪਨਾ ਥੀਸਨਿ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
	ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	
L - 6	ਸਾਲੂ ਸਹਿਜ ਹੰਡਾਇ ਲੈ ਨੀ, ਅਸਾ ਬਹੁੜਿ ਨਾ ਦੁਨਿਆ ਆਵਣਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
Week - 4		
L - 1	ਕੈ ਬਾਗੈ ਕੀ ਮੁਲੀ ਹੁਸੈਨਾ, ਅਮਲਾਂ ਦੇ ਉਪਰਿ ਹੋਗ ਨਿਬੇੜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਦੁਨੀਆ ਜੀਵਨ ਚਾਰ ਦਿਹਾੜੇ, ਨੀ ਮਾਏ ਮੈਨੂੰ ਖੇੜਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਗੱਲ ਨ ਆਖਿ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸੱਜਣ ਬਿਨ ਗਤੀ ਹੋਈਆ ਵੱਡੀਆ, ਮਨ ਅਟਕਿਆ ਬੇਪਰਵਾਹਿ ਨਾਲਿ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਦਰਦ ਵਿਛੋੜੇ ਦਾ ਹਾਲ ਨੀ ਮੈਂ ਕੈਨੂੰ ਆਖਾਂ, ਸੱਜਣ ਬੋਲਣ ਦੀ ਜਾਇ ਨਾਹੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਅਸਾਈਨਮੈਂਟ : ਵਿਚਾਰ ਚਰਚਾ	ਦੁਬਿਧਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਨਿਪਟਾਰਾ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
Week - 5		
L - 1	ਪੀਲੂ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
Week - 6		
L - 1	ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
		ਗਿਆਨ
Week - 7		
L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸ਼ਾਹ ਹੁਸੈਨ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਪੀਲੂ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ : ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 8		
L - 1	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ (ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਨਿਕਾਸ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਕਾਸ)	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸਕ ਅਤੇ ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰਕ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਪੂਰਵ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ	ਪੂਰਵ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੇ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਨਾਥਾਂ-ਜੋਗੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਨੂੰ ਦੇਣ	ਆਦਿ ਕਾਲ ਦੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਬਾਬਾ ਫ਼ਰੀਦ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਦੇਣ	ਬਾਬਾ ਫ਼ਰੀਦ ਦੇ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਲੋਕ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਵੱਖ-ਵੱਖ ਰੂਪ	ਲੋਕ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਵੱਖ-ਵੱਖ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀਆਂ ਪ੍ਰਸੱਖ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾਵਾਂ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀਆਂ ਮੁੱਖ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
Week - 9		
L - 1	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ-ਧਾਰਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ-ਧਾਰਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ-ਧਾਰਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਗੁਰੂ ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਮਹਾਨਤਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਗੁਰੂ ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਮਹਾਨਤਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
Week - 10		
L - 1	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
Week - 11		
L - 1	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਦਾ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
		ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 12		
L - 1	ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪ (ਵਾਰਤਕ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ)	ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 2	ਗਲਪੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਗਲਪੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਅਤੇ ਨਿਰੋਲ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰਕਰਨ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ, ਤੱਤਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਨਾਵਲ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ	ਨਾਵਲ ਅਤੇ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਅੰਤਰਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 5	ਨਾਟਕ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਾਟਕ ਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਨਾਟਕ ਅਤੇ ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
Week - 13		
L - 1	ਨਾਟਕ ਅਤੇ ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ-ਨਿਖੇੜ	ਨਾਟਕ ਅਤੇ ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੇ ਅੰਤਰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 2	ਰੇਖਾ-ਚਿੱਤਰ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਰੇਖਾ-ਚਿੱਤਰ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	'ਸਫ਼ਰਨਾਮਾ' ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਸਫ਼ਰਨਾਮਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	'ਨਿਬੰਧ' ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਨਾਟਕ ਅਤੇ ਸਵੈ-ਜੀਵਨੀ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਾਟਕ ਅਤੇ ਸਵੈ-ਜੀਵਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਜੀਵਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਸਵੈ-ਜੀਵਨੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ ਨਿਖੇੜ	ਜੀਵਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਸਵੈ ਜੀਵਨੀ ਦੇ ਅੰਤਰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 14		
L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਸੂਖਮ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਸੂਖਮ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਸੂਖਮ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਾਰਤਕ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਸੂਖਮ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 5	ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਆਕਰਣ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ	ਵਿਆਕਰਣਕ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
Week - 15		
L - 1	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 2	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੇਬਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੇਬਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੇਬਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੇਬਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University,

Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA
SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

SESSION:2023-24

**LESSON PLANS
SUBJECT:SANSKRIT**



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

संस्कृत Index (Even Semester) Session – 2023-24

Sr. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page No.
1	B.A.-I CC-1 Sem- 2nd	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता स्वस्थवृत्तं छन्दशास्त्रं च	B23-SKT- 101	लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा	1-24
2	B.A.-II Sem- 4th	संस्कृत- ऐच्छिकं		लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा	
3	B.A.-III Sem- 6th	संस्कृत- ऐच्छिकं		लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा	

कक्षा-कलास्नातक:- द्वितीय .. सामिसत्रम्

विषय:-संस्कृत

पाठ-योजना

सत्रम्-2023.24

प्राध्यापिकाया: नाम- लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा

Class : B.A- I Paper : श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता स्वस्थवृत्तं छन्दशास्त्रं च

Course Code : B23-SKT-201

L-1 Hour	Duration – 1	
Topic : पूर्वज्ञानम् एवम् पाठ्यक्रमः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	आत्मसात्वीकरणं समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भवेत् ।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

		अग्रिमपाठ्यक्रम अधिगम्य अग्रे क्रमानुसारं ध्यानेन विद्यार्थी पठिष्यति।
L-2		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : शब्दस्पाणि (इकारान्त ईकारान्त उकारान्त च)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	They will connect with real life practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
L-3		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : धेनुमातृशब्दरूपे युष्मद् सर्व (त्रिपु लिङ्गेषु)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	उकारान्त ऋकारान्त शब्दरूपाणां ज्ञानं एवं तेषां भाषायां शुद्ध प्रयोगः करिष्यति । सर्वनाम् शब्दानां व्यवहारे लेखने च शुद्ध प्रयोगः करिष्यति।
L-4		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic शंका समाधानम्		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will connect the topic with real life



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति। ते अग्रे वर्धिष्यते।
L-5		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : एतद्, द्वि. त्रि		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	सर्वनाम शब्दरूपाणां लेखने वदने च शुद्धं प्रयोगः करिष्यति।
L-6		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता परिचयः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	विश्वप्रसिद्ध-ग्रन्थस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति। चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
L-7		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : धातुरूपाणि लट्लकारे अनुवादः च		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	शुद्ध-क्रियानां व्यवहारे प्रयोग कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-8		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : समस्या -समाधानम् एवं समूह -परिचर्चा		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example to correlate with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	पूर्वपठनकार्य स्थिरं भविष्यति। लेखने अशुद्धयः दूरी भवेयुः।
L-9		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group Discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति।
L-10 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-11		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group Discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage related to real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।
L-12		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : कक्षा संगोष्ठी		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	जीवने सामञ्जस्यं समायोजनं च करिष्यति ।
L-13		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic : श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	दार्शनिकं आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं च वर्धिष्यते ।
L-14		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic:	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group Discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example corelate with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	दार्शनिकं आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं च वर्धिष्यते ।
L-15 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति।
L-16 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic: समस्या -समाधानम् एवं समूह -परिचर्चा		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Practical Application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	व्यवहारकुशलः भविष्यति।
L-17 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example with connect real life and practical application
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	दार्शनिक आध्यात्मिक चिन्तनं च वर्धिष्यते ।
L-18 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Text
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life Linkage/Practical Knowledge
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।
L-19 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति।
L-20 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : कक्षा - परीक्षा मौखिकी/ लेखनस्य च		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Group discussion
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real Life example/Practical application



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। लेखनस्य अभ्यासः भविष्यति।
L-21 Duration - 1 Hour		
	Topic : श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति।
L-22 Hour		Duration - 1
	Topic श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connecting with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।
L-23 Hour		Duration - 1
	Topic : श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Presentation/Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एव कर्म करिष्यति।
L-24 Hour		Duration - 1



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : मौखिकी परीक्षा (प्रश्नोत्तरी)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Presentation/Quiz
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। अभ्यासः भविष्यति।
L-25 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : छन्दः		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Explain passage with connect real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	काव्यलेखने योग्यः भविष्यति।
L-26 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : अनुष्टुप आर्या वसन्ततिलका च		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Explain passage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	काव्यकौशलं वर्धयिष्यते।
L-27 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : इन्द्रवजा उपेन्द्रवजा शार्दूलविक्रीडितम् च		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example knowledge about the topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	काव्यलेखने योग्यः भविष्यति।
L-28 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : कक्षा परीक्षा		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with students
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। अभ्यासः भविष्यति।
L-29 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic वंशस्थ शिखरिणी च , मन्दाक्रान्ता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board/Text Book
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example to connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	काव्यलेखने योग्यः भविष्यति।
L-30 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : लंगलकारः अनुवादः च		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	शुद्ध-क्रियानां व्यवहारे प्रयोग कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति।
L-31 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : लृटलकार : अनुवादः च		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	शुद्ध-क्रियानां व्यवहारे प्रयोग कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति।
L-32 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : कक्षीया प्रतियोगिता (पुनराभ्यासः)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example connect with topic
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। अभ्यासः भविष्यति।
L-33 Hour		Duration – 1



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : लोटलकारः अनुवादः च		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture/Lecture Notes
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give them example connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	शुद्ध-क्रियानां व्यवहारे प्रयोग कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति।
L-34 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : विधिलिङ्ग लकारः अनुवादः च		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	शुद्ध-क्रियानां व्यवहारे प्रयोग कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति।
L-35 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with topic



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	छात्रःआयुर्वेदस्य चरकसंहितां चरक-मुनिं च ज्ञास्यति
L-36 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : शंकासमाधानम्		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Presentation
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	पुनः श्रमेण अग्रे ज्ञानं प्राप्तुं वर्धिष्यते।
L-37 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example to connect with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	स्वास्थ्यसम्बन्धी-शुभाशुभलक्षणानि ज्ञात्वा निरोगी भवितुं शक्यते
L-38 Hour		Duration – 1
Topic : चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Will give example
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	धर्मानुकूलं जीविका-उपाजनं कर्तुं शक्यते ।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-39		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	धर्मानुकूलं जीविका-उपार्जनं कर्तुं शक्यते
L-40		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : मौखिकी परीक्षा (प्रश्नोत्तरी)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Real life linkage
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति

L-41		Duration – 1
Hour		
Topic चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	स्वास्थ्यसम्बन्धी-शुभाशुभलक्षणानि ज्ञात्वा निरोगी भवितुं शक्यते ।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-42		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	स्वास्थ्यसम्बन्धी-शुभाशुभलक्षणानि ज्ञात्वा निरोगी भवितुं शक्यते

L-43		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति
L-44		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : छात्राणां समस्यानां निवारणम् (शंकासमाधानम्)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	पुनः श्रमेण अग्रे ज्ञानं प्राप्तुं वर्धिष्यते।
--	--	--

--	--	--

L-45		Duration – 1 Hour
-------------	--	--------------------------

Topic : चरकसंहिता		
--------------------------	--	--

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
-------------	--	--------------

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
-------------	--	---------------------------

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
-------------	--	------------------

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
-------------	--	--

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	मनसा वाचा कर्मणा शास्त्रसम्मतकर्म कर्तुं शक्यते
--	--	--

L-46		Duration – 1 Hour
-------------	--	--------------------------

Topic : चरकसंहिता		
--------------------------	--	--

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
-------------	--	--------------

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
-------------	--	-------------

Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
-------------	--	-----------------------

Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
-------------	--	--

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	स्वास्थ्यसम्बन्धी-शुभाशुभलक्षणानि ज्ञात्वा निरोगी भवितुं शक्यते
--	--	--

--	--	--

L-47		Duration – 1 Hour
-------------	--	--------------------------

Topic : चरकसंहिता		
--------------------------	--	--

Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
-------------	--	--------------



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	स्वास्थ्यसम्बन्धी-शुभाशुभलक्षणानि ज्ञात्वा निरोगी भवितुं शक्यते
L-48		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : दत्तकार्यस्य विषये परिचर्चा यू-ट्यूब		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	परियोजना कार्य केन प्रकारेण लिख्यते एतस्य ज्ञानं भवेत्। दत्तप्रश्नस्य विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति। यू-ट्यूब माध्यमेन राष्ट्रियस्तरीयानां विदुषां व्याख्यानं श्रुत्वा स्वविषयस्य एवञ्च तेषां विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति।

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-49		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	करणीयाकरणीयानि कर्माणि ज्ञात्वा मानसिकरूपेण स्वस्थः भवितुम् शक्यते



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-50		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		स्वस्थं भवितुं शक्यते

Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		
L-51		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic : चरकसंहिता		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		मनसा वाचा कर्मणा शास्त्रसम्मतकर्म कर्तुम् शक्यते

L-52		Duration – 1 Hour
Topic शंका -समाधानम्		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति। ते अग्रे वर्धिष्यन्ते।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	
L-53		
प्रथम- घटकस्य शंका -समाधानम्		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic :		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	छात्रः प्रथमघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्या आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सज्जः भविष्यति।
L-54		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic द्वितीयघटकस्य शंका समाधानम्		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	छात्रः द्वितीयघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्या आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सज्जः भविष्यति।
L-55		
Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : तृतीयघटकस्य शंका समाधानम्		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	छात्रः तृतीयघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्या आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सज्जः भविष्यति।
L-56		
Duration – 1 Hour		



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

Topic : मौखिक- प्रश्नोत्तरी		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		

Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		सूक्ष्मज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
L-57	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : चतुर्थघटकस्य शंका समाधानम्		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		छात्रः चतुर्थघटकस्य सर्वविषयान् पठित्वा आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सज्जः भविष्यति।
L-58	Duration – 1 Hour	
Topic : लिखित -परीक्षा		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning/Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum		छात्रे आत्मविश्वासः तस्य परीक्षायां समय-प्रबंधनं उचितं भविष्यति ।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

L-59 Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : आई०सी०टी० माध्यमेन भारतस्य विदुषः 'गीतायाः उपदेशः (द्वितीयध्यायं आश्रित्य)		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Text Book/Chalk and Board
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral Questioning
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge with practical applications
	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	ज्ञानवृद्धिः भविष्यति ।
L-60 Duration – 1 Hour		
Topic : पुनरभ्यासः विचारविमर्शः : च		
Q. 1	Mode of Delivery : Text/Lecture Notes/Oral Lecture etc.	Oral Lecture
Q. 2	Methodology Used : PowerPoint Presentation/Video Lecture/YouTube links/Chalk and Board Method	Test Papers
Q. 3	Evaluation/Assessment Methods : Quiz/Test/Seminar	Oral/ written Test
Q. 4	Additional Knowledge/Practical Applications/Real Life Linkage	Additional knowledge connects with real life
5.	Learning Outcomes : As per curriculum	छात्रेषु आत्मविश्वासः भविष्यति छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति। ते अग्रे वर्धिष्यन्ते।



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com



ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA

A Premier Institution, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

akmshahabad@yahoo.com

कक्षा-कलास्नातक:- पंचम सामिसत्रम्

विषय:-संस्कृत-ऐच्छिकम्

पाठ-योजना

सत्रम्-2023-24

प्राध्यापिकाया: नाम- लै० डॉ० ज्योति: शर्मा

कक्षा कलास्नातकः चतुर्थ-सामिसत्रम्
विषयः-संस्कृत-ऐच्छिकम्
पाठ-योजना
सत्रम्-2023-24
प्राध्यापिकायाः नाम- लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा

सप्ताहः	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
प्रथमः	1	पूर्वज्ञानम् एवं पाठ्यक्रमस्य लेखनं चर्चा	आत्मसात्वीकरणं समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भविष्यति। अग्रिमपाठ्यक्रमं अधिगम्य अग्रे क्रमानुसारं ध्यानेन छात्रा पठिष्यति।
	2	कालिदासस्य परिचयः एवं कालिदासस्य कृतयः	प्रशिद्ध-विद्वारं ज्ञास्यति। तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं जीवनशैलीं एवञ्च स्वरंरकृतिं ज्ञात्वा तुलनात्मकं आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते।
	3	'रघुवंशम्' इत्यस्य सामान्यः परिचयः एवं 'रघुवंशम्' द्वितीय सर्गस्य कथावस्तुः इत्यस्य सामान्यः परिचयः	तात्कालिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्त्वा आधुनिकतया समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भविष्यति।
	4	लघुसिद्धांत - कौमुदी एवं अनुवाद लट् लकारे	व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ज्ञास्यति।
द्वितीयः	5	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।
	6	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।
	7	शंका समाधानम्	पठने रुचिः भविष्यति।
	8	संज्ञा प्रकरणम्	व्याकरण- कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। भाषाज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
तृतीयः	9	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।
	10	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।
	11	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।
	12	'रघुवंशम्' एवं संज्ञा प्रकरणम् 4-6	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - कौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
चतुर्थः	13	'रघुवंशम्' एवं संज्ञा प्रकरणम् 7-9	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। भाषाज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	14	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।
	15	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।
	16	मौखिकी परीक्षा एवं संज्ञा प्रकरणम् 10-12	मूल्यांकनं भविष्यति। भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
पञ्चमः	17	छात्राणाम् शंका समाधानम् एवं 'रघुवंशम्'	पठने रुचिः भविष्यति। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं वर्धिष्यते च ज्ञास्यति।
	18	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।
	19	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।
	20	'रघुवंशम्' एवं समूह परिचर्चा	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। चिन्तनं कौशलं वर्धिष्यते वाचनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
षष्ठः	21	लिखित परीक्षा संज्ञाप्रकरणस्य एवं लुट् लकारे अनुवादः	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। भाषाज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	22	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति।

सप्ताहः	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
	23	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति
	24	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति
सप्तमः	25	वाच्यम्: एवं कर्तृवाच्यम्	व्याकरण- कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। वाक्यरचनां ज्ञास्यति।
	26	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति
	27	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति
	28	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति
अष्टमः	29	लिखिता परीक्षा एवं शंका समाधानम् प्रश्नोत्तर	मूल्याङ्कनं लेखनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते। पठने उत्साहः निरन्तरं भविष्यति ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	30	कर्मवाच्यम् एवं 'रघुवंशम्'	भाषाज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति।
	31	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति
	32	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति
नवमः	33	विद्यार्थी समस्यानां समाधानम् एवं भाववाच्यः	ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। पठने रुचिः भविष्यति। व्याकरण- कौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
	34	वाच्यत्रयस्य अभ्यासः एवं अम्बिकादत्तः व्यासः	व्याकरण- कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति।
	35	शिवराजविजयम् : एवं शिवराजविजयम् प्रथमनिःश्वास	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति। तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं परिस्थितिं ज्ञास्यति।
	36	शिवराजविजयम् प्रथमनिःश्वास	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति।
दशमः	37	प्रत्ययाः (तद्धिताः) एवं तद्धिता प्रत्ययाः मत्तुपै	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
	38	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति।
	39	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति।
	40	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति।
एकादशः	41	इनि प्रत्ययः एव ठन् प्रत्ययः	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	42	शिवराजविजयम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	43	शिवराजविजयम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	44	शिवराजविजयम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
द्वादशः	45	त्व, तल् प्रत्ययज्ञे एवं छः प्रत्ययः	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति। भाषा ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	46	शिवराजविजयम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	47	शिवराजविजयम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	48	शिवराजविजयम् एवं शंका समाधानम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। पठने रुचिः भविष्यति ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	49	णिजन्त धातु रूपम् एवं कक्षा-परीक्षा	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
	50	शिवराजविजयम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।

क्रमांकः	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
त्रयोदशः	51	शिवराजविजयम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	52	शिवराजविजयम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
चतुर्दशः	53	सन्नन्त-धातु रूपम् एवं प्रश्नोत्तरी	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते। चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते।
	54	कक्षा-संगोष्ठी एवं शिवराजविजयम्	आत्मभिव्यक्तिः भविष्यति आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	55	शिवराजविजयम्	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरण - ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	56	कक्षा-परीक्षा एवं लङ्कारे अनुवाद कार्यम्	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
पञ्चदशः	57	लोट् एवंच विधि लिङ्कारे अनुवाद कार्यम् एवं प्रश्नपत्रस्य विषये चर्चा	लेखनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते। परीक्षायाः कृते संज्ञः भविष्यति।
	58	प्रथमघटकरय शंका-समाधानम् एवं द्वितीयघटकरय शंका-समाधानम्	ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। पठने रुचिः भविष्यति। समस्यानां समाधानं भविष्यति।
	59	मौखिकी परीक्षा एवं लिखिता परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। समय-प्रबन्धनं ज्ञास्यति। लेखन - कौशलमपि वर्धिष्यते।
	60	अनुवादकार्यस्य अभ्यासः एवं छात्राणां समस्यानां समाधानम्	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते। पठने रुचिः भविष्यति।

कक्षा कलास्नातकः षष्ठ-सामिसत्रम्
विषयः-संस्कृत-ऐच्छिकम्
पाठ-योजना
सत्रम्-2023-24
प्राध्यापिकायाः नाम- लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा

सप्ताहः	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
प्रथमः	1	पूर्वज्ञानम् एवं पाठ्यक्रमस्य लेखनं चर्चा वा	आत्मसाम्बन्धीकरणं समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भवेत्। अग्रिम पाठ्यक्रमम् अधिगम्य अग्रे क्रमानुसारं ध्यानेन छात्रः पठिष्यति।
	2	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु जीवनदृष्टिः एवं व्यासः	दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। सामाजिकं जीवने छात्राः अस्य सामञ्जस्यं भवितुं शक्यन्ते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यन्ति। आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति।
	3	महाभारतम् (कृतित्वम्) एवं भवभूतिः	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यन्ति। आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति। धर्म-अधर्म, प्रति भेदं कर्तुं समर्थाः भविष्यति।
	4	संस्कृत-भाषायाः कार्यक्षेत्रम् एवं संस्कृत-भाषायाः महत्त्वम्	भविष्ये अन्यविषयैः सह संस्कृतभाषायाः सम्बन्धः स्थापिष्यति। जीवनकलां ज्ञास्यन्ति। स्व-इतिहासं संस्कृतिं भविष्यं च ज्ञातुं समर्थः भविष्यति।
द्वितीयः	5	भवभूतिः कृतित्वम् एवं अम्बिकादत्त व्यासः	स्वइतिहासस्य ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति। लेखकस्य जीवनदृष्टिं ज्ञात्वा दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं ज्ञास्यन्ति।
	6	अम्बिकादत्त व्यासः कृतित्वम् एवं भारविः	आलोचनात्मकं, दार्शनिकं, सामाजिकं चिन्तनं च वर्धिष्यते। लेखकस्य जीवनदृष्टिं ज्ञात्वा दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं ज्ञास्यन्ति।
	7	भारविः कृतित्वं एवं विष्णुशर्मा	काव्यशैलीं नाट्यशैलीं ज्ञास्यन्ति। चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
	8	परोपकारः एवं सत्सङ्गतिः	जीवने सवैः सह सद्व्यवहारं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति। सद-असद-भेदं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति।
तृतीयः	9	विष्णुशर्मा एवं विष्णुशर्मा-कृतित्वं	जीवनदर्शनं ज्ञातुं समर्थः भविष्यति। लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति। मनोवैज्ञानिकं-पक्षः सुदृढः भविष्यति। नेतृत्वक्षमता वर्धिष्यते। सदगुणानां वृद्धिं वर्धिष्यते।
	10	भर्तृहरिः एवं भर्तृहरिः कृतित्वं	ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यन्ति। आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति। सदगुणानां वृद्धिं भविष्यति। परिश्रमी भविष्यति। चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते।
	11	जयदेवः एवं जयदेवः कृतित्वं	कलात्मक-चित्रणं विकसितं भविष्यति। गुण-अवगुणं ज्ञातुं समर्थः भविष्यति। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यन्ति। आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति। आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते।
	12	पर्यावरणम् एवं कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते। सदचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। अशुद्धयाः निराकरणं भविष्यति।
चतुर्थः	13	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति। आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति।
	14	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति। आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति।
	15	कक्षा-परीक्षा एवं अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
	16	प्रत्ययाः एवं स्त्रीप्रत्ययाः	व्याकरणिक-अशुद्धयः दूरं भविष्यन्ति। भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते। लेखनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते। व्याकरणे कुशलः भविष्यति।
पञ्चमः	17	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	व्यावहारिक-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	18	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	व्यावहारिक-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	19	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	व्यावहारिक-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।

क्र.सं.	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
द्वादशः	45	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति।
	46	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति।
	47	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु प्रकृति-चित्रणम् एवं कालिदासस्य कृतिषु अलङ्कार-प्रयोगः	आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यति। भाषायाः सुन्दरं प्रयोगं कर्तुं समर्थो भविष्यति।
	48	षड्-ऋतवः एवं वैदिकी शिक्षा	स्वदेशस्य विभिन्नगासानां विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति। तदनुकूलं कार्यं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति। प्राचीनपरम्परां अनुसृत्य आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थो भविष्यति।
त्रयोदशः	49	उपमा कालिदासस्य एवं [अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् आश्रित्य वर्णयन्तः] चरित्र-चित्रणम् (दुष्यन्तस्य)	व्याकरणं-चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। आलोचनात्मक-चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते।
	50	कक्षा-संगोष्ठी एवं शकुन्तलायाः चरित्र-चित्रणम्	आत्माभिव्यक्तिः चिन्तनं च वर्धिष्यते। सद्-असद्विवेकनं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति।
	51	कण्वस्य चरित्र-चित्रणम् एवं शंका-समाधानम्	सद्-असद्विवेकनं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति। ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। पठने निरन्तरं रुचिः भविष्यति।
	52	कक्षा-परीक्षा एवं गीतायाः महत्त्वम्	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। कर्मयोगस्य महत्त्वं ज्ञास्यति।
चतुर्दशः	53	पञ्चम-अंकस्य सारः एवं षष्ठ-अंकस्य सारः	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते। भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते।
	54	सप्तम-अंकस्य सारः एवं समूहं परिचर्चा	चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। आत्मचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। स्वविचारान् प्रस्तुतं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति।
	55	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु	दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते। राजनैतिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते।
	56	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु एवं लिखित कक्षा परीक्षा	छात्रस्य ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते। पठने रुचिः भविष्यति। छात्रस्य जीवने सत्यस्य सञ्चारं भविष्यति। सः कर्तव्यनिष्ठया स्वकार्यं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति।
पञ्चदशः	57	प्रश्नपत्रस्य विषये चर्चा एवं प्रथम घटकस्य शंका समाधानम्	छात्रस्य शंकानिवारेण तस्य पठने उत्साहः वर्धिष्यते। ज्ञानवर्धनं वर्धिष्यते।
	58	द्वितीय घटकस्य शंका समाधानम् एवं भारतस्य विदुषः गीतायाः उपदेशः (द्वितीयाध्यायं आश्रित्य)	पठने रुचिः भविष्यति। सामाजिकं, व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते।
	59	लिखिता परीक्षा एवं छात्राणां समस्यानां समाधानम्	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति। परीक्षायां अंकहानिः न भविष्यति। छात्रस्य शंकानिवारेण तस्य पठने उत्साहः वर्धिष्यते। अनुदितं समर्थो भविष्यति।
	60	लघूत्तरप्रश्नाः एवं संस्कृतस्य भविष्ये कार्यस्थलम्	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते। छात्रः भविष्ये आजीविकाप्राप्तुं समर्थो भविष्यति।